PUBLISHED IN LONDON AND FRANKFURT Wednesday September 23 1981



Alldrive 6000 Dumper.

SWEDEN Kr 6.00; SWITZERLAND Fr 2.0; EIRE 42p;

**Thwaites** 

# NEWS SUMMARY

#### GENERAL

### Namibia 'delay' attacked in UN

Lord Carrington, UK Foreign Secretary, delivered a sharp attack on South Africa on behalf of the EEC in the United Nations General Assembly.

Lord Carrington said members were very concerned at the "continuing denial of the right self-determination" Namibia, Page 3

Mr Chester Crocker, U.S. Assistant Secretary of State for African Affairs, said no progress had been made in talks on Namibia with South African officials in Zurich.

#### Crisis move

King Baudouin of Belgium is is expected to appoint Willy Claes, Economics Minister, to explore the prospects for forming a new coalition Govern-ment. Back Page

#### Rates priority

Legislation intended to curb next spring's rate rises is to take priority in the Queen's Speech. Back Page

#### Fighter crash

A Turkish air force F-5 jet fighter crashed into a bivouac area preparing for a Nato exercise in western Turkey. At least 100 soldiers were killed.

#### Gem raid

Markey

()][e-ii]

STIONS

Armed raiders used a Rolls-Royce stolen from impressionist Mike Yarwood to escape after a £500,000 raid at Kutchinsky's, the London jewellers.

#### Botham hearing

England cricketer Ian Botham "blood on his knuckles" after an alleged assault on a auction \$1.75bn of the bonds on sailor in Scunthorpe, a Grimshy September 30 and \$35m of the Crown Court heard. Botham denies the charge.

#### 'Panic' murder

Millionaire's wife Juliet Rowe set off a " panic button " before heing shot dead at her home in Budleigh Salterton, Devon, on Monday, detectives said.

#### Berlin clash death

died after being crushed by a bus during clashes between police and squatters in Berlin.

Toxic cargo leak Experts were called to a Greek cargo vessel anchored off-Cowes, Isle of Wight, with its cargo of toxic, inflammable chemicals leaking.

#### Cooker warning

Police issued a warning after will ask the Government to cut 32 cookers made to operate on a voltage dangerous in the UK scrap the supplementary were stolen from a lorry and trailer near Ormskirk, Lanca-

Cathedral plan Welsh banker and businessman Sir Julian Hodge wants to fin-

ance a new Roman Catholic cathedral for Cardiff. Men and Matters, Page 14

#### Golf 'star' Former U.S. President Gerald

Ford flew into London to play in the Bob Hope British Classic golf tournament.

#### Briefly . . .

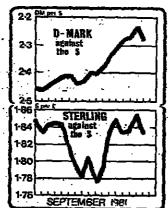
The Wealdway footpath, 82 miles long, opens on Septem-

Vachtsman David Scott set off from Plymouth to challenge Chay Blyth's round-the-world

#### BUSINESS

# Dollar up 2.2c against sterling

 DOLLAR closed higher at DM 2.281 (DM 2.233), SwFr 1.96 (SwFr 1.9125), FFr 5.413 (FFr 5.295) and Y226.75 (Y224.45). Its trade-weighted index rose to 107 (106.2)



• STERLING fell 2.3 cents to close at \$1.8320. It finished at DM 4.18 (DM 4.14), SwFr 3.585 (SwFr 3.545) and FFr 9.915 (FFr 9.815). Its trade-weighted index rose to 87.3 (86.7).

• GOLD closed at \$464, a fall of \$2, In New York the Comex September close was \$461.5. Page 23

• EQUITIES slide halted with the FT 30-share index closing 8.4 up at 515.3. Page 30

GILTS improved and the Government Securities Index was up 0.3 at 62.53. Page 30

● WALL STREET was up 2.85 at 849.41 near the close. Page 26

U.S. TREASURY will raise \$4.75bn through the sale of 20-year bonds and one-month bonds and Tyear notes. It will

• TENDER for £400m of reasury October 21 will take place on Tuesday. Back Page

notes on October 7.

- TSB Group is to sell the Commedities International Clearing House to a consortium of five London clearing banks. Back Page

An 18-year-old West German . CHINA may grant offshore oil drilling licences by the end-of the year, Back Page

THREE UK companies are trying to sell modified Magnox nuclear power reactors to Venezuela Back Page

• JAPAN agreed loans of about \$600m (£326m) to the

Soviet Union to pay for gas pipeline equipment. Page 4 ● NORTH SEA oil companies

petroleum duty. Page 6

• DIESEL-ENGINED car sales in the West may increase 334 per cent to 4.32m a year by 1985. Page 4

• LAPORTE INDUSTRIES, the chemicals maker, will build a major titanium dioxide plant at Stallingborough, Humberside. Its holding company reported lower pre-tax profits of £6.43m (£7.48m) for the first half of 1981. Page 6, Companies Page

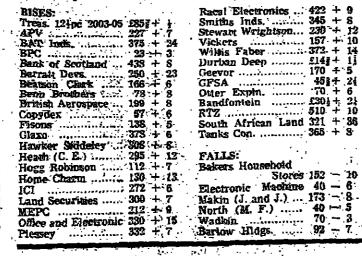
• BANK OF SCOTLAND'S pretax profits rose to £25.8m (£20.9m) in the six months to August 31. Page 16

Three dead dolphins have been. • BARRATT Developments inwashed up at Chalkwell, near creased pre-tax profits to Southend, in the past three days. £30.51m (£24.76m) for the year to June 30. Page 22, Lex Back

> NORTHERN Engineering Industries improved pre-tax profits to £15.06m, from £12.55m, in the first half of 1981. Page 21, Lex Back Page

#### CHIEF PRICE CHANGES YESTERDAY

(Prices in pence unless otherwise indicated)



# Gromyko accuses U.S. and Nato of 'arms race madness'

BY OUR UN CORRESPONDENT

CONTINENTAL SELLING PRICES: AUSTRIA Sch 15; BELGIUM F: 30; DENMARK K/ 8,00; FRANCE F 4.50; GERMANY DM Z.O; ITALY 1 1000; NETHERLANDS F 225; NORWAY K: 5.30;

MR ANDREI GROMYKO, the Soviet Foreign Minister, yesterday returned to the harsh rhetoric of the cold war years and bitterly assailed U.S. and Nato policies before the United Nations Control Assembly Nations General Assembly.

The U.S. and its Western allies, he said, worship "butone god-an unrestrained arms

Mr Gromyko, who will meet Mr Alexander Haig, the U.S. Secretary of State, for the first time this morning to prepare the ground for arms limitation talks, said whipping up the arms race was "madness."

The present balance of mili-

tary power was "fully in line with the interests of peace and international stability.

The Soviet Union did not seek military superiority, but it would not permit others to have it either. "We will, of course, adequately meet any challenge so as to maintain the balance of power."

of Poland and to "shake loose the Socialist foundations of the Polish state." He charged the U.S. with and must be banned.

"hostile, criminal intrigues against Cuba." It was well known who was beltind the imperialist inter-

ference in El Salvador, where PRESIDENT Ronald Reagan has sent a letter to President Leonid Brezhnev of the Soviet Union suggesting U.S. Soviet relations be put on "a more

solid and enduring basis than we have ever had." Announcement of the letter Announcement of the letter which was sent on Monday and called for discussion of all U.S. Soviet disputes, came soon after Mr Andrei Gromyko, the Soviet Union Foreign Minister, denounced the U.S. military huild-up.

The Reagan letter contained series of complaints about Soviet conduct.

a massacre was taking place before the whole world's eyes. The U.S. fleet was threatening Iran and the Soviet Union in He accused the West of the Gulf, and must be with-making a "futile" attempt to drawn. "There is nothing for interfere in the internal affairs it to do there, nothing to

defend." The neutron bomb was fiendish," Mr Gromyko said,

. He responded to U.S. charges that Soviet chemical weapons were being used in Afghanistan, Laos and Kampuchea with a counter-charge that those really guilty of such crimes were trying to cover their tracks. He was, however, still prepared to negotiate with

Washington. But Washington must take ". realistic approach to inter-national affairs and not overestimate its capabilities while under-estimating the capabilities

David Satter adds from Moscow: The official Soviet news agency Tass yesterday accused Mr Haig of "hypocrisy" remarks at the United Nations on Monday about the unacceptability of force in international

affairs. Tass said the main threat to world peace was posed by the U.S., apparently reflecting the pessimistic mood in Moscow on the eve of the first high-level U.S.-Soviet Administration took Reagan office in January.

Arms talks hinge on Halg

# Jobless total almost 3m and worsening trend

BY ANATOLE KALETSKY

UNEMPLOYMENT in the UK has now effectively reached the politically emotive 3m mark and the trend appears to have worsened again after tentative signs of an improvement during the summer.

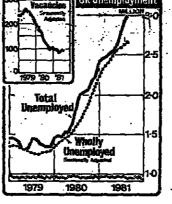
The unadjusted unemployment total increased by 58,000 to 2.993.789 in September, according to Department of Employtures publishe The seasonally-adjusted day. total, excluding school-leavers, rose by 46,000 to 2,673m.

Although the numbers out of

work are growing at less than half the rate recorded last winter, there are signs of a new acceleration in the rate of increase. And vacancies have fallen by 1,500 to 96,900.

In separate figures published yesterday, the Treasury revised its provisional estimates of GDP in the second quarter, to show a fall of 0.6 per cent, rather than the 0.4 per cent estimated earlier.

Mr Norman Tebbit, the new Secretary for Employment, said the unemployment figures were "appalling." But he predicted on BBC radio that unemployment will continue to rise until we become as com-



before

Earlier in the day he said: Just how fast we can turn back to work depends crucially on making British goods competitive again.

have to avoid wage increases that we cannot afford and which price our goods out of markets and lose us even more jobs."

petitive as others abroad." He refused to predict whether unemployment would start falling the next General

things round and get people "In particular, we really

Mr Michael Foot, Leader of

the Opposition, demanded a recall of Parliament to debate jeaders roundly denounced the Government's policies.

The Confederation of British

Industry, however, echoed Mr warning, saying: Tebbit's Unemployment will go still higher unless employers maintain the pressure for low wage | Fed's cut in the discount rate

The most ominous feature of | Japan would repeal its dissatisvesterday's figure is the increase in the underlying rate of increase in seasonally adjusted unemployment. This rose from 30,000 in July, to 44,100 in August and now stands at 46,100 in September.

The reduction in the number of school-leavers without jobs, at only 9,000 is also particularly disappointing. It leaves 270,000 school-leavers unemployed, on top of the 215,000 others who are receiving special training and work experience in the Opportunities Programme.

Schemes sponsored by the Government to reduce unem-Continued on Back Page

Without them, the Regional map, Page 8

# U.S. takeover bid for Howden

BY JOHN MOORE

second largest insurance broker, rate and share price movements has mounted a £150m bid for yesterday. Alexander Howden Group, a large UK insurance broker.

The move marks another step in the major realignment which has been taking place in the transatlantic insurance broking community for over three years. Alexander and Alexander's the full approval of the Howlen board, comes just over a month after the collapse of its merger ialks with Sedgwick Group, the UK's largest independent insurance broker.

Alexander and Alexander is offering Howden shareholders said yesterday, 6.77 shares of common stock in Alexander a U.S. group and \$113 (£61.68) of 11 per cent sub- the sixe of Howden's Together, ordinated convertible deben- the new group will be handling tures for every 100 shares in combined gross revenues of Howden which they hold. The nearly \$550m, and insurance

ALEXANDER and Alexander offer values each Howden share premiums of around \$5bn. Services of the U.S., the world's at about 165p after exchange Before the bid Alexander and Alexander,

which initiated the Howden talks, said yesterday that the move was " a giant slep forward in fulfilling the group's inter-national aspirations."

Only a small part of Alexander and Alexander's takeover of Howden, which has revenues come from international markets, and the overseas offices of Alexander Howden will provide an extensive network.
"Insurance brokers are going

to have to be global to remain competitive," the U.S. group Alexander and Alexander's revenues are more than twice the sixe of Howden's Together.

Before the bid was announced, Howden's shares were suspended at 142p. David Lascelles writes from

New York: Insurance brokers have become attractive targets for companies wishing to expand into financial services. Earlier this week, Ryder Systems, the vehicle leasing company, bought a 4.9 per cent stake in Frank B. Hall, the U.S. broker which owns the UK-based Lloyd's broker Leslie and Godwin.

Speculation of a possible takeover has led to unusually brisk trading in the shares of Fred S. James, another leading broker based in Chicago which controls Wigham Poland, a UK-based insurance broker.

Mr Charles O'Malley, chairman of James, said he knew of no reason for the stock activity. Climbing aboard the transatlantic jumbo. Page 21

#### CONTENTS

Britain's reserves: the Bank and a \$25bn secret Belgium's latest crisis: the revolt of the bankers Diesel engined cars: sales rise of 334 per 

Management: Bechtel lowers its veil of

Lombard: W. L. Leutkens on the trouble with welfare ...... 15 Energy review: Britain's dowry in fast reactor collaboration ...... 28 Technology: more power to the secrecy ...... 12 laser .....

General Labour

· American I	Noive	4 .
- Appointme	n25	8 ·
. Arts		13
Base Retes	5	<b>22</b> .
Commoditie	65 Z	27. 🧍
Companies	UK. 16, 21,	22
Crossword		13
Entertain G	aude	13
Europaan 7	Varys	2 ·
Euromarket	<b>1</b>	24

inti Companios ... 24, 25 atel nobno

Unit Trusts World Trade News Stock Markets: INTERIM STATEMENTS ANNUAL STATEMENTS

For latest Share Index phone 01-246 8026

### for U.S. interest rates cut By David Marsh in Nassau

PORTUGAL ESO 50 SPAIN PM 75:

Howe call

SIR GEOFFREY HOWE, the Chancellor of the Exchequer, yesterday added his voice to the international chorus calling on the U.S. to reduce its budget deficit and bring down interest rates.

He told the Commonwealth Finance Munisters' meeting in Nassau that the Reagan Administration was rightly giving priority to fighting inflation. He warned, however: "If inflation there is to be heaten and more sober view of the actual interest rates are to come down, state of things, adopt a more then the budget deficit has to be reduced.

> Sir Geoffrey's recommendation, on the opening day of a meeting overshadowed by problems caused by high U.S. interest rates, amounts to Britain's strongest intervention so far in the international dispute over American monetary policies.

> On Monday, Mr Gordon Richardson, Governor of the Bank of England, spoke in favour of official intervention in the exchange markets, a policy the U.S. authorities explicitly abondoned.

> Hitherto, the Chancellor has held back from giving public advice to the Americans, Now, however, the pound has joined other currencies in suffering from the U.S. monetary squeeze.

The Third World's disenchantment with the U.S. international economic approach was summed up in the opening address vesterday from Mr Shridath (Sonny) Ramphal, the Secretary-Commonwealth General. He criticised the "wavering"

World Bank and the view of some members of the U.S. Administration that the institution was subsidising Social Our foreign staff adds: Mr Michio Watanabe, the Japanese Finance Minister, said in Tokyo yesterday he doubted the high interest rates would bring down U.S. inflation. He welcomed the file.

urcharge on Monday but said

faction with U.S. interest rate

policy at the IMF meeting in Washington this week. Regan tells IMF to tighten loan conditions, Back Page

£ in New York

Previous Sept. 21 \$1,8410-8460 \$1,8350-8400

# Miners poll may hamper Healey's election chances

BY CHRISTIAN TYLER AND ELINOR GOODMAN

Mr Denis Healey's fight to keep the deputy leadership of the Labour Party is emerging in the wake of the controversial transport workers' vote for his main rival Mr Tony Benn.

In a rank and file poll of the miners due to close tomorrow, the big, traditionally right-wing Nottinghamshire coalfield has backed Air Benn. Added to the more predict-

able left-wing verdict of miners in Yorkshire, Scotland, South Wales and South Derbyshire, the Notts results could be enough to put the National Union of Mineworkers in the Beng camp. The NUM's 244,000 party

conference votes would push Mr Benn's tally in the trade unions close to the 3m block votes he needs to have a chance of winning the contest even if he cannot win a majority in the trade union section itself. To achieve that, Mr Benn,

however, would have to be sure of the votes of the public employees, the builders' union UCATT as well as the transport workers. Unlike the TGWU consultation, which showed a majority

for Mr Healey, the miners' poll result is likely to be followed by the union's delegation to the party conference.

The Healey camp has already allowed for the possibility that the miners might go for Mr Benn. Now their chance of a clear victory depends mainly on the transport workers' 40-man delegation overturning the recommendation of the union's

executive: Mr Healey resterday accused the TGWU executive of ignoring the views of its membership." This was particularly surprising, he said, in of America's commitment to the view of the way they had deliberately sought the views of their members.

He emphasised, however, that the exceptive's vote was only a recommendation, and not a final decision, and said he was convinced that the delegation would overturn it because it would want to "represent the for Mr Silkin first time abstain true feelings of the rank and

yesterday not to be too critical of the TGWU executive in case produced against Mr Healey. Instead. his supporters were concentrat. The position of two other ing their efforts on influencing unons became clear yesterday. the delegation behind the scenes and are maximising Mr.

Healey's support among MPs. The TGWU vote has intensified the pressure from secured 2,850 votes to Mr Benn's moderates on Mr Michael Foot, 1,283 and Mr Silkin's 442. the party leader, to vote for Mr The Tailors and Garment Healey in the second round, Mr Workers, with a block vote of

A POSSIBLE forther setback to Benn's decision to stand but until now the assumption has been that he would vote for Mr John Silkin the third candidate in the first round and then abstain.

Mr Healey, backed by some leading trade unionists, is expected to tell him over the next few days that the outcome is so finely balanced that he cannot

#### Croydon date set

THE LIBERAL Social Democrat alliance faces its next major test on October 22, which, it was confirmed yesterday, is to be the date for the by-election in the Conservative marginal seat of Croydon North West.

The moving of the writ for the by-election to take place on the Thursday following the end of the Conservative Party conference followed the publication of the SDP's complex proposals for establishing a framework. constitutional This combines a high level of participation for party members with independence for

The Conservatives had a majority of 3.769 in Croydon at the last election. Private. polls carried out by the Liberals put Mr Bill Pitt, the Liberal candidate, who is standing with SDP support, shead of Labour with the Tories in third place. SDP constitutional framework

risk an abstention. Colleagues of Mr Foot in the Left-wing Tribune Group, who share his dislike of Mr Benn, are warning Mr Foot, that a vote for Mr Healey would only serve to divide the party further.

Page 6

Mr Healey is expected to get at least half the votes from the parliamentary section in the first round and could win if the great majority of the 65 or so MPs who are expected to vote in the second round.

Yesterday, however, Mr Generally, however. Mr llcaley's camp was trying to among Mr Silkin's supporters they could not risk wasting their vote.

> in the small Fire Brigades Union, whose leadership would have preferred Mr Benn. He The Tailors and Garment

Mr Healey topped a branch vote

Foot has repeatedly attacked Mr 70,000, is to abstain.

# "Ye believe Miton Keynes. Lievheleve That's why we're getting on so well here"

AN ADVANCE FACTORY UNIT IN MILTON KEYNES IS IDEAL FOR ANY FAST

FOR DETAILS OF HOW YOU CAN GET OF KEYNES (0908) 74000.

CONTACT: COMMERCIAL DIRECTOR, MILTON KEYNES (0908) 74000. WAVENDON TOWER, MILTON KEYNES. MK17 8LX

# Nuclear arms talks hinge on today's Haig-Gromyko meeting E

IF A MEETING in New York range nuclear capable aircraft today between Mr Alexander or the so-far undeployed Halg, the U.S. Secretary of enhanced radiation (neutron) State, and his Soviet counter- bomb will also be excluded. part Mr Andrei Gromyko, is successful, substantive negotiations aimed at controlling the so-called spread of nuclear weapons in Europe will begin within the next two months.

negotiating strategy with its from Russia. European allies, the negotiating However. positions of the two sides are

key questions around which the negotiations, which promise to be as tough and as be complex as any arms control talks yet held, will resolve are: Soviet SS20s, the SS4s and SS5s I—Which nuclear weapons will be under negotiation?

It is easier to be sure which which, under Nato's 1979 dual will not be included than to be

excluded. These weapons, which include the major land, sea and the U.S. stand. Others, however, air-based strike forces of both insist that Nato's so-called Arms Limitation Treaties (Salt). larly nuclear-capable aircraft the second of which is still like the Soviet Backfire bomber unratified by the U.S. Senate.

Rattlefield or total like the Soviet Backfire bomber or the U.S. F1-11, which can Battlefield or tactical nuclear reach the Soviet Union from weapons, such as artillery, short- European bases—should also be

The U.S.-Soviet negotiations

therefore will concern only theatre - essentially those weapons weapons which have sufficient range to hit targets in Western While the United States has Europe and Western Russia but discussed the outline of its not enough to reach the U.S.

However, within this group of weapons there is no unanimity as to what should be included in future agreement

The U.S. insists that the talks a limited to land-based missiles: these it defines as the track agreement, are to be certain of those that will.

All strategic or intercontinental weapons will be clear. Some public statements from Moscow appear to accept the U.S. stand. Others, however,



included.

There could be considerable wrangling over though a possible compromise would involve an agreement to negotiate limits on long-range aircraft once an accord is reached on land-based missiles. This was apparently part of the U.S. position prepared at the

As Mr Alexander Haig. the U.S. Secretary of State (left) meets Mr Andrei Gromyko, Soviet Foreign Minister (right), Bridget Bloom, our Defence Correspondent, examines five key questions which will have to be resolved if negotiations on the control of nuclear weapons are to succeed.

nuclear missile can carry and around where the missiles are tion. Also proposed then for possible inclusion in an agreebased geographically. ment was a ban on flight test-

2-What sort of limits to the of nuclear should be negotiated? for while the SS20s have three The issue here revolves round warheads each, Pershing and

The U.S. insists that any agreement must put equal limits on the weapons fielded by either side and it could be considered in its interest to count warheads,

pounded if only those Soviet week to Mr Michael Foot leader missiles actually targeted on of the Labour Party, is that Europe were to be covered by Moscow will freeze or reduce. an agreement. Russia is believed its own deployment of SS20s in rejected such verification in to have 250 SS20s deployed, 75 of which are thought to be far undeployed) U.S. missiles. directed towards China. The Not supprisingly, this is U.S. argues that these missiles rejected by Nato. (being mobile) could be re- However, Mr. Eugene Rostow, deployed to face Europe and the U.S. Arms Centrol and Disthus insists that all SS20s must

A complicted numbers game is bound to be part of the negotion. The U.S. says more than 1,000 Soviet warheads (includ-ing 440 for the SS4 and SS5 and 750 for the SS20s) are ranged. against Nato's 572 (108 Pershings and 464 Cruises). The Soviet Union (always providing that it accepted these U.S. figures) would no doubt argue that only 175 of its missiles face Europe while the U.S. in Europe proposes to threaten the Soviets

3—Will the two parties agree to negotiate actual reductions in the number of weapons deployed or will they only succeed on the pattern of the Salt treaties, in estab-

Chuise have only one. The Soviet public stance on This imbalance would be com- this issue, repeated only last return for a freeze on the (50-

> armament Agency chief, has spoken of the possibility of negotiating deep reductions in relation to strategic weapons. Specifically referring to theatre weapons. Mr Haig has said Washington wants to see negotiated "limits at the lowest possible level."

It should be noted that President Carter proposed deep cuts to the Russians in 1977 (maladroitly, many believe) and was turned down flat. How will a future agree-

for verification by what, in the jargon, is called national technical means mainly satellite intelligence.

has expressed dissatisfaction with this system and is talking

The Soviet public stance on measures." Earlier this mon President Reagan said that the could include actual inspect of missile sites.

Moscow has almost alway past but the U.S. points to increased difficulties of tra tional verification given a mobility of both the SS20s its own Cruise missiles the can be moved around

5-What will be it relationship of any new agree ment on theatre weapons the Salt process?

European governments in that it makes no sense at all have an agreement on long medium-range weapons, with an equivalent accord on the mo powerful nuclear weapons The U.S. Administration said that it will not be re with a policy on Salt before me spring at the earliest. Re a political commitment to Sa ment be verified?

a political common of sche Both SALT treaties provided in the form of sche werification by what, in the negotiations could be the my coment of a important cement of Western alliance, for it wo confirm what European gow ments still do not quite belie that the U.S. is serious about negotiating meaningful gion limits on all nuclear weapons.

# Bundesbank chief takes hard monetary line

BY STEWART FLEMING IN FRANKFURT

vice-president of the Bundesbank, the West German central bank, firmly opposes any immediate steps to ease monetary policy in the federal republic. In a speech in Munich Dr Schlesinger maintained that the

Bundesbank must avoid doing anything which could support the strong speculative tides in the financial markets and which last February when the "special could ultimately prove to be On Thursday the central coun-

cil of the Bundesbank holds its regular fortnightly meeting. D-Mark on the foreign ex-Against the background of the recent surge in the value of necessary today, it is claimed.

pressure to relax a monetary policy which is widely held to be contributing to the weakness of the economy and the rise in

Critics of the central bank are saving that the time has come to retreat from the high interest rate regime introduced Lombard" rate was set at 12 per cent. The moves by the Government to curb its spending and the strength of the changes make such rates un-

wage policy and the capital although it is moving in the category. right direction the problem of not ripe for a change of monetary policy.

Although short-term interest rates, which are most directly influenced by Bundesbank policy, have remained fairly market, has approved three stable over the past two weeks, issues for the next three we bond rates in the German with a value of DM 350m.

DR HELMUT SCHLESINGER, foreign exchanges the central citing his personal judgment, market have fallen very sharply bank has been under growing Dr Schlesinger said that funda- in the past few days with mental problems of inflation, yields declining by up to a full percentage point in the short needs of the public sector maturities, and by half a per-remain to be solved and that centage point in the 10-year

ing of new theatre weapons.

the current account deficit is strength of the D-Mark appear not yet resolved. On these to be stimulating a revival of grounds he said the time was interest in D-Mark bonds of foreign issuers. The foreign central capital markets committee of the German banks which manages the flow of foreign issues to the German market, has approved three new issues for the next three week

# Tighter data protection law urged on Bonn

BY ROGER BOYES IN BONN

rrried about the abuse of constiering tighter data protection offices and credit organisations. rules that will help shift the same evers, bank managers and cursaucracies towards the Under proposals submitted by rating) should be obliged to represent the Proposals Peter Bull, the reveal the source of their in-Covernment's data protection formation. While this has long saviser, current laws regulating. is investon of disages should te made both more specific and for West Germany. This is a

example by social security Prof Bull recommends, for example, that bank managers who refuse loans to their customers on the basis of "negative been the practice in the United

the limits of data collection and the need for confidentiality in certain areas. It proposes for example a code of fairness in data gathering that would restrict the practice of collecting information from neigh-

Employers should also be forbidden from passing on personal report will form the basis of the except in the form of job The report, which Prof Bull references. There should also believes will be the basis of be controls on what information without undue difficulty,

Government, popular disquiet about inquiries new data protection legislation, is passed by employers to mail into private affairs made for covers the individual's right of order or publishing concerns. access to certain information, When personal details are used ket surveys, anonymity should be guaranteed at an early stage. Above all research workers should not be able to indentify individuals from the data being

Prof Bull is confident that his year, but also that the law will

# Mauroy to see employers' leader

Ceyrac described the outline proposals, announced by the of companies worth more than Government two weeks ago, as "a very grave mistake."

companies to which the Government is looking for the creation President Francois Mitter-

rand is expected to spell out employment benefit scheme, is fresh plans for encouraging expected to hit at least 2.5m these companies to invest and taxpayers.

first Presidential Press conference tomorrow.

The wealth tax proposals, to be included in the 1982 budget. involve levies ranging from 0.5 per cent to 1.5 per cent on fortunes of FFr 3m (£800,000) dustry.

and above, with exemption of
In an interview this week, M up to FFr 2m for business assets. This means that owners FFr 2m would start paying wealth tax from a threshold of

> Concern has also been caused by the Government's other plans to raise more tax from the higher paid. A special sur-charge, designed to help cover the deficit of France's un

While the Government has promised not to increase the ordinary man's basic income tax burden in real terms, it plans to limit the family deductions, again hitting the better-off.

M Ceyrac said these plans

would not only penalise the really wealthy but middle management as well. The wealth tax, he added, was even more serious and revealed "an astonishing lack of coherence" in the Government's policy.

M Ceyrac said: "The head of

a successful family enterprise reinvests constantly in his company, and will not be able to face this new fiscal obligation except at the company's expense, thus putting it in danger. The Government is under strong pressure from the Com-

#### Spanish mussels inquiry

The Spanish Government has ordered an investigation into the sale of mussels after more than 5,000 people fell ill over the weekend with food poisoning, AP reports from Madrid. Sr Jesus Sancho Rof, the Health Minister, said " irregularities" in the washing of mussels from beds in northwest Galicia had been

Nuclear protest over

Dutch protesters called off their week-long blockade at a nuclear power plant in Dodewaard yesterday after three days of violent clashes with police, AP reports. The demonstrators said angry complaints from farmers near the plant had forced them to don their action.

Oil imports drop

West German crude oil im-ports fell in the first eight months of the year, by 18.4 per cent to 53.6m tonnes from 65.7m in the same period last year. Despite the fall, West Germany's oil bill between January and August rose to DM 33.4bn (£8.06bn) from DM 29bn, Reuter reports from Frankfurt.

Floods hit crops

Grain crops in the Soviet republic of Georgia have been damaged by floods after heavy autumn rain, the Communist Party newspaper Pravda reported yesterday. Several rivers burst their banks and swept into fields, plantations and orchards, Reuter reports from Moseow.

Dutch pay demand

The main union representing employees in Dutch service industries is to ask for wage rises of 2 per cent on top of compensation for the increase in the cost of living in 1982, Charles Batchelor writes Amsterdam.

The union, which repreworkers in banks, insurance companies and the retail and wholesale sectors, said it hoped the money would be used to fund cuts in working hours and creation of extra jobs.

# Polish churchmen go to Rome as mediation effort falters

BY OUR WARSAW CORRESPONDENT

TWO SENIOR POLISH church following can lead only towards letter to the Soviet ambassa; men have travelled to Rome for tragedy," he said. consultation with Pope John Paul II amid signs that the these mediators are often Polish Government is losing emotionally and politically faith in the Church's role as a much closer to Solidarity than faith in the Church's role as a much closer to Solidarity t mediator between Solidarity to the cause of our State." and the authorities.

The Catholic Church has been leading force among those trying to keep the peace since the union was set up last summer. The meeting could determine church policy in face of the im-pending clash between the Government and Solidarity.

The visit to Rome by Cardinal Franciszek Macharski from Krakow, and Bishop Bronislaw Dabrowski, secretary of the Bishops' Conference, came after the Pope stressed last Sunday, that confrontation in Poland should be avoided and both sides "return to the common

Mr Mieczysław Rakowski, the Deputy Premier, alluded to the Church in an attack on the union published in Warsaw yesterday. "If I could express a wish to those who are offering their services as mediators, then I would ask them to use their personal anthority to convince the leaders of Solidarity that the road they are

tragedy," he said.
"I think this is possible, as

ties have been displeased at in face of an anti-Sovie the support that Archbishop campaign Jozef Glemp, the new head of There were further signs ye the Church, has shown to the radical Independent Students' Association. They are unhappy that the Archbishop celebrated mass for the first part of Solidarity congress in Gdansk this.

Mr Rakowski, the Government's chief negotiator with the union, charged that Solidarity had declared war on Com-munism and killed the partner ship developing between the Government and the union. Co-operation, he said, "had a solemn funeral in Gdansk." Reviewing the first part of Solidarity's Congress, he said

calling on him to reassess true fully Soviet-Polish relations. Government last week denom ced the union and accused th Warsaw authorities of Inactio

terday that the Warsz authorities are prepared to as A Solidarity printer w indicted in Czestochowa fi producing anti-Soviet posters. In Jelenia Gora, the local prosecutor ordered the arre of another union member of suspicion of slandering th

Polish State. East German newspaper joined the Soviet attack, prim ing a report describing th Polish situation as "extremel dangerous" and blaming th crisis on the Government those who retreat

Workers at the Uralmas the statements of some union engineering works in the Ura leaders had ranged from the approved an open letter to "stupid to the criminal". Poles, warning that the countries has the Soviet Union and other was "on the edge of enormor. Eastern bloc countries renewed misfortune and a national cattheir attacks on Solidarity, the strophe" and that Solidarit-union's 300,000 members in the was guilty of ideologica-railway industry endorsed a sabotage and "filthy deeds."

# Soviet planning chief in Warsaw

mng chief, Mr. Nikolai Baibakov, 4.9bn roubles, while exports to arrived in Warsaw yesterday the Soviet Union stand at 3.6bn Soviet capital would be used for talks with the Polish roubles.

Government on trade between the two countries next was a standard at 3.6bn Soviet Capital would be used to complete source. Such talks usually take place

in the autumn, but this year they have a special significance, as recent Soviet public criticism of Polish policies has raised fears that Moscow might imposs economic sanctions, or, at the very least, be unwilling to make full allowances for Poland's economic difficulties.

At the talks the Polish side will learn to what extent, in the light of the unsettled political situation and growth of open anti-Soviet feeling, the Russians are prepared to bolster the economy in 1982. This year Poland is running a trade deficit of 1.35n roubles (nearly £1bn) with the Soviet Union, which is a major sup-plier of raw materials. Polish

worth of hard-currency credits and a \$465m gift this year. According to Polish officials, this amount was raised from sales on the world market of Soviet oil, which was cut from deliveries to the other Comecon countries. In an unprecedented gesture,

the Polish Press agency, PAP, has published the trade levels Poland would like to aim for next year. Usually, such talks are shrouded in secrecy and details rarely emerge. According to PAP, Polish imports from the Soviet Union next year would be valued at 4.4bn roubles, while exports would run to 3.8on roubles. The trade deficit, then, would drop to 600m roubles.

Soviet capital would be used complete some of Poland frozen investment projects. The Soviet Union has express interest in finishing a ste rolling mill at the Jednosc stee works and providing install tions for the Pokoj steelwork The Poles are also hoping that the Russians will agree take back capital goods order for investment projects on planned but now abandon The Soviet Union is interes

in providing raw mater which would be turned in finished goods for the Sove market by Polish industry which is producing belo capacity because of materi and equipment shortages Under one contract which on the verge of completion, the Russians are due to provid 7,000 tonnes of cotton and 190

tonnes of artificial fibres

#### Youth dies in squatter clash

WEST BERLIN — A youth was killed during clashes between police and evicted squatters in West Berlin's Schoeneberg district yesterday. Witnesses said the youth fell under the wheels of a bus and was dragged along a road littered with stones and broken glass. It was the first death in several months of fierce battles

between police and squatters during which hundreds have been injured. Police removed squatters from eight houses yesterday. Four evictions were carried

out peacefully but in Schoeneberg squatters erected burning

# **EEC** hiccups over French brandy aid

BY JOHN WYLES IN BRUSSELS.

to reach agreement on a common tax system for alcoholic drinks stumbled last night after France revealed plans to bring in a new national tax to favour its producers of high quality spirits—Cognac and Armagnac. The French move to lower excise taxes on these drinks could hit sales of most blended whiskies, Commission officials claimed last night. They said only high quality malts might

enjoy the same tax benefit as the Cognac and Armagnac, al-though French spokesmen were denying that there would be any Commission by the end of the discrimination against month

While the French tax might on wine 4.175 times larger that be designed to help allegedly the duty on beer

EUROPEAN Community efforts hard-pressed producers, effect was to complicate negotia EEC

Taxation Minister struggled for several hours \$ explore the implications of the proposed French tax but looks increasingly unlikely the they can fend off a range European court challeages existing taxes Britzin could be the first a feel the impact since the Euro pean Court will probably fir it tax ratio between wine and bed if Britain does not reach a agreement with the European

Britain currently has a dull

# Spanish Minister amazed

Perez-Llorca, Spain's Foreign Council of Ministers of the Com-Minister, sald yesterday that he munity on September 14, which ment by the French Agriculture Minister, Mme Edith Cresson, that France would blockade Spain's entry into the European

statement and the official position publicly expressed by the

was amazed by a reported state meant lifting the blockade of farming negotiations toward Spain's entry to the com-munity," the Minister said

M. Plerre Mauroy: the French Prime Minister

#### Cabinet to rule on banks today

THE EXTENT of the French Government's bank nationalisation proposals remained in doubt yesterday after the Council of State, the judicial advisory body, stuck by its previous position that the current institutions to the

on the terms of its nationalisa- textiles, household goods, pharspend and the high cost to tion Bill at a Cabinet meeting maceutical products, television retailers of holding stocks at today, has made it clear that despite the council's opinion it housing. does not intend to include foreign banks in the take-over.

The council told the Government last week that the criterion of nationalising banks with deposits of over FFr 1bn (£100m) should apply to all banks and not just French-controlled ones, since there was no legal distinction between the

two categories. The Government is reported to have asked the council to reconsider its opinion in the light of fresh legal arguments, but without success.

thereit's Cabinet meeting will whereit's Cabinet meeting will whether have to decide view into a sake the council's proposed criss and after the nationalisation—to hank raising the threshold repeat by as to exclude all the ce by a sale of the council's proposed crissing the threshold repeat to kenorso. banks—of whether to ignore

# M PIERRE MAUROY, the expand their workforces at his

French Prime Minister, is due to hold talks today with the head of the country's employers' council, M Francois Ceyrac, mid controversy about the impact of the Government's wealth tax proposals on private

Employers argue that the tax, if not changed, will hit pre-cisely those small and medium

Economy proves unexpectedly sluggish

fell 4 per cent in real terms in basis sharply down by 4 per August, compared with July, cent in August at current the Government Statistics Office prices. The bank says the signs of a recovery in sales of household goods and cars that emerged in consumption index. The figures June have failed to materialise, appear to herald a period of with new car registrations

and radio equipment and

A Bank of France inquiry anticipation of price rises and

HOUSEHOLD consumption of shows a similar picture with restocking, industrial products in France retail sales on an unadjusted. The Government had hoped

slower economic activity than sharply down in August. the Government had been The bank comments The bank comments that orders placed by retailers are French institutions to the expecting.

benefit of foreign banks.

Included in the official lower at the end of the holiday

The Government, which is definition of household conseason than usual. It believes
due to make its final decision sumption are cars, furniture, that consumer reluctance to

current interest rates has can-

celled out possible purchases in

that the 10 per cent rise in the minimum wage announced after it took power in June, together with a rise in social security allowances, would give fresh impetus to consumption, and hence to output and the creation

The additional measures that M Pierre Mauroy, the Prime Minister, announced last week to increase Government expenditure on housing and public works in 1982 reflect official anxiety at the continuing slug-gishness of the economy.

in 1982—the Prime Minister spoke of at least 3 per cent— is that it will exacerbate inflation, now running at 14-15 per cent, next year. The figures come at a time when the French public is be-coming increasingly pessimistic

A poll published in the daily, Le Quotidien, showed that 52 per cent of those questioned thought the situation would deteriorate, as against 39 per cent in July. There was also a sharp increase in those who thought purchasing power would diminish (62 per cent as against 41 per cent two months ago) and unemployment further stimulus and aiming for increase (53 per cent as against barricades and hurled stones. a high economic growth rate 31 per cent).

# End in sight to damaging Alitalia pilots' dispute

BY JAMES BUXTON IN ROME

ALITALIA, the Italian state airline, was expected to sign an agreement last night ending a highly damaging industrial dispute with its pilots which has lasted a year.

The pilots union, one of the aggressive unions not affiliated to the main union confederation, is now ready to accept increases in annual salaries of L6.2m (£3,000) over the three year 1980-83 contract period, instead of the L18m-L24m it had asked for. other Italian workers the

pilots will also receive cost of living increases as the scala wage indexation system triggers, While the pilots are there-

fore receiving far less than they had demanded, very heavy damage has been indicted on Alitalia since the dispute began last September. It has suffered 16 days of strike this year, seven of them during the normally lucrative Barely less damaging has been the almost continual un-

certainty over whether or not Alitalia was going to fly. Italian travel agencies strongly advised people against book-ing Alitalia when they had a choice of airlines, and confidence in the internal aviation system—normally un-fussy and efficient—was bedly In the first four months of

this year, which emerged as

the worst period for strikes by pilots, some 4,400 Alitalia

flights were cancelled repre-

senting 16 per cent

been produced, but the air-line lest income of L3bn 2 day while fully on strike, and amounts approaching that in periods of great uncertainty. The pilots were only the most determined of the dif-ferent groups of Alitalias's 40,000 workers, who staged or threatened to stage their own industrial action over the past year. The airline has also en affected by intermittent

scheduled services. Loss of

revenue was put at L46bn.

More recent figures have not

air traffic control strikes, as well as by strikes by workers at Rome's Flumicino Airport. With the signing of an

agreement with the pilots all

Alitalia employees will have concluded agreements running tili September 1983. However a period of industrial tranquillity for flying in and to Italy may be too much

to expect. The air traffic controllers' union has called for 12-hour strikes for four days in early October

MADRID - Sr Jose Pedro French Government in the

conomic Community. "It is hard to reconcile the text we have of Mime Cresson's

FINANCIAL TIMES, published new except Sendays and holidays. (1.3 stream class \$38.00 per super Second class postage paid of New York, N.Y. and at additions mails

#### **OVERSEAS NEWS**

# mee Carrington leads EEC attack on S. Africa

BY OUR UN CORRESPONDENT

lay September 2

CARRINGTON. the foreign Secretary, yesterday determination which lies at the delivered a sharp attack on root of the problem of South Africa in the United Namibla." Nations General Assembly, accusing Pretoria of unjustified prevarication on efforts to bring about a settlement in Namibia.

The rebuke by Lord Carring-ton, delivered on behalf of the European Community, came as talks on Namibla between senior South African and U.S. officials ended in Zurich. Tomorrow the foreign ministers of Britain, the U.S., West Germany, France and Canada meet in New York to discuss progress towards a settlement under revised pro-posals put to Pretoria by

Lord Carrington said yester-Lord Carrington said yester ance with a precise and rapid day EEC members were very timetable. concerned at "the continuing

BY TERRY POVEY IN TEHRAN

carried out a major attack on -

Six guards were killed and

eight injured in the clash.

according to a spokesman for

Gha'emshahr on the Caspian

The attack is one of the most

was reported yesterday.

security

OPPOSITION guerrillas have Iran in late June.

forces

a revolutionary guard base in has, in the past, given strong one of Iran's northern cities, it support to both the People's

in

serious provincial incidents inces along more orthodox since the start of the present guerrilla warfare lines to go

round of political violence in alongside the political assassin-

denial of the right to self-

The outcome of talks with the South Africans under UN auspices in Geneva last January was a great disappointment, but it was hoped that renewed efforts by the five-nation. Western contact group would find an acceptable basis for pusnegotiations implementing a UN settlement plan, he said.

Lord Carrington said the UN plan, endorsed by Security Council Resolution 435, provided the only possibility for a peaceful transition to inter-nationally recognised independence for Namibia in accord-Turning his attack to the

Guerrilla assault on Iran guards

The Mojahedin are leading

throw Ayatollah Khomeini's Islamic Republican regime. The significance of the attack

is that it may well herald the

start of a campaign in the prov-

Mojahedin and the Left.



self determination denied

he said the EEC saw little cause for optimism. Virtually none of the expectations of worthwhile change had been fulfilled, and reforms promised by the South African Government, mostly un-implemented, did not deal with the fundamental problem of meeting the political, social and economic aspirations of its nonwhite citizens,

Our foreign staff add: After the Zurich talks had ended, the South African Foreign Minister, Mr R. F. Botha, said in Cape Town that he was delivering a full report to the Cabinet, which held its regular weekly meeting

According to one revolution-

ary guard in Gha'emshahr.

shortly before midnight on

Sunday evening six terrorists

knocked upconscious the other,

outside the city's militia head-

entered the building using auto-matic rifles and grenades killing

five more guards and injuring

Iran in late June. ations and armed demon-lt took place in a region which strations in Tehran.

the present campaign to over- stabled to death one sentry and

quarters.

# Amoco opens Philippines' second oilfield

AMOCO PETROLEUM of the U.S. started commercial production yesterday from its service contract area off Palawan Island in the southwestern Philippines.

Amoco's "cadlao" complex is the second producing official in the Philippines. Initial output from its two wells is placed at 9,000 barrels of light crude 2 day. Amoco (Philippines) officials said that Cadlao's capacity can be pushed to 20,000 barrels a day but Mr

pany's president, said: "We have to be very conservative on Cadiao's production to prevent water intrusion which plagued Nido (the country's first commercial oilfield) earlier."

Production from the Nide complex, which is also at off-shore Palawan, drastically declined in late 1979, after its operator, Cities Service of the maximised production to 40,000 barrels a day.

Because of the pressure on the Nido wells, large quantities of water seeped Harold Quellhorst, the cominto the oliflow. The complex now produces barely 3,000 barrels a day. Cities Service is now planning to pull out from Nido, but it will continue to operate its other service contract areas. Amoco officials also said

that the first oil lifting at Cadiao is scheduled next month. Amoco and its partners — which include Husky Oil, also of the U.S.— Balabae Oll, Philippine Overseas Drilling and Oil Develop-ment, Trans-Asia Oil and the

development activities at Cadizo. By world standards.

about \$44m in exploration and

exploration prospects in the Philippines are modest and production is intended pri-marily for domestic consumption. But under the Govern-ment's five-year energy development programme, domestic oil is expected to contribute 8 per cent of the country's total energy require-

but the Minister of Energy says that Nido, Cadlao and another well due for produc tion next year have recoverable reserves of 30m barrels. Meanwhile, the World Bank report on the Philippine energy sector says: "The country has relatively certain remaining reserves of between 100m to 500m barre which would meet around 20

per cent of the country

the next decade.

petroleum requirements for

oil reserves vary drastically,

Estimates of the country's

9.250

Patrick Cockburn looks at the poorer Arabs' debt problem

# Gulf oil states meet to discuss aid plans

the five main Arab oil pro-ducers of the Gulf meet today poorer Arab states under the \$5bn 10-year plan agreed at the

Inevitably the meeting will have a political flavour. The Organisation of Petroleum Exporting Countries, and particularly its Arab members, have always liked to present their success in increasing the price of oil as something of a victory for the Third World,

This is clearly contradicted by the burden of debt weighing down on the economies of developing countries.

Yet the pattern of Arab aid bears no direct relation to the size of the recipient's debts," as a recent report on the Opec surplus concludes. Only Pakistan and Bangladesh, outside the Arab world receive more than they spend on oil.

Much the biggest flow of aid from the main Arab oil states, Saudi Arabia being the largest has gone to the confrontation states with Israel.

7,210 8,325 Source: Wharton Middle East Economic Service This accounted for 60 per cent that there is nothing like a Morocco or Sudan, never of jotal bilateral concessional small war to unloosen Saudi appears in any official docustrings, particularly if ment. North Yemen was badly Since the peace agreement

movement could triumph. between Israel and Egypt, Syria and Jordan bave been the main countries has been boosted by the triumph of religious fundabeneficiaries receiving \$2bn in 1979 alone. This does not inmentalism in Ayatollah Khomclude military assistance. The other area for the diseini's Iran. It has also increased awareness amongst the oil producers of what could happen within their own borders and

bursement of aid has been amongst the potentially radical Arab neighbours of the conservative oil producers such as across their frontiers.

aid after 1973.

they believe that a radical hit on a number of occasions last year when Saudi budget Aid to non-Arab Islamic support money was cut off. Inevitably the total amount of concessional assistance officially declared has been affecmarket and economic state of

individual donors. Aid from the Gulf states and Libva rose rapidly from \$1.3bn rapidly increase the proportion in 1973 to \$5.4bn in 1975 but of aid to GNP of the Ara Somalia, Mauritania and North Much of the money dispensed in 1973 to \$5.4bn in 1975 but of aid to GN Yemen, All three have proved to prop up allies, such as it has remained on that plateau Opec members.

likely to have exofficially \$5bn in 1980. exceeded proportion of the donors' GNF aid dropped from 4.5 per cen in 1975 to 2 per cent last year The Amman fund, being di cussed today in Kuwait, pro mised to provide \$500m additional development aid t the poorer Arab states. Thi plan is based on an Arab League plan for a \$15bn five

year aid plan. This includes \$2.5bn for the x poorest Arab states nalia, Sudan, North and th Yemen, Jordan and Mauritapia — and Sobn buffer stocks of foodstuffs t be built up for the use of

the Arab world. Over and above the norma difficulties which the politicali diverse Arab producers can b expected to encounter is agreeing on and co-ordinating air ted by the state of the oil disbursements, the minister meeting today will also b aware that the slump in o prices makes it difficult (

#### dismissed in reshuffle

By Anthony McDermott in Cairo PRESIDENT ANWAR SADAT of Egypt has dismissed one of his closest advisers who is known to have disagreed with him over his recent purge. which involved the arrest of order following the spate of about 1,700 Copts. Moslem mysterious bomb explosions in fundamentalists and political the country. opponents.

Government reshuffle, Mr Mansonr Hassan, 45, who is regarded as one of the rising ing a number of Moslem organipolitical stars, has been removed. Indeed, his was the has been only dismissal from the Cabinet. He has served as Minister of State for Presidential Affairs and Information and Culture

since May last year. He has now been nominated by Mr Sadat's National Demo-cratic Party as a candidate for the comparatively lowly position as one of the Deputy Speakers of the People's Assembly of the Pec (Parliament).

1.42 (25)

الله الذي أسند الدي

iccups over

eccessible. Mr Hassan acted frequently as the informal spokesman of the Government

# Sadat confidant | Lebanese political groups unite to fight violence

BY OUR OWN CORRESPONDENT IN BEIRUT

A COALFTION of factions in Lebenon has rallied in a concerted attempt to ensure public

pponents. The Lebanese Government In an otherwise small-scale has accepted the Palestinian guerrillas and the National Movement, as partners, combinsations mainly on the left-wing of the political spectrum in the

The 500-strong force will pro-Concern about the violence

has suddenly become acute. The embracing Christian Maronites, has condemned the violence.

Parliament).

An unidentified organisation

Articulate, liberal and largely called The Front for Liberating

cressible. Mr Hassan acted Lebanon from Foreigners has claimed responsibility for the

The Palestine Liberation Organisation described it as "fictitious" and said it was a

cover for Israeli agents operat-

ing in Lebanon." A statement from the "Front" said the bomb blast in a Beirut cinema on Sunday was meant to prove "we are not fictitious." Four people were killed and 28 wounded, bringing the tall from recent explosions to 40 dead, and 130 wounded.

occurred last Thursday in Sidon where the regional headquarters of the PLO and its left-wing allies was wrecked. Uncertainty about the cam-

paign and its motivation was not cleared by the comment yesterday of the left-wing news-paper As Safir that the National Movement was trying to bring down the Lebanese Government led by the Premier, Mr Chafik

#### Senegal in £66m aid deal with IMF

By Francis Ghilès

reached agreement in Dakar on SDR 105m (£66.1m).

The agreement, signed Dakar last week, consisted of

Further help for the West agreed at the October meeting 'Club of Paris"-the informal · group Developed Countries. meeting is expected to agree to further Government-backed amounting to about credits

SENEGAL and the Inter-national Monetary Fund have SENEGAL and

SDR 63m standby facility and an SDR 42m compensatory agreement, which have to be repaid between June 1982 and June 1987. The second tranche is expected to be drawn down

\$58m for Senegal.
Official creditors say they
hope private banks will conscheduled in the near future

#### Redemption Notice **Electricity Supply Commission**

(South Africa)

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN, pursuant to the Fiscal Agency Agreement dated as of October 15, 1975 under which the above described Bonds were issued, that Ciribank, N.A., as Fiscal Agent, has selected for redemption on October 15, 1981 \$2,531,000 principal amount of said Bonds at the redemption price of 100% of the principal amount thereof, together with accrued interest to October 15, 1981. The serial numbers of the Bonds selected for redemption

On October 15, 1981 there will become due and payable upon each Bond selected for redemption the said redemption price, together with interest accrued to October 15, 1981, all as more fully provided in the Bond. Payment of the redemption price of the Bonds to be redeemed will be made in such accined to October 17, 1981, at 28 more fully provided in the fond. Payment of the redemption price of the fonds to be redeemed will be made in such coin or currency of the United States of America as at the time of payment is legal tender for the payment therein of public and private debts, upon presentation and surrender of said Bonds with all coupons appertaining thereto matering after October 15, 1981, at the Municipal Processing Department, 16th Floor, Chibank, N.A., 20 Exchange Place, New York, N.Y. 10043. Payment of the Bonds (subject to applicable laws and regulations) will also be made at the offices of Chibank, N.A., in Amsterdam, Brussels, Frankfurt/Main, London, Paris, Luxembourg and at Kredietbank, S.A. Luxembourgeoise, Luxembourg, by check on a dollar account, or by a transfer to a dollar account maintained by the payer with a bank in New York City.

On and after October 15, 1981, the date fixed for redemption, interest on said Bonds will cease to accrue. Coupons maturing on or prior to October 15, 1981, the date fixed or redemption, interest on said Bonds will cease to accrue. Coupons maturing on or prior to October

15, 1981 should be detached from said Bonds and presented for payment in the usual manner:

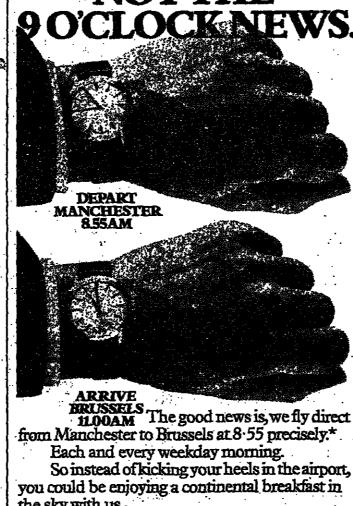
# If you were told that your company had lost 1153,000 in one year through faulty VAT planning, would you believe it?

Thi actually happened to one company cited in a new book extitled A Practical Guide to VAT Planning. Valu Added Tax is more complex than the majority of

Value Added Tax is more complex than the majority of people involved in tax planning envisage. The inherent pitfalls in the system can lead to unnecessary tax liability and consequent reduction in cash flow and loss of profit. A Practical Guide to VAT Planning gives expert advice on how to avoid these dangers. It examines the role of VAT in different business areas and activities where there is greatest risk of creating these needless liabilities. The author, Hulh Mainprice, and contributors, John Brown, A.St. John Hice, and Charles Barcroft are all highly qualified in the fild.

As a businessman or professional adviser responsible for

<u> </u>	UBLISH	IING I	TWITED	ب بند بند
Please return to: Mari FREEPOST, London Telephone: 01-405-896 Please note payment	E MARINING.	ATCT DNA		
				e to VAT Planning a
Dienchese my cheque Divish to pay by Ame	835,00 tver-ea	s (06801)	navable to FFE	duniners Publishing
Curd No.	rican Extends			
Mock Cappal Spizass			Johtfule	
Company.		· 		
Address				
	· · · · ·			



from Manchester to Brussels at 8.55 precisely.\*

you could be enjoying a continental breakfast in the sky with us.

And looking forward to working up a healthy appente with your Belgian associates before lunch. Next time you've got business in Brussels, make it your business to fly Sabena.

\*Departing 9:55am Sept 27— Oct 24 1981 inclusive.

Direct flights from Man/Brussels.Weekdays 8.55am.

As a businesman or professional adviser responsible for the profitable running of a company, large or small, it is essential to show how to plan VAT aspects correctly. The insight into the VAT system which A Practical Guide to VAT Planning provides could prevent some very costly THE FWANCIAL TIMES BUSINESS

abore of business

# Reagan reviews plans for \$16bn Budget cuts

PRESIDENT Ronald Reagan of the 1982 Budget deficit, would ing his plans to cut \$160n off the 1982 U.S. budget after a warning from Republican Con- "some refiguring" was being gressional leaders that he could done in the light of the message

Senator Howard Baker, the Senate Republican leader, and Mr Robert Michel, his equivalent in the House, warned Mr Reagan that he might fail to repeat his earlier tax and Budget cutting victories in Congress, particularly in the Democrat-dominated House, if his pro-posal went forward in its present form.

The main objections, from Republicans as well as Democrats, are against Mr Reagan's plan to secure some \$50n-worth of cuts in the 1982 Budget by deferring indexed cost-of-living increases in social security pay. gramme ments falling due next year un. evaluated til the start of fiscal 1983.

Many Republicans. looking ahead with increasing anxiety to next year's mid-term elections are arguing that Mr Reagan should increase the minimal \$2bn he proposes to shave from defence spending next year. rather than enter the political minefield of social security.

A Presidential adviser said the worst signal" Mr Reagan could send the financial

Lawyer faces

charge

insider trading

By Our New York Staff MR CARLO FLORENTINO, the

partner in a leading New York

law firm which specialises in

corporate takeover work, who

resigned last week after being

confronted with evidence that

he traded shares on the basis

of insider knowledge, has been

counts of illegal profit-taking.
The charge alleges that Mr

Florentino made about \$450,000

(£242,000) through insider trad-

ing, more than half of it by

buying the shares of Texasgulf, the large sulphur company that was subsequently the object of

a successful takeover bid by Elf

Florentino has not commented

Adultaine of France.

publicly on the charges.

was yesterday urgently review- be "to send up something that's going to be killed in Congress." The White House said that

be heading for a damaging and from Capitol Hill, but that it unprecedented defeat on Capitol remained the President's plan to announce his package in a nationwide broadcast tomorrow or on Thursday night.

Mr Reagan has been presented with a plethora of conflicting advice fro mhis Congressional allies over the last few days, in which the Republicans have looked more divided than at any time, so far in this Administra-

Some Republican Congressmen argue that no cuts at all They want the decision put off until March, when the success of the Reagan economic procould be better evaluated.

Others have heretical step of calling for a three-month postponement of the second, 10 per cent, round of Reagan tax cuts from July to October next year, saving an estimated \$9bn in fiscal 1982 and \$8bn in 1983. But no formal proposal has reached the White

promised that the new round by about \$20bn from the \$80bn concerned about the likely level of cuts (on top of \$36bn only a envisaged under current plans.



Senator Howard Baker Warning to the President

month and a half ago) would be signs the financial markets have

He said the cuts would include further reductions in Federal loan guarantee programmes, which often allow loans to be made at low interest

Mr Murray Weidenbaum. A White House official said chairman of Mr Reagan's Coun-cil of Economic Advisers, plan to reduce the guarantees A White House official said

#### Trudeau has four western senators in Cabinet

BY VICTOR MACKIE IN OTTAWA

four Senators from Western Canada in his Cabinet following a Cabinet reshuffle an-

Vancouver, was named Minister of State Without Portfolio, but Attorney General with seven it is understood that he will Labour; Mr Serge Joyal, 36, concentrate on economic prob- of Quebec, was named Minister lems. He joins three other of State Without Portfolio; Mrs Senate colleagues from the West

couver, who is Government House Leader in the Upper Chamber, Senator H. A. Olson, from Alberta, Minister of Economic Development; and continues as Minister of Immi-Senator Hazen Argue, from gration.

CANADA'S Prime Minister. Saskatchewan, representing the Mr Pierre Trudeau, now has Wheat Board. A new addition to the Cabinet is Mr Bennett Campbell, 38,

Liberal Premier of nounced yesterday. Prince Edward Island, who will Senator Jack Austin. 49, of be Minister of Veterans' Affairs. Prince Edward Island, who will Mr Charles Caccia, 51, of Toronto, was named Minister of Judy Erola, 47, of Sudbury. in the Ministry.

Ontario, will continue as
The other three include: Minister of State for Mines,
Senator Ray Perrault, of Vanwith the added responsibility of Minister for the Status of Women. Mr Lloyd Axworthy, the present Minister from Western Canada in the Cabinet.

#### Springbok sponsor's office hit by explosion By Reginald Dale,

THE South African rugby tour of the U.S. was dragged violently back to public attention yesterday by an explosion in the offices of the Eastern Rugby Association, the Springboks' American sponsor, in Schenectady, New

The explosion, the first serious incident of the tour, caused extensive damage but no injuries. Police were working on the assumption that a bomb had been planted, but said that no one had yet claimed responsibility.

Governor Hugh Carey of New York was yesterday still fighting to impose a han on the Springhoks' exhibition game in Albany. 20 miles from Schenectady, on the grounds that there was an "imminent danger of riot." The state appealed against

a court ruling overturning Mr Carey's initial attempt to prohibit the Albany game last week. A federal district court fudge on Monday ruled that Mr Carey "seeks to destroy the very constitu-tional freedoms which have enabled more than a centurylong struggle in this country

to ensure racial equality."

The South Africans, who have so far played only one game at a secret location in Wisconsin, had been hoping to avoid controversy.

#### O'Connor takes **Supreme Court** seat this week By Our U.S. Editor

JUDGE SANDRA O'CONNOR of Arizona will take her seat on the U.S. Supreme Court on Friday following the completion of her triumphant passage through the Senate confirmation process last

Mrs O'Connor is the first woman in U.S. history to be appointed to the court, the ultimate guardian of the country's legal and constitutional system. The Senate confirmed her appointment by 99 to 0, with one of the 100 Senators absent.

The Senate also confirmed. by 97 to 2, Mr James Miller as chairman of the Federal Trade Commission (FTC). the Government's regulatory

# David Lascelles explains the background to the Fed's surcharge cuts Dog that did not bark in the night

RATHER LIKE the dog that because it dramatically redid not bark in the night, the inforced the Fed's determinone percentage point cut in the ation to hold fast. Federal Reserve's surcharge on the discount rate on Monday is Fed charges big banks who remarkable for what it does not borrow from it through the

Short of not changing the surcharge at all — which had become unrealistically high in the wake of the steep decline is U.S. short-term interest rates was the tiniest step the Fed could take to recognise that market conditions had eased somewhat.

But Fed officials were at pains to put across the message that the cut does not mark a change in its severe and increasingly controversial monetary "Technical" was the official

with considerable disappoint-ment in Wall Street which had hoped for something a bit more

bounced back up on the news meaning that the penalty rate

NA3-8 ON 84 The discount rate is what the

discount window." Discount loans are usually made to help banks meet the compulsory reserves they have to put up with the Fed, based on the size This left the penalty rate of their deposits.

But sometimes the "window" is used to channel funds to help a bank out of trouble - as it. was last year to rescue First Pennsylvania the large Philadelphia bank Last year, the Fed imposed

a surcharge on the discount rate to penalise banks who epithet for the move — an hard to resist when the cost explanation that was accepted of borrowing funds on the open market is usually much higher ... But it can carry considerable than the discount rate. In May, the surcharge was

> generally discount rate to 14 per cent, rates

rose to 18 per cent, which was in line with the cost of money on the open market.

But since mid-summer when the Interbank, or Fed funds rate, briefly hit 20 per cent, market rates have come down quite sharply, reaching 15 per affect the dollar as with the cent or so by the end of last strong likelihood that the mo

high and dry and meant that banks sharply curtailed the use they made of the "window." According to the Fed, there have been only two borrowers hundreds of banks who are eligible.

In practice, the implications abuse the facility by borrowing of change in the discount rate too often — something that is are mainly technical. It has little direct impact on the financial markets.

symbolic weight, particularly abroad where the discount rate raised to 4 per cent, and the is frequently but erroneously equated with an official bank rate.

as now the foreign exchange markets are in a state of fire But the Fed's biggest concern) this week was not so much with how the surcharge cut might

would be read as a response t political pressures. Mr Paul Volcker, chairman o the Federal Reserve Board, had of a breakfast meeting with Mr. David Stockman, the White House Budget Director, only hours before the surcharge was cut, which prompted speculation that the Administration had 50pressed for it

This would not be surprising in the wake of a string of statis tics which strongly suggest the the U.S. economy is buckling under the strain of record high interest rates and may well enter a recession by the end of this year. But Fed officials were emphatic that there was no con-

# U.S. delays on computer veto

BY OUR WASHINGTON CORRESPONDENT

THE U.S. GOVERNMENT is not of a powerful computer to to press for a veto of the com-China, despite objections by the puter sale in the Paris-based Defence Department that the Hitachi M-180 model could help monitors sensitive sales to Comthe Chinese develop nuclear munist countries.

yet decided on whether it will Administration, notably the still want to review defence seek to veto the Japanese sale State Department, see no reason related sales to China case by co-ordinating committee, which

Japan contends that the Officials said yesterday that Defence Department objection requests for arms sales. But poses.

Other branches of the Reagan U.S. military experts say they

puter from Hitachi to be used by its railway service for research. But remote terminals for the computer would be installed at the U.S. position might have of conflicts with the recent U.S. a university so that the machine be resolved, possibly at White decision to consider Chinese could be used for other pur-

# Belize to keep Western links

BY HUGH O'SHAUGHNESSY IN BELMOPAN

THE newly-independent country which is staying on after country. of Belize is destined to stay independence. friendly to Britain and those Western countries which guaran- in its defence role by other tee its borders from potential Caribbean Commonwealth counaggression from neighbouring tries, by the U.S. and by Guatemala—despite some quiet Canada, which already has a but assiduous courting by the Soviet Union and Cuba. This was made clear by Mr

token military presence in the country. Mr Price has repeatedly

George Price, the Belizean declared in recent days that he has refused to commit himself leader, who declared on Sunday wants good relations with neighthat he saw no circumstances buoring Guatemala, which in which Cuban military aid claims sovereignty over Belize, would be accepted by his has closed its frontier with will triumph over evil" without country. Belizean defence is Belieze, and refuses to recog. specifying which side, if either, guaranteed by a British garrison nise, it as an independent he considers to be good.

Belize is to join the Non-Britain is ikely to be assisted Aligned Movement but is likely to follow a very cautious foreign policy, given its tiny population economic circumstances.

While professing general goodwill to all his central American neighbours, Mr Price to either side in the civil war in El Salvador. He has said merely that he hopes that " good

#### Boeing's 757 iet 'almost completed'

RENTON. Washington Boeing has almost completed its first model of the neew 757 .jetliner - the second model in its new generation of fuel-efficient aircraft.

Assembly of the first 757 fuselage began on Friday and was completed at the company's plant here, Roeing officials said. The only work left to be done is installation of the plane's vertical fin, which is expected within a Boeing officials said com-

pletion of the first 757 is ... planned for mld-January, with it first flight scheduled for Feb ruary. Initial deliveries are politicate for January 1983.

ordered 136 of the twinlets which are designed to be 47 per cent more fuel efficient per seat than the early 727 models it will replace, company officials said.

Boeing rolled out the first of its fuel-efficient 767 jets-which are larger than the 757 -in early August.

### WORLD TRADE NEWS

#### Lagos may tighten imports

By Mark Webster in Lagos

THE NIGERIAN Government is almost certain to reintroduce controls on the import of raw materials and spare parts soon in an effort to save foreign exchange and stop abuse of the existing system, business officials in Lagos

The administration President Shehu Shagari exempted spare parts and raw materials from inspection before shipment in order to avoid bureaucratic delays and boost the economy in his January, 1980, budget. All other imports are sub-

ject to inspection by the Swiss supervisory company lance (SGS) which can result in long delays in order to obtain the form "M" (foreign exchange allocation) from the central bank, busi-But the Government is

oncerned with the continuing low level of oil exports and the abuse of the system goods being imported under the guise of being raw materials and spare parts. The form "M" acted as a

tough control on imports when it was first introduced by the previous military gov-ernment in January 1979. It brought imports almost to a halt for several months and helped the Government out of an acute foreign exchange

Other measures to protect the economy are expected by the business community before the end of the year. and trade with Nigeria could well be substantially dis-rupted, businessmen fear.

Oil production last month was down to an estimated average of 770,000 b/d compared with the anticipated level in the year's budget of 1.9m b/d. In an effort to increase

confidence in the Nigerian economy, Mr Victor Masi, the Minister of Finance, said in Lagos that Nigeria's foreign exchange reserves were still at a healthy Naira 5.6h; (£4.6bn) although he would not say for which month.

Mr Masi also said the

country's foreign debt was only Naira 5.2bn, which is low for a country with an economy as big as Nigeria's. warned against "spendthrift" state Govern-

# Tokyo-Moscow pipeline loan set Laws agreed Swedish shipyard wins

JAPAN's Export-import Bank says that it is simply matching export of a large plant used in

carry an interest rate of 7.8 per related equipment. cent per annum for a duration

below those called for by the the Soviet Bank for Foreign ing a competitive advantage OECD's "Concensus" Agree Trade, the recipient of the loan, through the use of official trade The loan, believed to be for the export of gas pipeline argues, were able to win interabout \$600m, is expected to compressor station modules and est rate concessions in Europe

The equipment is to be used of eight years. Under OECD in natural gas pipeline project strongly opposed to proposals guidelines, official financing for linking the Vrengoy natural gas in the OECD which call for a over five years should carry a field in Western Siberia to the upward revision of the terms courson of 8.5 per cent.

Soviet-Czechoslovakian border acceptable under the ConThis is the first time that The Russian team is also sensus Agreement. Japan
Japan has gone ahead with a negotiating for an additional claims such a plan would

yesterday reached a preliminary the terms being offered the rubber production at Butadiene agreement with the Soviet Russians in Europe. Union on a bank-to-bank loan A delegation, led by Mr The terms offered on the to finance gas pipeline equip- Victor M. Ivanov, Deputy loan reflect Japan's policy of ment exports. The terms are Foreign Trade Minister, from matching other countries seek-

won the favourable terms on financing. The Russians, Japan before Japan. However. Japan is also

loan to the Soviet Union clearly bank-to-bank loan carrying discriminate against countries below the guidelines. Japan similar terms to finance the with low interest rates.

# Japan plans mission to Europe

BY CHARLES SMITH, FAR EAST EDITOR IN TOKYO

of 18 of Japan's biggest com- chairman of Nippon Steel and panies will participate in a chairman of Keidanren, the Japanese businessmen's federgovernment-sponsored mission ation. It will be "advised" by to the EEC early next month, two recently-retired senior govthe Japanese Government said

The companies include the five biggest general trading companies — Mitsubishi, Mitsui, C. Itoh and Company, Marubeni and Sumitomo — three banks— Mitsubishi, Bank of Tokyo and as well as leading heavy electrical and machinery makers such as Hitachi and Komatsu.

THE CHAIRMEN or presidents Yoshihiro Inayama, honorary relations other than bilateral ernment officials.

The decision to send a highpowered mission to Europe was made last summer after the European tour of Mr Zenko Suzuki, the Prime Minister, forced Japan to realise that tensions were building up dangerously over the bilateral

A Foreign Ministry statement land. Talks in Britain and

trade with the EEC and describes "industrial co-operation" as the mission's central theme. The theory seems to be that trade imbalances may cause less tension if attention can be shifted to more positive subjects such as investment in Europe.

The mission leaves Tokyo on October 8 and is due back on October 22. It will visit the Netherlands, Belgium, the UK (from October 9 to 12), France, West Germany Italy and Ireyesterday stressed the import- France are expected to be more The mission will be led by Mr ance of developing economic difficult than in other countries.

# for China's free zones'

By Kevin Rafferty in Hong Kong CRINESE authorities are moving slowly forward with plans to give more autonomy and flexibility to the special economic zones. Press reports say new laws for the four zones have been agreed in Peking, although they have to be approved by higher

According to the reports, the agreements cover labour management and wages, land management, tax exemption, entry procedures, registration of ventures, commodity and customs inspection. Tax and customs regulations have to be submitted to the State Council and the others await approval by the standing committee of the National People's Congress.

The four zones are: Shenzhen, bordering Hong Kong; Zhuhai, in the hinterland of Macao; Shanton, all in Guangdong province, and Xiamen (Amoy), in Fujian

The idea is that they should function more freely and with greater management flexibility, including control over biring and firing of labour and payment of bonuses and special incentive payments, than can the rest of the country. This should be more attractive to foreign investors.

# £128m Saudi contract

KOCKUM. THE financially take the first vessel in the spring troubled Swedish state-owned of 1983 and the last late the shippard, has won a SKr 1.3bn same year, according to the ship-(£128m) contract from the yard. Saudi National Shipping Company (SNSC) for four roll-on/ roll-off (RO-RO) vessels, the yard said yesterday. The shipping industry

Stockholm says the RO-ROs will be the largest in the world at 38,500 deadweight tons each, with 2,000 teu (container) capacity, corresponding to 25 per cent of annual container traffic to Saudi Arabia. The vessels will operate between the U.S. and Saudi

Kockum was the last shipyard to be absorbed by the state's Svenska Vary group which, on Industry, is putting up Industry, is putting up a delivery guarantee for the Saudi ro-ros. This would imply that a decision to close the yard would be postponed at least until after the next scheduled general elections in September

In 1980 Kockum made a SKr 650m loss, SKr 50m more than Kockum says it won the con- the year before. Now reductract—the first foreign order tions in the Malmo yard's workseveral years because it force, going on since January, offered to deliver the vessels at will be halted because of the least six months earlier than order, says Mr Ebbe Krook, competitors. SNSC is planned to

#### West blamed for dumping BY JOHN WICKS IN ZURICH

WEST EUROPEAN chemical the Association of Plastics companies are responsible for Manufacturers in Europe the dumping of East European (Apme). polyvinyl chloride (PVC) on Chemical, Energy and General

plaints of the dumping by the erected with their techno-European Chemical Manufac-turers' Federation (Cefic) and by Western credits."

Mr Charles Levinson, Icef secretary-general, has chal-West European markets, according to the Swiss-based International Federation of scrutiny the full extent of their scrutiny the full extent of their scrutiny the full extent of their commitments to buy back and sell on Western markets output

#### Workers' Unions (Icef). Its statement follows com- from plants in Eastern Europe,

Rise in diesel-engine car sales predicted at 334%

BY KENNETH GOODING, MOTOR INDUSTRY CORRESPONDENT

in the Western countries is predicted in a report published

It suggests sales will jump 334 per cent between 1980 and facturer is an important factor France 1985 in the nine major Western in promoting diesel demand in car markets, from 995,000 to each market.

in particular, will make diesels sales in the U.S. are forecast to diesels. rise from 387,000 to 2.80m over their share of the car market Volkswagen for supply of both leap from 4.3 to 27 per cent. Even in the UK, where diesel.

market share by 1985. Experience in Europe, and

more recently the U.S., shows that supply by a domestic manu- W. Germany Neither BL nor Ford in the

The main impetus will be in UK offer their own diesel alterthe U.S. where General Motors, natives and the fact that most Belgium medium and large saloons are Sweden an important element in its bought as company cars also U.S. future product range. Diesel mitigates against the spread of However, according to the

the five years from 1980 and report, BL is negotiating with U.S. market, BL is developing a BMW - Steyr - Daimler - Pusch petrol and diesel engines and might possibly use a 1.6-litre dieselised version of the "O"

A MAJOR surge in production 121,000—while diesels are example and sales of diesel-engined cars pected to take a 7 per cent FORECAST OF DIESEL-ENGINE CAR SALES IN WESTERN COUNTRIES New diesel registrations .. Diesel market share % 247,000 124,000 38,000 186,000 105,000 262,000 121,000 61,000 11,000

Source: International Business Reports

12.5 23.0 16.0 24.0 10.0 15.0

turbo-diesel V8 engine for the company in Austria, due to start car.) Jaguar and Rover ranges and a car demand has been lagging VW diesel in the Triumph series engine.

International Business Re- only a moderate recovery in Europe and the United States,"

behind the rest of Europe, the Acclaim, soon to be launched, Meanwhile, Ford will be supprediction is for a sharp in- and the LM10 range due in plied with turbocharged diesel International group, draws to- 1982 and showing very little 289, High Holborn, London gether in its diesel report the real growth to 1985.

WC1. £195

67,000 24,000

15,000 24,000 35,000 387,000 1,493,000 2,795,000

up in 1982, and this might affect the group's UK plans.

product programmes of most IBR has also assumed that of the West's major manufact. Governments will, at least,

Volkswagen is at an advanced stage of testing a turbocharged three-cylinder diesel version of the Polo reputed to have achieved in the region of 100 mpc. "This configuration could well hold marketing implications equivalent in significance to the dieselisation of the Golf." the report maintains. (Diesel versions account for more than 40 per cent of demand for the VW Golf, Europe's best-selling

maintain the real price of petrol As an example of what might either by reviewing specific be achieved it suggests that taxes sufficiently frequently or by adopting ad valorem meas-Sures

And there is some evidence to show that increases in the real price of petrol provide a more-powerful incentive in favour of the diesel car than a price advantage between diesel fuel and petrol. "We have concluded the

diesel automobile will be a major feature of the international automotive scene The diesel explosion will take during the 1980s and beyond." place against the background of \_ "Diesel Potential to 1985:

#### Bonn to ease U.S. tax limit

Busan

daxe

By Roger Boyes in Bonn

THE BONN Government INDCIN taxation clause that has been squeezing U.S. subsidiaries of the based in Germany. The mestions of the based in Germany. signalled in a speech by Head Rolf Boehme, Parliamentar IST III Ministry, is clearly desired to ease the strained tax relations between Washington and Bonn and to boost flagging U.S. direct nivestment in Garmany

ment in Germany. The measure meas that SOTV. U.S. subsidiaries ithat reinvest their profts in CICO ferring them back to the parent company in he U.S. of the will pay only 15 fer cent of capital yield tax, compared with the 25 per cent pre-viously levied.

This ends an aromaly first plotter has been irrinting U.S. P. HOU investors for some years. In the 1950s, after negotiations between Washington and Bonn, the West Germans agreed to impose only a 15 per cent capial yield fax on earnings by t.S. subsidiaries. profits that were reinvested in Germany—tiese still had to be taxed a the relatively high rate of 25 per cent.

The original idea as far as MUNCIL the Germans were concerned was to ensure that the US was to enure that the US was to enure that the US blished and gain to US blished added the over the US blished added to the US subsidiaries did not games that a competitive edge over domestic companies. The U.S. also favoured the notion of t at the time because it encouraged U.S. companies to repairing their everyons carnings and thus, assisted the Aparican balance of parameter stimutes.

ment situation ment clause" has omitted OCK if a different to U.S. investmen in Germany—this has herely fallen over the past of few rears—and is complicated an already delicate to some of negotiations over double taxation.

Fon the German point of view the reinvestment clause, by discouraging the invest-ment of profits in Germany, is also contributing to the country's unemployment problem. U.S. companies are anable to maintain high level of employment in Germany, as long as the capital yield tax on profit remains as high as 25 per cent.

Every council in the country has had to curb its the nurseries or the old people's homes, the cuts have 

But the need to save has also given birth to a fresh

idea in local government.

And all it took was the bravery and single-minded determination of one council to make it happen, and open the way for others.

By now, you may well have some idea of the recent events in the quiet resort of Southend-on-Sea.

Forsomeyears,the local council had been plagued by soaring costs in keeping the town clean.

Obviously, borough cleansing involves much more than picking up a broom and sweeping the streets.

But the root of Southend's problem was the web of Boeing's restrictive practices that had blocked all efforts at

iet 'alma effective administration.

And so, after a great deal of planning and soulsearching, the Council took the plunge and decided to go private.

> No one had ever done it before. But the potential saving was a staggering £500,000, the equivalent of over 11/2p in the pound off the rates.

**For Southend** Council, being the first was the greatest risk. If they could bring it off, the country would applaud them.

If they failed, they would be pilloried by a easel thousand critics, pundits and axe-grinders.

tax lin Above all, they had to find a company that would put in the extra effort, the technical competence and, most important, the will to make it

work. The rest is now history. Southend Council awarded the contract to

the Exclusive Cleaning Group, an organisation whose experience covers every aspect of contract cleaning, from the Houses of Parliament to the Scottish oil terminals.

Today, some six months after the contract began, everything Southend could have hoped for from their

The local newspaper, often sceptical of the Council's schemes, recently ran a leader entitled Golden Rubbish', describing the town's success as 'the envy of Britain'.

Highways Committee and the man with his head on the block if all failed, now says of Exclusive Cleaning: They alone have turned a mere financial saving and

The Southend story has become the blueprint for

'privatisation' which has been eagerly watched by other authorities throughout the country. So how was it actually achieved?

Firstly, the Council made its workforce redundant, selling off its fleet of vehicles to raise the compensation money. (They actually came out of this process well in pocket.)

The next day, Exclusive hired its staff among this same workforce, but changed the manning procedures.

The men now do a full eight-hour day. But they also earn around £25 per week more than they used to. And they have better pensions, life assurance cover, new, radio-controlled vehicles - and an astonishing new sense of pride in their work.

Inevitably, there is a constant need to keep up standards. Exclusive can always lose its contract, just as its employees can lose their jobs, if the work should fail to

satisfy.

If you have any interest in local government, you will have seen that there are massive savings to be made.

Equally well, it can be catastrophic to miss the opportunity. Last year, for example, Exclusive gave a cleansing budget estimate of under £1.9 million to aLondon borough for the year 80/81.

The council involved decided they could make comparable savings through a new productivity deal. But their revised estimates for the year have now been

published, showing that their costs will exceed our estimate by all of £750,000.

The climate for going private is very different now, after Southend. Today, all a council has to do is to be

determined. And be wise enough to realise that the rock bottom tender will not

necessarily bring them the competent people.

Exclusive Cleaning Group, the only people in the country with experience in the field, will guarantee to do two things.

To cut the current cleansing costs of any local authority by at least 10%. (In Southend, we actually saved 20%. And the savings could be anything up to 35%, depending on the local situation.)

And perhaps more important, to do the job more efficiently than before.

Write to us at 61 Cheapside, London EC2V 6AX. Or call Richard Barlow or Rod Morgan on 01-724 1427. Alternatively, talk to Tony Neal on Southend (0702) 339871.

If you're brave enough to go ahead, we will not only save you money. We also promise you a cleaner, happier town.



momentous decision has happened.

And Councillor Norman Clarke, Chairman of the the solving of some headaches into a roaring success."

EXCLUSIVE CLEANING GROUP A MEMBER OF THE BRENGREEN GROUP OF COMPANIES.

gnin

THE Social Democratic Party yesterday produced details of a the first test of the rank-andcomplex constitutional frame- file's power to influence party work. The draft is aimed at ful- policy. filling the founders' promise to give individual party-members Shirley Williams argued on the major influence over the party while preserving MPs' indepen-

The draft constitution is to be debated at next month's mobile party conference, Under it individual members would have a greater chance to participate directly in the running of the SDP than members of any other parties.

They would not however. elect the leader at Westminster, who would be the party's most powenful figure. This leader would become Prime Minister if the SDP won an election. After a split among the SDP leaders the party's steering committee decided to recommend to members that there

should be two leaders. One would be leader at Westminster, elected by MPs, the other a president, elected by individual members, who would be the party's leader in the

Dr David Owen and Mrs steering committee that both leaders should be elected by the entire party. He said yesterday that if after consultation with the party there was obvious disagreement, the issue would have to go to a postal ballot of

This ballot would take place after next February's special assembly to discuss the constitution. This would then clear the way for the first leadership election. This election would probably not be held until October next year.

Assuming party membership does not overturn the proposals put forward yesterday, Mr Roy Jenkins would be favourite to become leader of the party at Westminster, assuming he can obtain a seat in time, and Mrs Williams would be favourite to become party president on a popular vote

The draft constitution was Labour Party's supreme policy-drawn up by SDP MP Mr Bob making body; there will be no Democracy. This it is intended The draft constitution was

This issue could emerge as Maclennan. It is based on two interconnected, pyramids. The Westminster leader would be at the top of one and the party president at thet top of the other. The party president would lead a 400-strong Council for Social Democracy which would act as the main policymaking body.

The idea of having two leaders is borrowed from West Germany's Social Democrats. There are many different chances for members to express views through the ballot-box: The SDP proposes positive

discrimination by guaranteeing that no sex should have less than a third of the seats on certain key bodies. Parliamentary candidates will be selected by postal ballot by all party The SDP is trying to avoid

what its founders now regard as some of the Labour Party's most objectionable features. The annual assembly will be consultative rather than decision-making—more akin to the Liberal assembly than the no group membership for unions or corporate membership for companies.

Party membership will be open to anyone aged more than 16 who is not a member of another political party and subscribes to SDP basic principles.

These principles include an open, classless society, a healthy mixed economy, continued EEC membership, and multilateral Provision will be made for

expulsion of undesirables, some whom have been discovered in the party. The basic organisational unit will be area parties. These will bring together different constituencies and will be responsible

for negotiating with Liberals

Above the area parties will be a regional organisation. This will hold regional conferences and be responsible for endorsing the list of would-be candi-

The regions will be repre-

ment" and will be representa-tive of the party throughout the

Area representatives, again elected on the basis of one man. one vote, will also sit on this council. It will be headed by the president. He will be elected every two years and will not be allowed to stand for more than three consecutive terms.

Responsibility for the SDP's affairs outside Parliament will be given to the National Committee, the closest thing to Labour's National Executive Committee.

The National Committee will

comprise representatives of the whole country, MPs, local government, and the House of Lords. Special provisions will be made to ensure that younger MPs are properly represented. The president and party leader will sit on this committee.

This body will have a sub-committee, chaired by the party The National Committee and

tion is expected to protest

about the cumbersome nature

of the tax system which com-

prises four tiers: royalties, corporation tax, petroleum

revenue tax and the supplemen-

It is also likely to complain about the uncertainty caused by

frequent tax changes—six in

Oil companies have also com-

plained that changes in condi-tions of petroleum revenue tax

have damaged the economic

prospects for the development

of small reservoirs close to commercial fields.

NCB staff

by 11,000

THE NATIONAL Coal Board's

labour force is likely to fall by

11,000 this financial year because

of increased redundancies and sharply lower recruitment

on April 1, the board's man-power has fallen by more than

5,500 — from 224,500 to 219,000.

in the next six months, giving

a net reduction for 1981-82 sub-

stantially above the 8,322 re-

been shrinking continually since nationalisation because of

colliery closures and the intro-

intensive production methods.

But the drops this year and last are particularly steep.

sharp reduction in absenteeism

mean that the NCB needs fewer

men to produce the same amount of coal, at a time when

the recession has slashed de-

So far this year some 3,000

more miners have been declared redundant than in the same period of 1980-81. However.

the total number leaving the in-dustry is slightly lower than at

the same time last year because

of a decreasing number of early

retirements and because fewer

men are leaving the industry

fallen sharply. Only 3,000 have

joined so far this year, compared with 7,000 in the same

Recruitment, however, has

voluntarily.

Rising productivity and a

NCB's workforce has

This figure is likely to double

Since the start of the year,

By Martin Dickson.

likely to fall

tary petroleum duty.

the past two years.

its sub-committee will have considerable power.

question of party members will act as the party's "parlia-duce draft policy statements, mandating MPs; there will be ment" and will be representaparty members before being put to the 400-strong Council for Social Democracy, for approval or rejection.

These statements will form the basis of the "election programme." Given their unhappy background in the Labour Party the founders seem reluctant to use the word "manifesto."

MPs will have to take account of the election programme and party-approved policy statements. The will not however be bound by them. SDP leaders yesterday stressed that they were talking about "deliberative" rather than mandatory democracy. The Westminster leader would

be elected by MPs. His election would however have to be endosed by the Council. If the Council rejected the parliamentary party's choice there could be a ballot of all members. The constitution envisages an

annual consultative assembly as well as the regional conference. This is to give individual members a chance to express their

### Labour dismisses threat of more GLC defections

BY IVOR OWEN

hold on County Hall

Mrs Sofer is the first Labour GLC. councillor to resign since Mr Ken Livingstone emerged as a dominating figure of the Left after the party's May election

The moderate Mrs Sofer is resigning her St Pancras North seat. She is expected to contest the ensuing by-election as a Social Democratic Party can-

Her departure from Labour ranks reduces to seven the party's overall majority on the It has whetted the appetites of those who scent still bigger divisions in the Labour Party after next week's annual conference-in-Brighton. at the national as well as at local government level.

If Mr Denis Healey is toppled intentions.

LABOUR LEADERS of the from the deputy leadership, the Greater London Council last Social Democrats, their Liberal night dismissed suggestions that allies and the Conservatives councillor Mrs Annie Sofer's are hopeful the combination of defection to the Social Demo- a rampaint Mr Tony Benn and crats could trigger a bigger the unrelenting Mr Livingstone desertion and threaten Labour's could be the last straw in other Labour moderates on the

Mr Livingstone yestering refused to accept that policy developments since his emegence as Labour leader on the GLG provided any justification for Mrs Sofer's defection. ". À similar view was expressed

by Mr George Page, London Regional Labour Party secre-tary. He said Mrs Sofer's resignation had come as a sin-He had asked her to clarify

her position before May's local government elections. Because of assurances he had received he had "stuck his neck out" by asking St Paneras Labour workers to raily to her support and ignore rumours of a question-mark over her political

# N. Sea oil companies to demand tax changes

RY RAY DAFTER, ENERGY EDITOR

to call on the Government to reduce the overall level of off- try shore oil and gas taxation, to duty and make changes to other parts of the tax structure.

These demands are believed to form the basis of the submission on taxation to be presented to Sir Geoffrey Howe, the Chancellor, by the 39 members of the UK Offshore Operators Association.

The association met yesterday to decide its tax proposals and challenged to find an alternative managed to gain the acceptance tax system when supplementary

BRITAIN'S BATTLING oil companies agree on at least one aspect of their increasingly

vicious petrol price war-the

motorist is going to be the real

seen petrol prices cut by as

much as 4p a gallon—and they

in pump charges. All the

One sign came this week when the U.S.-based Mobil

accused Shell and Esso-the

two biggest petrol sellers in the

price cutting at the pumps in

The move was significant if

only because the major oil com-

panies usually display a certain

loyalty to their own industry

and rarely attack each other in

Mobil's case against Shell

and Esso-each has about 20

per cent of the UK petrol

market-covers a number of

says:
Claims by Shell and Esso

allegations.

an attempt to

market shares.

Motorists in many areas have

NORTH SEA oil companies are of all its membership, to the petroleum duty was introduced to call on the Government to surprise of many in the indus-Some companies had thought

scrap supplementary petroleum the association would find it difficult to present a united senior official described the dis-front in view of the different cussions as "successful." tax interests of members. Association officials are expected to put the finishing

touches to the substantial submission over the next few weeks. It will then be sent to the Treasury for consideration before the Budget in March.

petrol for between 2p and 4p

Mobil insists there has been

per cent of their volume sales

in some areas when the last

Mobil claims the two petrol

—the latter to

to step up price-cutting at the Hughes, Mo pumps. Shell guarantees its director said. licensees a fixed, minimum "But when

petrol price war ended in June.

giants are fuelling the latest

licensing systems they operate

profit margin per gallon. Because of this, Mobil argues,

The Motor Agents Associa-

attempts to extend licensing

systems on the grounds that

Drivers stand to gain from war at pumps

Sue Cameron analyses the bitter

a gallon less than the large self-service stations. has had only limited success so far, but Mobil predicts the role

a lesser extent-are using the dealers here and there who

they do not suffer if they are there. It became hundreds of forced to slash their prices to stations all over the country."

defence

battle between the oil giants

may have the satisfaction of no significant widening of this seeing even bigger reductions price differential in the last few

evidence suggests the price war Shell and Esso-the latter to

UK-of actively encouraging price war in an effort to regain

Mobil

that the hypermarkets are they tend to concentrate chiefly to blame for the current marketing power in the hands price war are false. It states of the oil majors and put in-

that since last year most hyper- dependent dealers out

weeks.

their lost sales.

Shel and Esso

remain competitive.

tion has fiercely

The association refused to comment on the outcome of vesterday's meeting, although a

It still remains to be seen whether individual companies will submit their own proposals. A group of seven U.S. companies, particularly worried about the double-taxation implications of the supplementary petroleum duty, has been taking separate advice on possible tax suggestions.

The duty was introduced as

The association's campaign

licensed dealers are playing in

price war so quickly and so

in the market place and of

course there were a number of

were cutting prices," Mr Ron Hughes, Mobil's marketing

moved in, it ceased to be a few

dozen petrol stations here and

"But when Shell and Esso

Shell and Esso produced con-

vincing arguments in their

They said immediately that they had nothing to gain from a

price war-and a good deal to

Perhaps Shell put up the strongest defence against the Mobil attack when it said on

the current price war will tions during the earlier part of "bring increasing opposition to licensing schemes in general." back into the red.

Mobil claims that if Shell and Esso had not price war is going to make it to price war is going to make it to price war is going to make it.

belligerently, it would not have the £32.5m pre-tax loss it made

"There are always mavericks ability was far from adequate.

taken on the dimensions it has in the first half of 1981.

part of a move to raise an extra £1bn during the present 1981-82 financial year.

The new duty raised the marginal rate of offshore taxation to 91 per cent, seven percentage points up on the position in mid-

Stockbrokers Wood Mackenzle, which has been advising the Offshore Operators Association, estimates the developer of a 400m-barrel field could now expect to hand over 86 per cent of its operating cash flow to the Inland Revenue against 67 per cent in 1975.

Monday that it was losing money as a result of the latest

round of price cutting because it have been forced to give

financial support to its dealers.

Major oil companies—including Sheil, Esso and Mobil—

were losing substantial sums of

money on their refining opera-

harder for it to recover from

Esso also confessed its profit-

Shell and Esso claimed the

hypermarkets and their major

up by several pence in the middle of August—just after

the major companies had tried

to push up their petrol prices

The claim is in contradiction to what Mobil says—but then

Shell believes Mobil could have

a vested interest in exonerating

the hypermarkets.

Mobil is a major supplier to
the Asda chain of supermarkets

and some of its rivals say these

supermarket sales could account for as much as 20 per cent of its total sales. Mobil says the

price differential bet

by a further 5p a gallon.

# Court told

By Raymond Hughes

Mr Frank DiPrima, lawyer and a senior vice-president of the New York parent of the Playboy Club of London, agreed with counsel for the Gaming Board that if the licences of the London

But, he added, it would not mean the demise of Playboy. Mr DiPrima was giving evidence at the hearing of Playboy's application to South Westminster licensing justices

He said Playboy had carried out a sweeping investigation into irregularities at its the police and Gaming Board objected to the licences being

On legal advice, Mr Victor Lownes and Mr William Gerhauser had been dismissed as directors and Mr DiPrima ing director of the London

company.

Mr Charles Sparrow, QC,
and Mr J. H. Chrapman, a former senior partner in Price, Waterhouse, had conducted a two-and-a-half-month inquiry into the affairs of the casinos. They had made 60 recommendations, all of which had been, or were

Other moves had included the sacking of the four most senior casino managers, the

period last year. The NCB's productivity has been running some 4.4 per cent higher so far this year than in 1980-81, while absenteeism has ference from America in the dropped to 10.5 per cent-the lowest for many years—compared with 12.4 per cent last year and 14.8 per cent in 1979.

### of earnings at Playboy casinos

IN THE pine months up to March this year, the Playboy organisation's London casinos contributed \$31.25m to the group's \$32m (£17.39m) total pre-tax earnings, gaming licensing justices heard yes-

In the previous 12 months the casinos' contribution had been 62.7 per cent of group earnings.

casinos were not renewed, the effect on the Playboy group would be "material and adverse."

for renewal of the gaming licences at the Playboy and Clermont Clubs.

renewed because of breaches of the Gaming Act.

strengthening of the security department, and a general review and codifying of casino policies and practices. Mr Di Prima said that in August Admiral Sir John Treacher had become chief executive of the London company. He had accepted the on the understanding that there would be no inter-

London operations. The hearing was adjourned until next Monday.

### Laporte plans major titanium dioxide plant

BY SUE CAMERON, CHEMICALS CORRESPONDENT.

LAPORTE INDUSTRIES is sumption of titanium dioxide announced the closure of a 40,000 tonnes a year titanium dioxide plant on the same site
—with the loss of 675 jobs.
Laporte yesterday refused to

say how much the new plant would cost or how big it would be, on the grounds of commer-cial confidentiality. But it is estimated that the cost of the new unit may be under £10m:

The plant is due to be finished and on stream by the middle of next year. It will use a chloride production process that has been developed by Laporte

The chloride production process is more efficient and safer than the alternative sulphate process which carries with it considerable dangers of water Non-communist world con-

planning to build a major new which is used in the making of titanium dioxide plant at Stal- white pigments, dropped lingborough on Humberside. dramatically last year but, since The move comes just seven then, there have been signs of a months after the company slight improvement in demand. Industry experts believe Laporte will be in a strong posi-

tion to take advantage of a strong upturn in demand when The company is one of the relatively small number that uses the chloride production.

It already has one 40,000 tonnes a year chloride process plant at Stallingborough — the plant at Stallingborough — the closure announced in February was of a sulphate production process unit—and its decision to expand its existing titanium dioxide capacity has not been entirely unexpected.

• Laporte Industries (Holding). the chemicals maker, reported lower pre-tax profits of £6.43m (£7.48m) for the first half of 1981. Company report, Page 23

### Costain's decline in Middle East offset by coal deal

BY ANDREW TAYLOR

COSTAIN GROUP'S £39m agreement to acquire a half share in a U.S. coal mine in Kentucky comes as the building and civil engineering group has faced a significant decline in Middle East earnings. In 1978. Costain's Middle

East sales represented 41 per cent of total group turnover of £509m. In 1980 Middle East sales represented only 21 per cent of group turnover of Costain's latest U.S. venture

—announced in New York on Monday—has all the hallmarks of the group's current overseas strategy. It has agreed to acquire from the New York quoted R. L. Burns Corporation 50 per cent stake in Pyro Mine situated close to the Ohio River. The deal also includes a balf share in coal prepar-ation and distribution facilities. The deal is expected to be completed in the next few months, subject to certain conditions such as test drilling to establish proven coal reserves. Costain regards coal production as the major growth industry in North American over the next few years.

Pyro, the largest non-unionised underground coal mine in the U.S., has leasehold interests in

recoverable coal reserves estimated at about 126m tons, about half of which is subject to being proven under the test drilling programme. In addition, Pyro is negotiating to acquire lease holds in a further 44m tons of recoverable coal reserves in

adjacent properties. Production is currently running at about 3m tons a year but Costain says that there are plans to increase this significantly. over the next five years to take advantage of the growing domestic and export markets for steam coal.

Tunii:

Under the terms of the agreement with Costain, £190 will be payable on completion of the deal. A further £13.5m will be funded by U.S. bank loans, repayable out of Costain's share of earnings from coal sales with a further £6.5m to be paid over the next five years to help finance the development of new coal reserves. The group stressed that the only direct investment by Costain was the

initial £19m.
Mr Terrel Wyatt, Costain's chairman, said yesterday that it was unlikely that the new venture would have any appreciable impact on the group's North American earn ings for a couple of years.

# Your growth prospects are at the end of the

With one phone call, you can get the facts about expanding or relocating in one of the key growth areas of the UK economy-Cleveland County. Friendly people give you straight answers to questions about opportunities, premises, sites, incentives, finance. Tell you all you want to know. All you need to know. it's fast, it's factual, it's confidential. And the follow-up is fast if you want to go further. Pick up the phone now and dial (0642) 222123 for LinkLine's



Cleveland County

The state of the s

#### **Court order** sought in nuclear row

THE Court of Appeal was yesterday asked to order Mr John Alderson, Devon and Cornwall chief constable, to remove a group of demonstrators who are preventing survey work into a potential nuclear power station site.

The protestors have mounted

a round-the-clock picket to prevent the Central Electricity Generating Board (CEGB) carrying out a survey into the suitability of the farmland site at Luxulyan, Cornwall.

Mr Alderson has refused to intervene. He says the police have no authority to act because the protestors are not in breach of any criminal law. CEGB wants him ordered to take action.

Mr Anthony Hoolahan, QC, for the Board, told tre court the picket constituted an un-lawful assembly and Mr Alderson was neglecting his duty to the public by refusing to act. The demonstrators had come from far and wide to occupy the site and to prevent the

provides some sort of indication of them," said Mr Hoolaban. A letter from Mr Alderson to the CEGB was read to the court. Mr Alderton wrote that the protestors were a part of a

growing body of opinion whose

aim, among others, was to obtain public and political support for a general cessation of various applications of nuclear "The demonstrations," said the letter, "have been of such a nature that possible breaches of the peace and instances of criminal damage have not

Without a more definitive legal mandate, the police inevitably must maintain hteir

# **GENTRUL NATIONAL AERONAUTIC**

Representing one of the most dynamic Romanian industries, the aeronautical construction, offers a wide range of products to its foreign partners. These products are well known all over the world for their reliability, high performances

Foreign Trade Company (ICE CNA)

-all metal gliders and motogliders from IS series:

-multipurpose light aircraft IAR 823;

- Light aircraft BN-2 Islander (Pilatus Britten Norman licence);

-light helicopter IAR 316 B (Alouette) (Aérospatiale licence);

-medium helicopter IAR 330 (Puma) (Aérospatiale licence); -short/medium range airliner ROMBAC 1-11 (British Aerospace licence);

-agricultural aircraft IAR 827.

ICE CNA also offers specific expertise and services such as: -renting of agricultural aircraft with or without pilot;

-technical assistance for setting up pilots training centres, as well as specific staff training;

-aeronautical design, testing and research activities provided by



For further information please contact: CENTRUL NATIONAL AERONAUTIC Foreign Trade Company, 13 Dacia By., 70185 Bucharest, ROMANIA Phone: 12.08.78 Telex: 10660 cnaer

# Rank Xerox launches 'electronic office' system

leader in office copiers, yester-day announced advanced pro-ducts that place it firmly among ducts that place it firmly among the foremost suppliers of the electronic office of the

office, executive computers, tive computer last month, word processors, printers and Ethernet and the works

manufacturer. manufacturer. and Digital able. Equipment, the largest manu- Th

UK and the Xerox Corporation

Available immediately is an in marketing from workstation which, priced at station, was launched earlier under £2,000 with memory, is this year and will be available system for linking all the component parts of the electronic office, executive compatition and IBM which launched its own available announced two new terms.

word processors, printers and fifle stores.

r The long-awaited system, known as "Ethernet," is being developed jointly with Intel, a major U.S. semi-conductor bost advanced products available.

Ethernet and the workstations in one minute, and the tastest commercially available machine which cuts transmission time for an average letter to 30 seconds.

The slower of the facsimile manufacturer.

The slower of the facsimile units cost \$1.500: the faster.

The Ethernet idea has been between £6,000 and £8,000.

RANK XEROX, the market facturer of minicomputers. licensed by a number of com-leader in office copiers, yester. Rank Xerox is jointly owned puter companies including by the Rank Organisation in the Hewlett Packard, Nixdorf, Zilog,

Olivetti and, in the UK, International Computers (ICL).

The first Ethernet product, the

which can send a business letter Ethernet and the workstations in one minute, and the 495, said

units cost £1,500; the faster,

# LT starts souvenir sales drive

BY OUR CONSUMER AFFAIRS CORRESPONDENT

as part of its economy campaign price. to reduce bus and tube fares.

The marketing drive includes a new, tougher policy with manufacturers of toy buses who use LT's copyright logo with-

LONDON TRANSPORT (LT) a market worth up to £750,000 meet the prices charged by has launched a major marketing a year—by selling its own Hong Kong manufacturers. LT drive to boost souvenir sales "official" souvenirs at a lower plans to charge 70-80p for its

It has upset the British toy in Britain could cost up to industry by buying its 100,000 toy buses from Hong Kong.
Only those toy buses will in future be allowed to carry the future be allowed to carry the said it was unaware of any toy buses with its Corgi brand, said it was unaware of any approach by LT to produce approach by LT to produce

toy buses. Similar toys made in Britain could cost up to

out payment.

LT roundel logo.

Yesterday, LT said it decided buses, Rowever, LT maintains
to buy abroad because it could mettoy was among the UK
manufacturers of toy buses—in not find a British Company to companies it had approached.

# Building trade slump 'deepening'

BY WILLIAM COCHRANE

taken a dim view of Government of priorities in the next Parliastatistics suggesting the construction industry's order position might be improving.

Mr Brian Hill, president of lower margins and increasing the London region of the overheads. National Federation of Building Trades Employers, said yesterday the construction industry showing total new orders for "may well have reached the construction work in the UK danger point where the received by contractors in the danger point where the resources required for recovery have been diminished beyond

Meanwhile, Mr Barry Jack months and 13 per cer son, president of the Builders than in May-July 1980. Merchants Federation, has written to Mr Michael Hesel-

mentary session. He noted that builders merchants were suffer-ing from reduced turnover,

Late on Monday the Environment Department issued figures three months May to July 1981. These were 12 per cent higher than in the previous three months and 13 per cent higher

Mr Hill said in London written to Mr Michael Hesel-tine. Environment Secretary, industry showed no sign of seeking assurance that reform easing and this year would

"BRITAIN'S BUILDING and of the rating system will come show a further downturn in out-allied trades have, as expected, high on the Government's list put of at least 11.5 per cent put of at least 11.5 per cent

> The NFBTE said yesterday: "There may be fluctuations in the order figures but there is no hard, firm evidence which points to a building industry recovery for at least the next

18 months to two years."

For the builders merchants, Mr Jackson said that, above all, merchants faced swingeing rate rises and surcharges.

"In the light of today's trading and most of the forecasts these added burdens look certain to force many merchants to close outlets. This would consequential adverse have effects on employment," he

### Ministers asked to review Arab boycott

ments have been asked to company secretary, because he Trade. review their attitude towards was Jewish. At the time, the the Arab boycott of Israel fol-lowing the sacking of a senior money in Kuwait. Jewish employee by MEPC, Britain's second biggest pro-

perty company.
Mr Greville Janner QC, a prominent Labour backbench MP and the elected leader of the 400,000 strong UK Jewish is lagging behind the U.S. and community, has written to some EEC countries with antiministers following an indust- boycott legislation, has written

FOUR GOVERNMENT depart- Simmons, its former assistant taries for Employment and

MEPC, which claimed Mr Simmons was dismissed because he was redundant, has not yet decided whether to appeal against the tribunal's ruling. Mr Janner, who says Britain

Carrington, Mr Janner expressed concern at the effects of the boycott "some of which are more subtle than others."

He also urged Mr John Biffen, Trade Secretary, to launch an inquiry into the Simmonds case and to reconsider the department's practice of authenticating documents required by some Arab countries to ensure 'rial tribunal's finding that to the Foreign Secretary, the that their UK trading partners MEPC sacked Mr Anthony Home Secretary and the Secre-comply with the boycott.

# Sykes pact with Dainichi proves big step forward for robots

BY HAZEL DUFFY, INDUSTRIAL CORRESPONDENT

Dainichi Kiko, a small Japanese robot manufacturer, and the to sell Japanese is likely to be the first of many further pacts to

for Sykes to sell the Japanese robots in Britain. Earlier pacts have simply been a licence to sell Japanese robots.

Japanese manufacturers are the world leaders in robot application technology, although not necessarily in the equipment itself. There is a growing demand from industry for greater automation if it is to emain internationally competi-

After a slow start, the UK is showing growing interest in robot applications. Mr Tom Brock, secretary of the British Robot Association, estimates that there will be more than 500 robots in British industry by the end of this year.
This total is tiny compared to between 8,000 and 9,000 in Japan, 3,000-3,500 in the U.S. and between 1,200 and 1,400 in West Germany and Sweden. But

enthusiasts are convinced that the current UK growth rate will continue over the next decade. The British robot market is estimated at about £4.5m. but the figure is doubled when the associated equipment, without which the robot is useless, is included. World sales of robots are estimated at \$350m

similar in scope, though on a still enjoys a low-wage economy high hopes of progress.

LAESONAUTIC

Carlo Beek Space

AGREEMENT between UK group's agreement by international standards, is sykes Group, a Briush company models opens way for specialising in fuel distribution, models opens way

The novel aspect is that the meet growing interest agreement, announced in Tokyo on Monday, has cleared the way in automation

smaller scale, to that between Hitachi and General Electric in

the U.S. Several years ago, the tech-nology of the American Unimation group set Kawasaki on the road to becoming one of the world's leading robot manufac-

turers. There have been other arrangements between British companies and Japanese robot manufacturers, such as that between Fanue and the 600 Group, and Hitachi and Lansing. but in these cases, the British companies were licensed to sell part of the Japanese manufac-turers' range, with only limited technical co-operation involved.

Robot developments have stimulated some new companies to be set up, such as Work-master, which plans to make an advanced technology robot. Others include Remek Automamation, which showed a prototype robot at the Automan exhibition, and Mouldmanion,

exhibition and a robot for plastics moulding.

The British Technology Group (formerly NEB and NRDC) recently set up British design uses Systems, which will design uses The Dainichi-Sykes venture and applications for industry. was put together in outline at In addition, the U.S. Unimation the Automan exhibition in Group, often called the father

to invest enough in automation.

Present Government grants are not particularly generous for robot application or manu-facture, but officials hope that Mr Patrick Jenkin, the new Industry Secretary, will be more enthusiastic.

In particular, they would like to see a highly-automated fac-tory built as a showpiece for British industry, such as has been built by Fanuc in Japan.

In the meantime, licensing arangements with Japan involving manufacture of robots will be welcomed. The very small part of British industry involved in making robots may put more particularly GEC, which owns Hall Automation, a small com-pany which was Britain's only domestic manufacturer robots for years.

Many of Japan's robot and machine tool makers are already well advanced in developing flexible manufacturing systems which will bring automation into small batch production (at present, most robots are still being used in mass-production machining and welding in the automotive industry). This puts them well ahead of European technology.

Japan has been under pres sure to share some of its tech notogy advances with the West, particularly in view of its suge trade disparities with many countries. But there are also vast opportunities for Japanese

industry. A number of areas of technical collaboration have been dis-cussed between Britain and Brighton in May. Dainichi will of the robot industry, has set Japan. A government team visimake available its technology in up a factory in the UK to ted Japan last week and
the more advanced robot types.
The Department of Industry on robotics, though little sucmonth, enabling Sykes to take believes that some form of cess seems to have been made

Covernment boost will be necesin telecommunications, one of Japan. A goverment team vision the entire range.

Government boost will be neces- in telecommunications, one of the agreement is therefore sary if British industry, which the sectors where there were

#### **Consumers** critical of nationalised industries

By David Churchill, Consumer Affairs Correspondent

WIDE-RANGING consumer concern at the standards of services and prices offered by nationalised industries is revealed in a survey pub-lished yesterday by the National Consumer Council.

It found that postal charges, electricity prices, and bus and train fares are considered unreasonable by more than half of the users of these services. For one in 10 users of nationalised industry services, the survey found the prices charged were a serious problem and caused hardship in many cases.

The council said the results of the survey revealed a pres-sing need for an effective system of consumer repre-sentation in the nationalised industries.

The Government is at present carrying out a major review of the existing system of consultative consumer councils with the aim of reducing the number of consumer bodies.

However, the council wants any new system to give con-sumer representatives more influence over industry

It said that, in the year to March 1981, the prices of nationalised industries' goods and services rose by 24.1 per cent-nearly double the rate of retail price inflation.

The council commented that "while consumer councils will never be able to stave off inflation, consumers need to be convinced that price increases stem from real Increases In costs and not from inefficient management of resources."

\* The National Industries, NCC, 18, Queen Anne's Gate, London, SW1, £1 including postage and packing.



BILLINGSGATE Fish Market received its last river-borne catch yesterday when a Lowestoft trawler pulled alongside the thousand-year-old market, which is due to close soon. The delivery was made to commemorate the issue of the Post Office's stamps showing fishing and

### New Scottish museums sought

BY MARK MEREDITH, SCOTTISH CORRESPONDENT

THE CREATION of a new national museum of Scotland and a museum of industry are recommended in an official report published yesterday.

The report, by a committee led by Dr Alwyn Williams, principal of Glasgow University, proposed a £47.25m programme of expansion, rehousing and new building for Scottish museums and art galleries.

The committee found an urgent need to establish a museum for industry and recommended that this be in or near Glasgow, Scotland's traditional centre for heavy industry. It said the rapid decline of industry in the area created a pressing need to preserve discarded machinery. Lack of storage space meant

away equipment although this meant the machinery would be broken up.
"The new museum should

aim to cover heavy industry and engineering in the whole of Scotland and up to the present day, and should be concerned not only with the processes and social impact of industry but also with industrial design," it

The report considered the Queen's Dock site in Glasgow as a possible location for the

Scotland has six national museums and galleries, mostly advice centre by smaller based in Edinburgh. Some of them have outlying reserve collections.

that local museums and col- of State for Scotland urged that was insufficient.

lectors were having to turn a new Museum of Scotland be founded in place of the present National Museum of Antiquities of Scotland. It said a fresh and radical approach was needed towards the museum's collection of artive archaeological, mediaeval and modern arte-

> The Museum of Scotland would reflect the cultural heritage of Scotland, The report urged the use of government funds to bring the museum up to the status of the Royal Scottish Museum.

The new museum would also be used as a resource and museums all over Scotland. The museum needed more room, and ollections. the present Queen Street site
The report to the Secretary of the Museum of Antiquities

#### **Engineering** education 'could be hit by cuts'

By Michael Dixon, Education Correspondent

PLANS TO bring British engineering education into line with industrial needs were liable to be frustrated by cuts in educational spending in spite of the appointment of the new Engineering Council, Professor Alex Chisholm, head of mechanical engineering at Salford University, said yesterday.

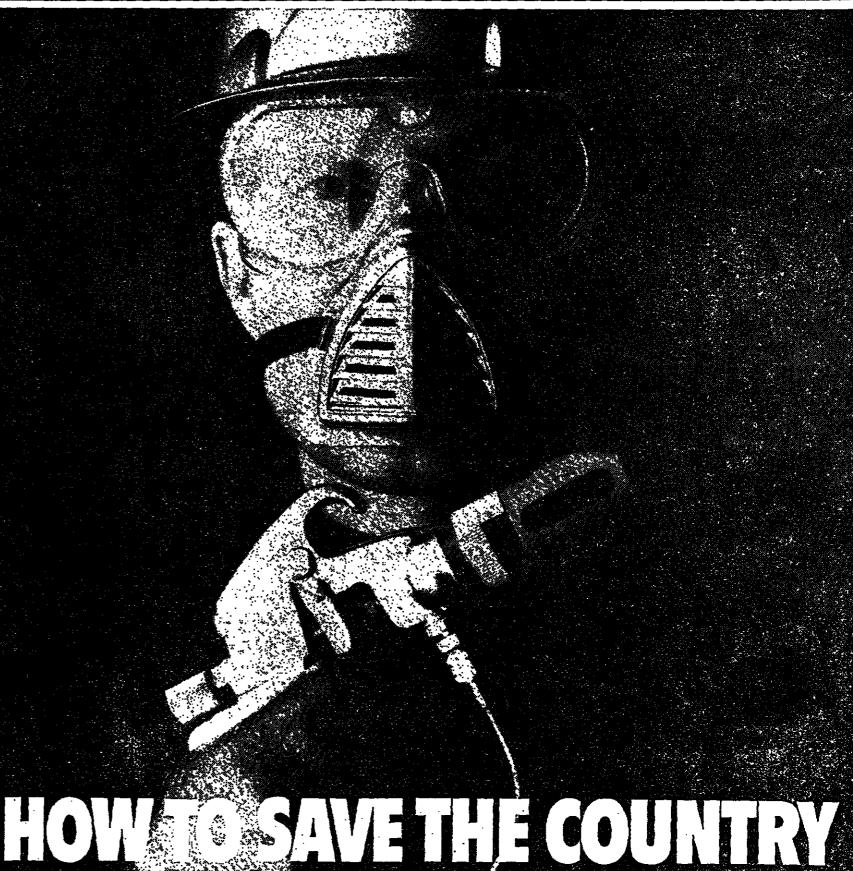
The Finniston Committee's proposals to give a more practical direction to en-gineering courses would gineering courses would require these to be longer and more expensive. Professor Chisho'm told the annual conference of the European Society for Engineering Edu-cation in Brighton.

However, the necessary funds were likely to be blocked because Britain, unlike other European countries. had concentrated engineering education in universities where it was treated as only one of a number of subjects with no special claims regardless of its direct importance

to the economy. There was no "structured system" to ensure that the academic committees ultimately deciding the allocation. of a university's funds to different subjects took advice from Government, employers and other external quarters on national needs.

" Infinential members of committees may regard manufacturing industries as centres of exploitation of their employees, or undesirable as the main source of environmental ⊭ollution." Professor Chisholm

"Many will have the narrowest concept of what engineering is, believing it to be concerned mainly with nuts and bolts



As if we didn't have enough problems in the UK, metal is corroding at the astonishing rate of £150 per

Or, to put it another way, every 90 seconds one ton of metal does a disappearing act. In anyone's eyes this has to be an appalling waste

of national resources. On the other hand, employing painters such as the friend of Darth Vader above could save the country \$1,000.000,000 a year.

If ever there was a cue for the services of Crown Protective Coatings this has to be it. Our single-minded purpose in life is the protection

Oil rigs, for instance, suffer daily assaults from the

Their vulnerable splash zones usually have a product called Two-Pack, Coal-Tar Epoxy to protect them. This relies on the painter having the skill to mix both the base product and the curing agent in exactly the right proportions. Often in dreadful weather.

Clearly, it's a hit and miss affair, often aggravated by maintenance barges scoring hits as they try to come

Inevitably, the paintwork suffers. A fact that we at Crown were none too happy with. So, in company with Bayer, we developed a one-

pack polyurethane system. its as near to fool-proof as you can get. And it dries to a tough, durable, protective finish in

Which means painters don't have to waste their

just a few hours.

\$27,000's worth of metal has disappeared for ever. Engineers and specifiers can stop that expensive rot by writing to us at the address below for a free copy of "The Corrosion File." CTOWIT

coat on that very same day:

numerous tests.

flying colours.

before treating it to a finishing coat.



, valuable time waiting for it to dry. They can slap another

And if that's not on, it can safely be left for a month

Crown's one-pack polyurethane was subjected to

We are happy to say it passed them all with

One final note, while you've been reading this,

WRITE TO: PT3. THE CORROSION FILE; CROWN PAINTS, BOLBON 37, CROWN HOUSE, HOLLINS ROAD, DARWEN, LANCASHIRE BESIGED.

Actual unemployed total

probably well over 3m

# Redraft EEC directive, Lords urge

BY BRIAN GROOM, LABOUR STAFF

A CONTROVERSIAL directive on company disclosure and employee consultation proposed by the European Commission should be redrafted after operations inside the Comfurther discussion, the House of Lords Committee on the European Communities has

In its report\* published today, the committee accepts that a legal framework is necessary because the voluntary practices of many companies in the UK are inadequate. But it considers the directive too detailed and doctrinaire in its

The draft directive is known as the "Vredeling initiative" after Mr Henk Vredeling, the EEC Social Affairs

THE NUMBER of people out

probably well over 3m.

despite the fact that yester-

day's official unemployment

figures showed a jobless total

1.211 below this emotive

The reasons are: first, more

people have joined the dole

queues since the count was

taken; and second, there are

a substantial number of

potential workers who have

not registered as unemployed

However, these factors are

unemployment

unemploment

partially offset but an estimated 20,000 in the

totals, by the new scheme for

September 1979 and by the

Hospital strike

STRIKING ancillary workers

at St Stephen's Hospital in Fulham, West London, yester-

day called for a working party

to examine industrial relations

between staff and management.

promised " an immediate return

to work" if the request was up-

The 200 employees walked

out 12 days ago after an alleged

union representative

assault by a house governor on of coal were also nearing

peace move

introduced

unadiusted

claiming

benefits

for one reason or another.

Commissioner, who put it for- versial items include a requireward formally last October. It would compel all multiwith national corporations munity, as well as "complex" national companies, to pursue full disclosure policies in dealings with employees.

After a sharp division of opinion between unions and employers, the Commission has apparently already decided to redraft the proposal, which is now unlikely to reach the European Parliament before the spring of 1983. However, the Commission is determined to insist that an eventual agreed version does not lose sight of its goals and is legally binding The draft directive's contro-

continuing after-effects of the Civil Service strike. In addi-

tion, unemployment would be

about 320,000 higher if it were

not for the job creation

All regions are still seeing

unemployment rise, and the

rate of job losses is tending

to even out across the country.

Increases in percentage unemployment rates since

August have ranged from 0.2

per cent in Scotland and Wales of the labour force to 0.4 per cent in East Angila

But, seasonally adjusted,

male unemployment is now

above 10 per cent in all regions, the rate in the South

East and Greater London

having topped 10 per cent for

the first time in post-war

a closure order on the pit.

down by the end of the year

after a geological fault was dis-

covered limiting the mine's

and the North West.

ment that companies should give employees' representatives 40 days' notice of major decisions. This would include takeover plans, where companies regard confidentiality as a prime requirement.

The Lords propose a softer framework directive which would lay down outline objectives. Its guidelines would include a code of practice to protect confidentiality.

This option would enable member States to introduce measures compatible with national practices and avoid the pitfalls of trying to introduce alien procedures into local labour relations, the Lords

Miners strike against closure

purpose. NUM engineers as

inspected the mine prior to the

closure announcement.

The report points out that the draft directive as it stands would involve legislation which goes far beyond existing UK provisions for disclosure of information for collective bargaining purposes, and the requirement contained in the Employment Protection Act 1975 for notification and consultation on impending redundancies.

Most management and union submissions to the committee showed a sharp division of opinion. The Departments of Industry and Employment were against legal backing for disclosure or consultation.

\*Employee Consultation—37th report of the House of Lords Select Committee on the European Communities, Session 1980-81. (Lords paper 250); HMSO 67.70.

September

But representatives of the

men said yesterday that they

planned to picket other mines

to win support for their case.

had a five-year development

plan before the decision to

close was announced. They also

said there were further un-

The NUM Scottish executive

According to the Coal Board tapped coal reserves at Bedlay.

promised jobs at Cardowan, will meet this week to discuss

Polkemmet or Longannet works. the Bedlay dispute.

They said the management

#### **Directors** say union reforms will save jobs By Our Labour Staff

branch in Norwich that the objective of the institute's subimprove economic Reforms essential to increase

that Mr Norman Tebbit, Employment Secretary, would look favourably at a new package of reforms of labour

The institute proposes that:

employers associations be put at risk if members or officials act unlawfully. Dispute organisers lose legal

cedural agreements between

#### Early pay talks likely for nurses

THE STAFF side of the Nurses and Midwives Whitley Council yesterday agreed to a request from the National Union of Public Employees to consider bringing forward this year's pay

the Government's cash limits. mamual workers.

FURTHER TRADE union reforms will increase the job security and living standards of workers, Mr Walter Goldsmith, director general of the Institute of Directors, claimed yesterday. The institute is campaigning for tougher union curbs than those of the Employment Act 1980. Mr Goldsmith told the institute's Norfolk and Suffolk

mission on the Green Paper on trade union immunities was to formance, not to create conwere petitiveness and efficiency.

Mr Goldsmith was confident

 Compensation for dismissa for refusing to join a union be raised to £30,000. Union-only contract claus be abolished. The funds of unions and

immunity if they breach pro-

employers and unions. Lawful secondary action be allowed only after a ballot. The Government "buy out" the right to strike in essential

This would mean that the settlement date would remain April 1, but talks would take place immediately after Christmas. Nupe's sam is that all the health service pay talks would be brought forward to facilitate any joint action by public service unions against In particular Nupe wants to be able to back local authority

### Senior executives at Texaco chairman. The TWIL Group, Sheffield, produces mild steel

Mr Peter Howells, managing director of director Overseas HOLDINGS.

Tankship, has been appointed with the additional responsibilimar Anthon with the additional responsibilities as deputy managing director of TEXACO LTD. Captain B. S. of GUTHRIE INTERNATIONAL He has been succeeded as finance director of Kumpukau a director of Texaco Overseas Guibrie Sch. Bud. in Kuala

in the UK. TURRIFF CORPORATION states that the group's UK con-struction operations have been restructured and consolidated into two separate territorial organisations: Southern division —London, Home Counties and TANTS ASSOCIATION . neadquartered Richmond with Mr Eric Gibson as managing director. Northern division—all other areas in the

UK, headquartered at Warwick with Mr Rey Nabbs as managing Crown Windley. The concern is NORCROS. Sir Edward Pickering has found the board of PITKIN PICTORIALS, publisher of specialised books for the tourist

industry and on royalty. The company is a subsidiary of Garred and Loftbouse, the Crawley-based printer. Six Pedward is a director of Times Newspapers Holdings and of Collins Publishers.

Mr John Whitaker has been elected to the board of A. C. NIELSEN COMPANY, Oxford, and will have joint responsibility for the company's chent service for Lummus Company. manager in 1977.

Mr J. B. Holford has been appointed to the board of the NEW THROGMORTON TRUST. Mr Colin Price and Mr Tony

Willis have become directors and Mr Roger Cantle, secretary of FOREST THINNINGS, a subsidiary of the Economic Forestry Group.

Mr R. B. Corser and Mr K. Wood have joined the main board of CROWNGAP, of Ripley, as executive directors. Two new non-executive directors appointed to the main board are Mr E. J. Hewitt and Mr R. J. Gorvin, directors of F. C. Finance, the Co-operative Bank's finance house which owns 30 per cept of Crowngap.

The Secretary for Transport has appointed Mr James G. Davis as a part-time member of the BRITISH TRANSPORT DOCKS BOARD for three years from October 1. Mr Davis is director general of the International Maritime Industries Forum, a director of Kleinwort Benson, and deputy chairman of Hariey Mullion and Co. He is president for 1981-82 of the Institute Chartered

Transport.

Mr Paul Baradcoat has been

of TUDORGLASS chairman.

Mr Anthony -Littlejohn has Guinrie Sdn. Bhd. in Kuala Tankship with responsibility for Lumpur by Mr Anthony the day to day operations of the Williams, who was finance company.

> Mr Roderick Dewe, charman and chief executive of Dewe Rogerson, has become an addi-tional vice chalrum of the

> Mr Mike Derhyshire has been appointed managing director of Payne Packaging in succession to Mr. Nigel Reynolds, who has resigned. Mr. Derbyshire was previously managing director of Crown Windley. The parent

Mr Alan Tidy joins Groupe des Assurances Alsaciennes on October 1 and on January 1 will become general manager of ECONOMIC INSURANCE COM-

Mr Michael F. West has been named vice-president and secre-tary of MONSANTO OIL COM-PANY of the UK. Before join-ing Monsanto, Mr West was company secretary and legal advisor

Two non-executive directors of INITIAL SERVICES have resigned. They are Mr. J. Allan Stewart, MP, following his appointment as Parliamentary Under-Secretary for the Scottish Office, and Mr Paul N. M. Rudder, as a result of other business commitments. ....

Mr Mark Pejacsevich, Maria as secret Tebaldi and Mr Andrew Bell LIES AND September 28 to set up a new European and Far Eastern Industry. Department.

Mrs Susan Hodges and Mr Farrekh Suntook have been appointed directors of INDUS-TRIAL MARKET RESEARCH.
They were formerly associate

non-executive chairman of TRAVELWISE CAR HIRE (LONDON). He is chief executive of Averys of Bristol. Mr W. Jack, managing director

Mr Ray Newbigin will act as

of JLG INDUSTRIES (UK), is to retire on October 4 Mr A. S. Watts has resigned as chairman and director of TWIL. Mr D. M. Bell has been appointed

chairman. Mr J. C. Veige has resigned as deputy chairman but

Mr E. S. Sosnow and Sir Henry Phillips have resigned as directors of C. E. COATES AND COMPANY licensed deposit takers Mr H. Najadi, Mr R. D. Campbell and Mr A. J. Lawrence

wires and agricultural fencing

Mr Craig Graham is to join the

hoard of Y. J. LOVELL (MID. LAND) on October I Mr A. B.

(Doug) Blyth has been appointed a director of Y. J. Loyell (Southern) on the same dile. Both companies are part of the Lovell Construction Given:

Mr John Welstenholine PERSTORP WARERITE

joined the Swedish parent of pany Perstorp to co-ordinate marketing activities of Group's laminate and beau

pendict operations. He will be leaving his position as managed director of Perstorp Warers and will be succeeded by the second of the second o

present production director.

Mr Christopher Keen has been appointed assistant general man-ager of the UNITED BANK OF

RUWAIT London-based bank owned by the major financial

INVICEA PLASTICS has appointed the Duke of Rutland a

Captain Michael J. Orme has been appointed managing director of DOLLAR AIR SERVACES.

- Mr J. T. Wiltshire has been

appointed a non-executive direc-tor of BRAHAM MILIAR GROUP Mr Wiltshire is retiring from the General Electric Com-pany on September 30, where he has held various senior appoint

ments, including those of their nen and managing director of GEC Mechanical Handling.

Mr Nell Burton, an under

secretary in the Office of Fatrading, succeeds Mr Jack Gill

as secretary to the MONOPO-LIES AND MERGERS COMMIS-

SION from September 21. Mr

Gill has been promoted to deputy secretary in the Department of

**Heacte** 

∳two.

exer

arini) au

**30715** 

M KOUE

athe ac

resk an

sdized

jes of I

of for r

A kim

ih pro

108832

mbasi

71. IS A:

gbon?

director.

Droducts...

Sir Robin Brook has been re-appointed as a director. Mr Najadi and Mr Campbell have been elected as chairman and deputy chairman respectively and Mr Lawrance has been appointed managing director. Mr David Blackman has been appointed managing director of LONDON LAW FINANCIAL

SERVICES, a member of the Loredon Law Group. Mr P. R. Clark and Mr D. C.

Hallums have been appointed to the board of GODSELL AND CO appointed to the newly created remains a director. Mr J. Laird, the board of GODSELL AND C position of group development has been appointed deputy international money brokers.

# 01-248 9166.

BY MARK MEREDITH, SCOTTISH CORRESPONDENT

THE 640 miners at Bedlay Col- Mr Mick McGahey, the Scot-

liery in Lanarkshire have gone tish miners' leader, said the

on unofficial strike to press the strike, which started on Mon-

National Coal Board to reverse day, could serve no useful

development. Workable reserves all the men at Bedlay had been

Bedley was due to be shut well as the Coal Board had

# ONE SET OF FIGURES EVERY PENSION FUNI SHOULD KNOWAROU

It's the telephone number of Barclays Investment Management Limited, a wholly-owned subsidiary of Barclays Bank Trust Company.

We specialise in providing full investment management services to institutional and corporate clients and we are one of the leading investment houses in Britain. Funds under management exceed £2,000 million of which £1,400 million consists of the investment portfolios we manage on behalf of company pension funds.

As you would expect from the size of these figures and from our Barclays Group pedigree, Barclays Investment Management Limited possesses the skills and resources needed to manage your company's pension fund-and to do it very well-whether yours is still a medium-sized company or a multi-national corporation.

If you would like to know more, the man to talk to is Bill Hilling, Director and Investment Manager, Barclays Investment Managment Limited, Juxon House, 93 St. Paul's Churchyard, London EC4M 8EH.

Ask him about the kind of performance his fund managers have achieved over the past five years, the quality and extent of the service pension fund clients can expect to receive and the comprehensive administrative back-up that can be included in the package if required.

BARCLAYS INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT

We think you'll be impressed with his answers.

ANYTHING TO DOWITH MONEY, ASK BARCLAYS FIRST



# The TD group: bankers you can work with.

You'll find an important difference at Toronto Dominion.

It's a willingness to sit down and work with you. A readiness to bring fresh, open-minded thinking to your needs—an innovative approach to financing, for expansion, foreign trade, a large-scale project. Or competitive quotes for your foreign exchange or money

market dealines.

And of course, you have the confidence of knowing you're working with a global bank. backed by assets of more than Cdn. \$42 billion.

Telephone or write to our London office to arrange a discussion. Well visit you, or you're welcome to call on us. Either way, you'll find TD a bank you can work with.

Divisional Headquarters: St. Helen's, 1 Undershaft London EC3A 8HU Telephone: 01-283-8700

# TORONTO DOMINION

where people make the difference



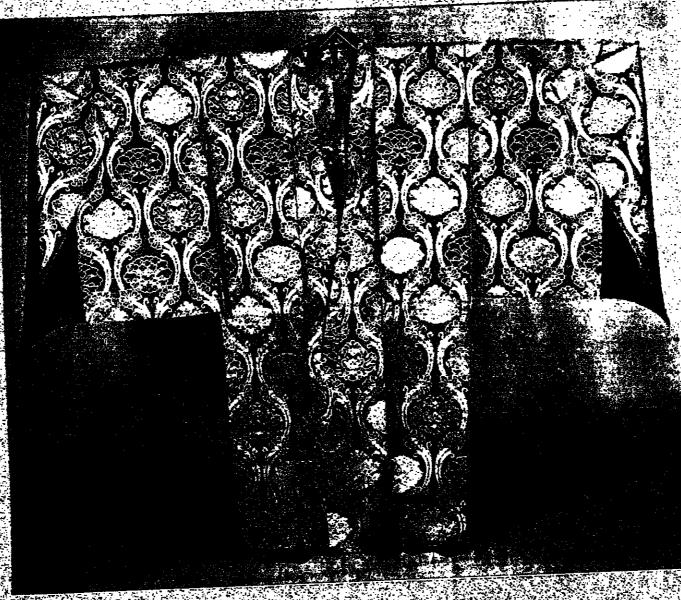
# Congratulations from Nissan Motor Co., L. Co.,

Noh Costume with design of peony pattern in cleve frame. Maiging, red ground.

exaco

Nob, a special form of traditional Japanese theatre that incorporates vocalization and dancing in its performance, is acted out on a stage that is, with the exception of a few decidedly symbolic prope, remarkably abstract, without any background at all. Accordingly, there is absolutely nothing aside from the mask and robe to show contrately the rimk. character, age and role of a figure appearing on stage. And of the two, it is the non robe that more clearly reveals this For example, a distinction is drawn between robes with red (iro-iri) and without red (iro-nashi) in their ground or for their designs. Robes with red are beautiful gorgeous costumes; those without display more unpretentious colour tones. This has roughly become the distinction between young and old in the actor's roles. Nob, as indicated shove, is theatre of mask and robe; remove these props from reality, and a com-pletely separate world appears. Noh costumes push saide realism; they are designed to a standard of elegance that was stylized according to conventions. For example, even the roles of low ranking farmers, fishermen, or fallen samurai call for restrained costumes, but all sometimes wear just a silk kimono, and at other times also put on formal hakama suk kimono, and at other times also put on formal hakama, witch proper pleats. Also, even for female costumes, which necessarily have to be grareful, the robes display a strong emphasis on the line of the nack, shoulders, and hem; this, too, is an expression of the beauty of fixed form.

Although the reason that not robes adopt a beauty of straight line contours as the terriods of their design any; in one respect, indeed relation the time that not robes adopt as



a theatre art of the warrior class, thereby explaining the attention given such things as the proper pleats for hakama, fundamentally this derives from the aesthetic character of the non performance. Also in this respect, the beauty of Japanese clothing with its straight-line cutting is used to maximum advantage, adequately incorporating the clothing traditions of upper class society.

Nor does this aesthetic character rest only on the surface of the costume; it extends as well to the very quality of the robe. Noh robes, as stated above, have a number of fixed forms based on convention. For example, these might be a kami, an old person, a warrior, a woman, a man, a ghost, grasses and trees, birds and animals, or their spirits. With respect to females, the various characters of their respective roles are expressed by differences in costume and manner of dress. Within such set forms there are also sometimes fixed designs, but if the thought and feelings of the actors are to be given any free expression, it is only through the design and colour of the non robes. Thus it is that non robes exhibit anch a tremendous variety of gorgeous designs and colour.

Their beauty, based on the idea of mysterious beauty, yugen, that is a fundamental concept of noh, while replendent is also one of elegance and refinement. In this sense, non robes should be considered one of the representative forms of early-modern Japanese taxtile arts.

The illustration depicts a robe used only for a female dance role, and hence the term margine, "dance robe." To reveal the beautiful dancing form, the robe consists of only a single layer, into whose thin material its gorgeous design is woven

# HE GREAT JAPAN

Art of the Edo Period 1600—1868

October 24, 1981 to February 21, 1982 The Royal Academy of Arts (This exhibition will be closed from Dec. 21 to Dec. 27 inclusive.)

An exhibition, organised by the Royal Academy in partnership with the Japan Foundation, and sponsored by Midland Bank International in association with The Observer, Overseas Containers Limited, Pringle of Scotland, Shell Sekiyu and John Swire.

This advertisement is through the courtesy of NISSAN MOTOR CO., LTD.

# Sage advice for all seasons

I HAVE a particular interest in Once it has set seed, it dies long-lasting flowers. My garden away. The seed, however, comes is not very big, so I cannot give up like cress, so you will never much space to plants which only last for a fortnight. I grow only three types of big bearded you can prolong life for several iris and fewer peonies than I years. would wish. Shrubs with bright water leaves need other virtues if I am to allow them the room they demand. I look for autumn colour in border plants and around the young seeds, you can especially in climbers on walls ignore this hazard. whose leaves are seldom conlimit myself to the perpetual Iceberg and the remarkable forms of the continuous China rose. nobody can be so hard-hearted. so I make up with background plants which last for months.

Most catalogues are not about their plants' length of season, but my proven favourites are violas, flaxes, some penstemons, herbaceous potentillas and anything with silver seeds. On a dry slope, I find continuity in the many garden forms of sage. They are easily grown. Some are more exciting than others, but the best are never out of season and deserve the place which harassed designers have given them, wanting permanency, quick colour and a rate of survival which their customers will think tolerable.

The most attractive, as usual, is the least reliable. Experts would hardly call the silver sage. Salvia Argentea, a permanency, but I find I cannot get rid of it on a soil and site which are astonishingly capable of getting rid of almost anything else. I begin with it because the next few weeks are one of its best seasons.

Silver sage is ridiculously unfamiliar. It is a plant with big greenish grey leaves, like enlarged verbascum's and with a tall stem of booded white flowers which is better removed. any dry place.

be short of new plants. By cutting the flowers off old ones,

plant is unpopular This lists mutter darkly because about its habit of drying out. If you do not hoe to hard

In return, vou have a wonder-Among roses, I some- source of future presents. The harmony of its dusky purple-

If I am not positive about them, it is because they have been overplayed and in a group, I find the variegated form called Tricolor to be grotesque. The leaves are rather rough and too obviously built to survive a dry spell, so the markings of white spray or the attentions of a pass-

ing goat. I would stand by the purple sage and leave the others out. sidered for their final burst of ful show of leaves and cheap. The beauty of my choice is the

#### GARDENS TODAY

and brown.

BY ROBIN LANE FOX

leaves are held flat against the grey leaves and its violet-purple ground and are slightly crinkled. They do not have the smell of other members of the family. Instead, they are covered in early summer with the softest silver-grey down. If the plant decides to flower, this down fades away. Enough, however, remains for it to be one of the, more refined sights of autumn.

The dews are now very heavy and a group of silver sage seems to be covered in a pale spider's web when the sun first comes un on the late autumn roses. It likes a dry site, perhaps at the top of a wall or a slope.

This variety is more exciting than the designer's best friends, those plants on the loose from the herb-garden, the golden purple and striped sage. These are the medicinal sages of old herbals which were thought to cure everything in the days

hefore Librium. They have obvious virtues. They never fall below their peak during the season. Their leaves often persist well in winter. block out weeds and flourish in

spikes of summer flower.

Tasteful gardening tends to look down on the old purpleblue border sage, but I find it too useful to drop and I am very pleased with the newer forms. The old ones are among Britain's best known border plants, admired for those dependable spikes of deep purple flower to a height of three feet in July. Thereafter they fade to a happy mixture of purple

This sage is almost fool-proof though I am not sure how best to increase it. Division splits its woody root stock and my cuttings usually end in failure. I wish I had more of the various German varieties which turned up recently, especially the low-growing May Night which remains remarkable value for the front of a herbaceous border. If you did head it in June after its first show, you will encourage new flower spikes all over the plant until September. It last far longer than the usual form and that is an important and unrecognised blessing.

characteristics, but I would look sideways to the related family of the so-called Jerusalem sage I am fond of these big shrubs for dry and well-drained gardens, but I have never under stood their history. In nature and purple look as if the plant they belong in Greece, the is suffering from the drift of a sphaka of the dry hillsides, greygreen, felted and dusty from passing traffic. They have nothing to do with Jerusalem and do not grow in Israel.

In Britain, we grow spreading grey-green form sold fruticosa which was known to Tudor gardeners for its hooded yellow flowers and its reputation against headache. As it is so old. I like to think that reached us through some botanically-minded Crusader who dropped out of the whole nasty business in Greece and returned with one of the enterprise's few harmless pieces of loot, passing it off to his wife at home as a relic from the true Jerusalem.

In the garden, this sage, sold as Phlomis, must have room to spread to a width of about five feet and a height of at least three feet. It belongs beside pavings, steps or front doors where it can spill forwards with out interruption. I like the butter-yellow flowers and their hooded shape, curiously held on tall stems.

I wish we were less wary of a more delicate form with whiter leaves and pale lilac flowers. Called Phlomis Italica, it is only fit for warm walls in southern gardens, but plants survived the hard winter of 1962 and can be over-wintered from autumn cuttings. Like the yellow form, it is persistent sage, regrettably rare in the catalogues. The plain Jerusalem form is a simple shrub for dry slopes which need a retort to weeds. The Italian form is a tender sage with a difference, but as long-lasting a flower as any in this family of worthy relations.

#### BEC 1

† Indicates programme in black and white 6.40-7.55 am Open University

(Ultra High Frequency only). 9.38 For Schools, Colleges, 10.00 You and Me. 10.15-12.00 For Schools, Colleges. 12.30 pm. News After Noon. 12.57 Regional News for England (except London). London and S.E. only: Financial Report, News Headlines. 1.00 Pebble Mill at One. 1.45 Postman Pat. 2.01-3.00 For Schools, Colleges. 3.53 Regional News for England (except London). 3.55 Play School. 4.20 All New Popeye Show. 4.25 Stopwatch. 5.00 John Craven's Newsround. 5.10 The Secret of Steel City. 5.35 Willo the

Wisd. 5.40 News. 6.00 Nationwide (London and South East only). 6.25 Nationwide.

6.50 The Wednesday Film: "Five Man Army." 8.30 Fighter Pilot. 9.00 Party Political Broadcast Palace of Schlessheim.

by the Conservative Party. 9.05 News. 9.30 Sportsnight.

10.20 Hanging by a Thread. 11.50-11.55 News Headlines. II.50-11.55 News Headlines.
BBC 1 VARIATIONS: CYMRU/WALES
—11.17-11.37 am 1 Ysgolion: Ffanestri.
11.40-12.00 I Ysgolion: Deseryddiaeth.
12.57-1.00 pm News of Wales. 2.10-2.38
I Ysgolion: Hyn 0 Fyd. 6.00-8.25
Wales Today. 6.50 Heddiw. 7.15
A Dro I Dro. 7.40-8.05 Angels. 8.058.30 Ladies Hockey. 11.50 News Headlines, News and Weather for Wales.

All IBA Regions as London except at the following times: ANGLIA

1.20 pm Anglis News. 2.45 Ireland of the Welcomes. 5.15 Here's Boomer. 8.00 About Anglis. 72.00 Anglis Late News. 72.05 am Preview. 72.35 The

Big Question.

1.20 pm ATV News. 2.45 The Midwesk Film: 5.15 Surviyal. 6.00 ATV News. 6.06 Crossroads. 8.30 ATV Today including Police Five. ATV 1.20 pm ATV News. 2.45 The Midweek Film. 5.15 Survival. 6.00 ATV News. 6.05 Crosroads. 6.30 ATV Today including Police Five.

BORDER 1.20 pm Border News. 2.45 After-noon Playhouse. 5.15 Mickey. Donald and Friends. 6.00 Lookeround Wednes-

CHANNEL Channel Lunchtime News, Where and Weather: 245

(S) Stareophonic broade

RADIO 1

# Medium Wave only

5.00 am As Radio 2. 7.00 Mike Reed. 9.00 Simon Bates. 11.00 Andy Peebles. 12.30 pm Newsbeat. 12.45 Paul Burnett. 2.30 Steve Wright. 4.30 Pater Powell. 7.00 Radio 1 Mailbag. 8.00 Richard Skunner. 10.00.12.00 John Peel (S).

RADIO 2 5.00 am Steve Jones (S). 7.30 Terry Wogan (S). 10.00 Jimmy Young (S). 12.00 John Dunn (S). 2.00 Ed Stewart (S). 4.00 David Hamilton (S), 5.45 News, Sport, 6.00 David Symonds with Much More Music (S). 8.00 Listen to the Band (S). 8.45 Alan Dell with Dance Band Devs. 8.15 Amana Your Savanian

#### TELEVISION

#### Chris Dunkley: Tonight's Choice

It looks a very suitable night for going out to dinner, playing bridge or reading those long features in the FT for which you never have time in the morning. You can do any of those and still catch an intriguing pair of programmes on BBC2, both so early and so short that they will scarcely last through your preparatory drink. First Art Unlimited With George Melly a series. which, instead of "fine" art, concerns itself with the pictures, that most people actually buy and put on their walls, tonight's being the most successful of David Shepherd's hugely popular prints "Wise Old Elephant" (you know, the one on sale in every branch of Boots).

Then after five minutes of news, the first in a new series called Games People Played in which Michael Dean looks at board games through the ages. He starts, with the help of David Brown from Oxford's Ashmolean Museum, by considering the games played by the Romans. All that lasts just 20 minutes and leaves your evening free. Unless able (unlike me) to watch Russell Harry without deep embarrassment the baby-sitter will be best advised to stick to BBC2's repeat of The Body In Question in which the cuddly polymath Jonathan Miller explains the discovery of blood circulation and visits Padua's extraordinarily beautiful galleried anatomy theatre. Harty, for the unembarrasse the biennial fashion extravaganza laid on by John Parker, M/D of Reid and Taylor, a Scottish textiles firm, this year in Munich's

#### BBC 2

10.20 Gharbar. 8.10 The Body in Question, 9.00 Doris Hare in "The Old 11.00 Play School. 2.00 pm The Waterloo. 4.50-5.15 and 5.40 Open Univer-Boy Network" 9.40 Russell Harty sity. 6.55 Painti 10:35 Darts. 10.50 Party Political Broadcast

7.20 Art Unlimited 7.25 News Summary. 7.30 Games People Played. 10.55 Newsnight. 7.40 Collecting Now. 11.40 Daris.

ireland of the Welcomes. 5.15 Wel-came Back Kotter. 6.00 Channel Report. 10.00 Life in France. 10.33 Channel Late News. 12.00 News and Weather

GRAMPIAN

9.25 am First Thing. 1.20 pm North News. 2.45 Afternoon Playhouse. 5.15 Welcome Back Kotter. 6.00 North To-

GRANADA

1.20 pm Granada Reports 2.45 Ireland of the Welcomes 5.15 Mickey, Donald and Friends 6.00 Granada Reports 6.25 This is Your Right 11.00 George Hamilton IV. HTV

1.20 pm HTV News. 2.45 Chopper Squad. 5.15 Dick Tracy. 5.20 Cross-roads. 6.00 Report Wast. 6.30 Benson. 10.33 HTV News. HTV CYMRU/WALES—As HTV WEST

except: 12.06-12.10 pm Figisbalam. 4.45-5.15 Sion Bill: 6.00 Y Dydd. 6.15 Report Wales. 6.30-7.00 Teff Acra. SCOTTISH

Party.

the Conservative

1.20 pm News Headlines and Boad Report. 2.45 Afternoon: Playhouse. 5.15 Traveller's Tales. 5.20 Crossroeds. 6.00 Scotland Today. 6.20 Bodyline 5.30 Report. 10.35 Documentary—Life in Focus. 11.35 The Monte. Carlo Show. 12.30 am Late Call.

SOUTHERN

1.20 pm Southern News, 2.00 House-party. 12.25 Laurel and Hardy In: "The Editor." 2.45 Bracken, 5.75 Dick. Tracy Centoon, 5.20 Crossoreds. 5.08 Day by Day. 6.35 Scene Mid-Week Day by Day, 5.35 Sceni (South East Area only).

TYNE TEES 9.20 am The Good Word. 9.25 North East News. 1.20 pm. North East News. 1.25 Where the Jobs are. 2.45 Young YORKSHIRE

1.20 pm Celender Nove 2.45 Iteland of the Welcomes 5.15 Mork and Mindy 6.00 Calender (Enley Moor and Belmont editions).

#### RACING

BY DOMINIC WIGAN

FOUR-LENGTH win by Prince Nono at Bevenley last month in a one and a half mile maiden race may not have seemed a significant victory. But the success showed that the bay colt by Nonoalco, the 1974 2000 Guineas winner, will be capable of staying the distance in the Cherry Burton Handicap on the same course today.

Moreover, the opposition does appear formidable, so

### Cherry ripe for Prince Nono

trainer Michael Stoute will be sider of four at 33-1. more than hopeful of success. Earlier in the afternoon, result. Having beaten good, Stoute saddles Jill Buck for older horses once, there is no Division One of the Burton reason why she should not re-Agnes Maiden Stakes, and this superbly bred filly by Buckpasser will not find an easier Sprint Stakes.

opportunity. Sandon Buoy in the Scar-St Leger meeting, starting out- Champion Chase at the Sussex

There was no fluke about the result. Having beaten good, do so. peat the dose at the expense of

less good ones in the Raffingora

There will be jubilation at Hello Cuddles put the cat Plumpton if Bob Champion, among the pigeons when she whose corageous and successful defeated Sayyaf, Welshwyn and fight against grave illness, culminating in victory in this year's borough Stakes at the Doncaster Grand National, wins the Bob

meeting on Ta Jette. It is aknost inconceivable that he will not

> BEVERLEY 1.45-Jill Buck

4.15-Prince Nono\*\*\* 5.15—Biting Wit 5.40-Ricea-Donna

2.15-Naif\* 3.15-Hello Cuddles\*\*

PLUMPTON

3.30-Ta Jette

Band Days. 9.15 Among Your Souvenirs (S). 9.56 Sports Dask. 10.00 Oh Mother 10.30 Hubart Gregg says Thanks for the

#### RADIO

Hour (S). 2.00-5.00 You and the Night

RADIO 3

6.55 am Weather. 7.00 News. 7.05 Your Midweek Choice (S). 8.00 News. 8.05 Your Midweek Choics (continued)
(S). 9.00 News. 9.05 This Week's
Composer. Brahms (S). 10.00 Music
for Organ (S). 10.30 Schumann and
Prokofiev, cello and piano recital (S).
11.20 BBC Scottish Symphony
Orchestra (S). 1.00 pm News. 1.05
Concert Hall (S). 2.00 Music Weekly
(S). 250 Servicinal review of the concept by

(S). 250 Semi-final recital given, by the third prize-winner at this year's Leeds International Piano Competition. (S). 4.00 Choisel Evensong (S). 4.55 News. 5.00 Mainly for Pleasura (S). 7.00 Lucia Popp; Songs by Janacek (S).

7.15 One Pair of Ears - 7.30 Two British Symphonies Concert. Part 1: Christian Damton (A. Dwenty-minute. Symphony (S. 7.50. Spr. Continents. 8.10 Concert. Part 2: George Lloyd (Symphony No. 4) (S). 9.20 Music from India (S). 10.15 Scientifically Speaking. 11.00 News. 11.05-17.15 Speaking. Fauré (S). VHF ONLY—Open University: 5.55-6.55 am and 11.15 pm-12.35 am.

RADIO 4

6.00 am News Briefing: 6.10 Farming-Today. 6.25 Shipping Forecast. 6.30-Today. 8.45 Talking to Animals by Barbara Woodhouse. 9.00 News. 8.05 Mid Week: Pets Murray. 70,09 News. 10.02 Gardeners' Question Time. 10.30 Daily Sarvice. 10.45 Morning Story.

11.00 News. 11.05 Baker's Dozen (S). 12.00 News. 12.02 pm You and Yours. 12.27 Give or Take (S): 12.55 Weather Programme News. 1.00 The World at One. 1.35 Party Political Broadcast the Conservative Party. 1.40 The Archers, 1.55 Shipping Forecast 2.00 Archers. 1.55 Shipping Forecast. 2.00
News. 2.07 Woman's Hour. 3.00 News.
3.02 Atternoon Theatre (S). 3.50 Sanaes
of Occasion. 4.00 Priestland's Progress.
(S). 4.45 Wodshouse: "The Luck of
the Boddins." 5.00 PM: News. Magszine. 5.50 Shipping. Forecast. 5.55
Weather, Programms News. 6.00 News,
including Financiel Report. 6.30 The
Year in Question. 7.00 News. 7.05 The
Archers. 7.20 Ray Godking. In the
House of ... 7.45 Coping with Unemployment. 8.45 File on 4. 8.30 Kaleidoscope. 9.59 Weather. 10.58 The World
Toright, 10.30 Radio Active (S). 11.00
A Book at Bedtime. 11.15 The Financial
World Toright. 11.30 Unforgattables.
12.00 News.

# The Heavyweights in European Freight

Railfreight International is currently freighting almost two million tonnes of freight each year between Britain and Continental Europe with speed, efficiency and ease. We can do the same for you. **The Economical Solution** Rail offers you the advantage of big bulk, overland haulage for individually monitored consignments. You benefit from:-☐ Electrified trunk routes with less vulnerability to fuel ☐ Generous axle weights which allow payloads of up to 60 tonnes in each vehicle. ☐ Fast day and night haulage which keeps freight on the move across frontiers. The same

#### Integrated Schedules

Railfreight International links the rail networks of Britain and the continent in a co-ordinated freighting system:

☐ Computer controlled overnight 'Speedlink' services in Britain. ☐ Dedicated train ferries forming 'Speedlink'

trains across the channel. ☐ Fast network services in each country and international TEEM links to carefully planned

☐ Local expertise, advice and control in all parts of Europe.

British Railways Board. Eversholt House, 163/203 Eversholt Street, London NW11BG. Telephone: 01-387 9400. Ext. 3496/4435.

Trunking across frontiers by Railfreight International can form a harmonious part of a wider transport strategy. By linking over 35,000 firms with their own sidings, key intermodal terminals in all centres and rail served distribution specialists, Railfreight International brings you the best of rail and road in a package to suit your individual requirements. It's worth taking a closer look.



#### RESIDENTIAL PROPERTY

#### **SWITZERLAND**

**VILLARS** LUXURY PROPERTY FOR SALE

EXCLUSIVELY FROM THE OWNER BUILDERS Most elegantly designed and built to the

highest standards. Swiss Government financial and legal regulations fully met for sales to foreigners residing abroad. Mortgages: up to 70% over 20 years. Interest rates: from 7 % % p.a.

Please contact Mrs Luisier or Mr Marich direct at the Owner-Builders:

Immobiliere de Villars SA 🛊 Sodim SA P.O. Box 62, 1884 Villars-sur-Ollon, Switzerland.

Tek 010 41 — 25 / 35 35 31 Teles: 25259 GESERCH

#### IN THE HEART OF THE NEW FOREST, HAMPSHIRE RHINEFIELD

MAGNIFICENT MANSION OF OUTSTANDING IMPORTANCE FOR SALE BY AUCTION-7th OCTOBER 1981 (Offers considered prior to auction) FREEHOLD WITH VACANT POSSESSION

Standing in sectuded grounds of 35½ acres with fabulous views over unspoilt lorest. In excess of 34,000 aq ft. Acc.—42 beds., 25 beths., 8 rec., kt., stores, etc.—120 rooms. Planning permission as Hotel and Restaurent but very flexible attitude by LP.A. to a change of use e.g. Head Office, Instructional, Industrial, Commercial, Lalaure, etc. Details from the Sale Auctioneers: JOHN JEFFERY & SON 42 Castle Street, Salisbury, Witshire. Tel: Salisbury (0722) 5337/8/9.

**AMERICAN** EXECUTIVES seek luxury furnished flats or uses up to £350 per week. Usual fees required.

> Phillips Kay & Lewis , 01-839 2245

LUXURY BEACH APARTMENTS AND HOUSES in quiet uncrowded residential area, away from tourists, discos and tower blocks, etc., but easy access to city and airport. Aveilable for immediate occupation, £13-£33,000 or 50%, over 5 years. Villes built.

Details from ASTONS 01-578 0203

COSTA DEL SOL

# Le Touquet facing the golf course

# Les Terrasses du Golf

Prestige residence. 2 or 3 - room apartments. (terraces overlooking private grounds.) Immediate occupancy. Minutes from the airport, beach and town centre. 2 hours from Paris by train. 40 minutes from London airport.

Further détails and sales: NORTHWOOD Construction • At show flat: av. du Golf. (21) 05.30.53 Agence de la Forêt, 12, av. du Verger Le Touquet (21) 05.22.22

Please retuin this coupon for Agence de la Fonts. 12 av. du Verger 62520 Le Touques. France

# FRENCH

**PROPERTY** EXHIBITION WEDNESDAY 23rd Sept THURSDAY 24th Sept

from 12 noon-8.30 pm THE FRENCH CHAMBER

OF COMMERCE 54 Conduit St, London, W1 The year's most comprehensive exhibition of the finest villas and apartments currently evailable for sale in France.

BRITTARY HORMANDY Pont l'Eveque WEST COAST LAKE GENEVA Port Riphalile Royan

and French Alps Admissions free. Free advice on all aspects of purchasing in France.

INTERNATIONAL PROPERTIES FRENCH CHAMBER OF COMMERCE HOUSE 54 CONDUIT STREET LONDON WI TEL: 01-439 1735 TELEX: 269132

**PUBLIC NOTICE** 

TRAVEL

# TUNISIE

-Avis de report de date de l'appel d'offres international pour la construction neuve de deux navires supply/ravitailleurs.

La Société d'Assistance et de Ravitaillement »
Off-Shore Tunisie (SAROST) avise les chantiers navals intéressés par l'appel d'offres ci-dessus indique qui a fait l'objet d'un precédent avis paru dans les journait des 10, 11 et 12 Août 1981, que la date limite de dénot des plis contenant les conviscions. de dépot des plis contenant les sourrissions est reportée au 30 Octobre 1981 à 18600.

Toutes les autres conditions de l'appel d'offres sont strictement maintennes.

Gomez. 335 Looks Familiar. 415 Speedy Gonzales 3420 Adimais in Action. 445 The Squad. 5.15 The Brady Essel. 5.45 News. Thantes News viri Andrew Gardner and Rits 500 Thantes Carter.

LONDON

9.30 am Schools Programmes 12.80 Cloppa Cartle. 12.80 pa Rainbow. 12.30 The Tasse of

Man. 1.00 News with Peter Sissons, plus FT Indets, 1.29 Thames News 1.30 Aumenau Thatler. 2.00 Live Index, wo. 2.45 "Gaucho," starring Panento

6.35 Crosroads 7.00 The Paul Squire String 7.30 Coronation Service 8.00 Only When J Laugh 8.30 Benny Hill, with Her

McGee and Jack Wrigh 9.09 Diamonds 10.00 Party Political Broadcast

the Conservative 10.05 News at Ten 10.35 Mid-Week Sports Sperial Torright, Brian Moore is in Bucharest for the Rumania V. Husgary

match; also news of the Czechoslovakia v feeland and Russia v Diffey, 12.00 The Andy Williams Show. Moon River composer Moon River composer Henry Maneini with Andy

12.25 mm Close: Sit up and Listen, sith Trevor Brooking.

Remesy 5.15 Here Borner 6.00 North East Maker 5.25 Consequeds 6.25 Northern Life. 10.25 North East News: 12.00 What Soc of People? ULSTER

1.20 pm Lunchents, 2.45 Atemoon Playhouse, 4.13 Ulster News 5.15 Cartoon Time, 5.20 Crosspoods, 6.00 Good Evening Uster 6.3b Samiy Matters, 10.34 Ulster Wenther,

WESTWARD

12.27 pm Gus Honeybun's Birthdays.
1.20 Westward News Honelthing. 2.45 inland of the Welcomes. 5.15 Westward Diary. 10.37 Westward Diary. 10.37 Westward Late News.
12.05 pm Faith for Life. 12.10 West Country Weather and Shipping Fore-mat.

COMPANY NOTICES

N.V. ENGELSCH-HOLLANDSCHE BELEGGINGS ZRUST (English and Donch Investment Triss (Established in Amsterdam)

Sarphatistrazt 14A. AMSTERDAM. 23rd Soutember 1981

U.S.\$30,000,000 ALCOA OF AUSTRALIA LIMITED 13 per cent Bonds Due 1991

Alcoa of Australia Limited within advise that the Principal Paring A for the above more warden

Bankers Trost Compa Dashwood House, 89. Old Broad Stre London ECZP 2EE,

CONTRACTS AND TENDERS

COMPAN

n d tices

AND TENDERS

# ASSET FINANCE

# your company's fixed and current assets to yield even more profits—please contact us.

More and more UK companies now recognise that they could improve their profitability and finance their future growth more efficiently by increasing the productivity of their current assets and by planning the funding of their future fixed assets more cost effectively.

The FORWARD TRUST GROUP has been structured specifically to help companies do just this.

By bringing together the financial skills and financial strengths of Forward Trust Limited, Midland Montagu Leasing Limited and Griffin Factors Limited, the FORWARD TRUST GROUP can now offer your company a truly integrated range of Asset Finance services available throughout the UK.

These services include:

# FIXED ASSET FINANCE.

The purchase of fixed assets can obviously be a major drain on a company's cash resources.

Through our leasing and instalment finance services we can put together financial packages designed to help your company acquire the use of fixed assets without tying-up large amounts of vital cash.

We can do this by providing leasing or instalment finance packages that are specifically tailored to help you take full advantage of your company's financial

There is also the flexibility to choose either a variable rate contract linked to interest rates or a fixed rate contract so you have a known basis for financial planning.

But whichever of our Fixed Asset Finance services is right for your company, they have one thing in common—they can help your company fund its future growth and development more efficiently.

# CURRENT ASSET FINANCE.

In addition to our Fixed Asset Finance services, we can also help companies make more effective use of their current assets.

Vital working capital is frequently trapped in a company's balance sheet—in stock inventories and the extended trade credit taken by a customer.

We can help your company convert these current assets into immediate cash.

Immediate cash that can often be more profitably used for the further expansion of your business.

At the same time we can also help you keep your overheads down by taking over the problems of your sales ledger administration, as well as those of credit control.

We believe, therefore, that for many UK companies our Current Asset Finance services can:

- -Improve cash flow.
- -Make budgeting more reliable.
- -Reduce bad debt risks.

And give management more time to concentrate on its most important task—the future development of your company's business.

If we cannot convince you, and ourselves, that your company will have the opportunity to become more profitable by using our Asset Finance services, we will not recommend them.

But if we do, we believe you will find that your company's new fixed assets and/or current assets can help improve profitability and in turn, help finance future growth.

To find out more about how our Asset Finance services can help your company-talk to Alan Cox now, on 01-920 0141, or contact any branch of Forward Trust.



# FORWARD TRUST GROUP Broad Street House, 55 Old Broad Street, London ECZMIRX

A member of Midland Bank Group.

THE SPECIALISTS IN ASSET FINANCE

# A master builder lowers its veil of secrecy

Paul Betts reports on the picture revealed by Bechtel's more public profile

THE Wall Street Journal once compared it to Greta Garbo. But from the 23rd floor of the company skyseraper overlooking the dramatle San Francisco Bay Bridge it helped to build. Steve Bechtel Jr claims that the company which bears his name has traditionally been

misrepresented.
It is hardly surprising, he says. "We make a good story." For all its efforts to maintain a low profile, this private family business that has grown into a \$7.6bn corporation—which would rank among the 30 largest U.S. public companies — has con-stantly excited curiosity and the wildest fantasies of the American media.

As much as any other single corporation, it has changed the face of America. It helped build the Hoover Dam: it has built about half the country's nuclear power stations; it is

IT IS not only Bechtel's clients

who have been confused for the last 20 years over how it is man-

aged and about the real lines of

responsibility. Many of the cor-poration's own employees have

Steve Bechtel Jnr at its head:

Bechtef Power Corporation;

Bechtel Petroleum; and Bechtel

Now things are clearer-at

least in theory—to the benefit not only of clients and em-

ployees, but also, Steve Bechtel hopes, of the corporation's

ability to seize growth oppor-

tunities in new areas as well as

holding company, Bechtel

Group, has been created over

the individual companies. It is

run by an executive committee

consisting of Bechtel himself

and George Shultz as President.

together with the (non-family)

heads of each of the operating

arms, including the new invest-

Isyour e 🤄 company stationery

as your secretary?

asoutstanding

One of the intentions behind

diary. (See below.)

(diversification) subsi-

As from last December, a new

in its existing businesses.

Civil and Minerals.

responsible for the Washington Metro and San Francisco's ultra modern mass transit system; it helped build the Alaska oil pipeline; in Canada, it has built the world's largest hydroelectric project at Labrador's Churchill Falls.

Overseas, it has built the 1,100-mile long trans-Arabian pipeline; in New Guinea it built the world's largest copper complex; and it is currently engaged in a re-markable \$55bu 25 year pro-ject to build an industrial complex which will house 300,000 people in Jubail in Saudi Arabia. Last year. Bechtel was in-

volved in 132 major projects throughout the world. Its workload continues to grow as do its unpublished profits. One executive from a major U.S. oil company remarked when asked about Bechtel: "It is about the only com-

of the megadollar projects being undertaken by the oll industry without batting an eyelid." A major reorganisa tion last December (see article below) is intended to

improve the group's handling of its wide range of markets. It all started in 1898 when Warren "Dad" Bechtel, the founder of this quiet giant of American industry, hired out his mule team to build railways. The company subsequently grew and managed to remain in the hands of the family.

#### Knack

Steve Bechtel Jr is the third generation Bechtel to run the company. He took over as chairman and chief executive at the age of 35 from his Steve Bechtel, in 1960. His father had taken over from Warren Bechtel in 1933 shortly after Bechtel

and a consortium of companies planned and built the Hoover Dam.

More recently, Bechtel has had an equally remarkable knack of hiring top U.S. Government officials. This has made it all the more visible and the subject of speculation that the company has opened for itself a series of influential back doors into the corridors of power both in the U.S. and abroad. The company's number two man after Steve Bechtel is George Shultz, the former U.S. Treasury Secretary who joined Bechtel in 1974. Caspar Weinberger was Bechtel's counsel until he became President Reagan's Defence Secretary. Richard Helms, a former CIA director and U.S. Ambassador to Iran, is still

on the company's payroll as a part-time consultant. This, of course, is yet another reason why Bechtel

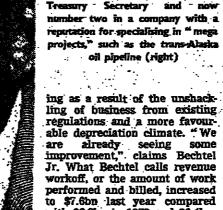
has been far more in the public eye than it would like.

For a company involved in such monolithic projects, Bechtel has in fact succeeded in keeping its nose remarkably clean. Indeed. Steve Bechtel, Jr., is obsessed by the company's good name both within and outside the company. Shortly after President Reagan's landslide victory last November, he issued a memorandum to all the company's top officers. In view of the key role which both Shultz and Weinberger played in President Reagan's election campaign, Bechtel Jr wrote: "We must not, under any circumstances, seek, or appear to seek, any special advantage or favour because of personal relationships which we have with persons in or close to the Government, or to try in any way to trade on those relationships." But both Bechtel and

or 15 years ago Bechtel was secretive. "We now make a major effort to be approachable, with the exception of what as a private company we feel we want to keep to ourselves (namely financial matters), we are very open to discussion," says Steve Bechtel Jr. Bechtel now produces regu-

lar information about the company to its employees and makes this data available to the Press. This change in approach is, in a sense, a sign of the evolution taking place in a company which is no longer run as a one man show. So is the presence of top officers like George Shultz in an organisation which has in general believed in promoting from within and contimes to do so—in order to establish what Steve Bechtel calls a "merifoeracy"—albeit a somewhat paternalistic one.

Far left: Steve Bechtel Jr, grandson of the founder, now heads one of America's biggest private companies. its payroli has included many top ent officials, including George Shultz (left), former U.S. Treasury Secretary and now number two in a company with a reputation for specialising in " mega projects," such as the trans-Alaska oil pipeline (right)



to \$7.6bn last year compared with \$6.8bn in 1979 and \$6.4bn, in 1978 after a relatively flat Shultz points to the increase in Bechtel's workforce as a positive sign. Though about half its work is outside the U.S., 80 per cent of its non-manual labour force is based in the U.S.

the next largest is the UK, which handles Europe, North Africa and the Middle East. For several years the non-manual total stagnated at 30,000 employees, says Shultz, but it at Three Mile Island.

Both Bechtei Jr and Shultz 40,000. "We expect it to rise believe that President Reagan's to about 50,000 over the next

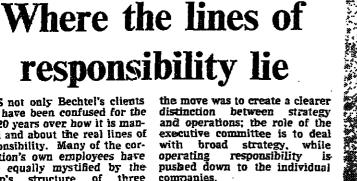
Profits are much harder to age of 60 in what at the time calculate than revenues seemed a surprising decision. Bechtel says it has never After all, Steve Bechtel Sr who been in the red, although it is still alive and active was then may have sustained a loss on at an age when most chief some specific projects. In 1976, executives of major companies the company disclosed it had start settling into their chairs, profits of \$66.5m on revenues. It could not have been easy surof \$4.5bn. But one clue of the rendering control of the com-company's profitability comes pany he had moulded. company's profitability comes from the disclosures by Bechtel of its contributions to the company's employee trust fund, which presumably are related to some extent to pre-tax earn-

#### Surrender.

These contributions increased from \$19.4m in 1978, to \$21.4m in 1979, to \$27.6m last year. The company reported that bookings for work in the pipeline totalled \$11.3bn during last year, sharply up from \$4bn in 1979. While December's re-organisation has established "meritocracy," the question of prospects seem good for the the succession is constantly on appropriate time," he says, his mind. Family leadership has Indeed, two of his sons work for

His decision to step down appears to have been enjety motivated by the evolution of the company from a small, freewheeling concern run by a strong man, into a far more complex group. Steve Jr. trained first as an engineer and subse-quently earning an MBA at Stanford University, appeared to have all the main qualities required to run the changed corporation.

Steve Bechtel Jr is now 56 years old and a long way from refirement. But he already talks about the succession. "There are several candidates in the family and outside, and he prospects seem good for the appropriate time," he says. been at the root of the comthe company as do two sons in pany's success. It has always law. And at this stage at least been a major preoccupation law. And at this stage at least, Steve Bechtel Sr. Steve Jr's the Bechtel empire gives every of his only son in 1960 at the for a good many years to come



been equally mystified by the pushed down to the individual group's structure of three separate companies, each with companies. Steve Bechtel Jr. nonetheless. remains very much in charge-After all, the Bechtel family, who some claim is among the five richest families in the U.S., controls a substantial stake in the company-albeit not a majority stake. No precise figures are available but the family interest is put at around

> Investment Company. The rest of Bechtel is owned officers. At various stages in their careers, Bechtel officers are given the opportunity to buy a shareholding in the company, but when they leave or retire they must sell back their shares to Bechtel In this

40 per cent. The family has a

larger stake in the Sequoia

second reason for last industrial growth in developing remains relatively optimistic year's reorganisation was the need to put the petroleum and by the company's 57 senior civil mining companies on a more equal footing with Bechtel

group's workload, but the slowdown in nuclear plant construction coupled with more positive way the company's private factors—the substitute energy sources for oil and gas, conversion to these new fuel sources.

countries and modernisation of created a more balanced mix of work in the organisation. The power side has suffered

particular problems during the past 18 months, with orders vir-tually stagnant. The picture has been particularly gloomy on the nuclear side, a sector in which Bechtel has played a major role, building the first commercial nuclear plant in the U.S. in the 1950s and subsequently about

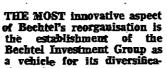
on its books as a result of the need to convert or rehabilitate plants according to the U.S. Government nuclear regulatory commission's new standards and requirements. It has also landed the contract to act as construction manager for the recovery of the ill-fated unit two plant at Three Mile Island.

about nuclear power. Bechtel.

has considerable nuclear work

half the country's nuclear power economic policies will year." Last year's worldwide clearer ground rules for the plants. But George Shultz encourage greater capital spend-manual payroll totalled 70,000. operation of Steve Bechtel's

# Investment in diversification



tion drive. Over the last year, the U.S. energy sector has been at the of unprecedented merger and takeover activity as oil companies and energybusinesses sought to expand and diversify their natural resources

Bechtel's direct U.S. com-petitors, Fluor, the large Californian engineering and construction group, acquired St Joe Minerals for \$2.7bn. "We have been watching carefully all these developsays Steve Bechtel Jr. But he quickly adds that the company's investment policies remain relatively modest. The very fact that a separate investment branch has been created was to ensure that these investments would not distract the com-pany from its basic business

group's investments tend to be related to Bechtel's main core businesses. It owns a 15 per cent equity stake in Peabody Coal, the country's largest coal company; it has

an equity investment in a caustic chlorine plant in Louisiana being built by Bechtel; last year it bought Dual Drilling, a Texas con-cern specialising in oushore and offshore oil drilling; it entered into an oil and gas exploration and development joint venture with Mesa Petroleum and Texaco, it owns a 50 per cent stake with Hanna Mining in Welltech, a leading oil-well service company; last year it acquired Houston-based Becon Con-struction which is active in industrial construction in the

#### Unions

"Sun Belt."

The reason for keeping Becon, a non-union concern, in the investment subsidiary, is so that it can be kept apart from the rest of the highly unionised organisation. Bechtel says the acquisition will enable the company to offer a full range of construction and engineering services in areas where open-shop com-petition has flourished.

But the most significant acquisition Bechtel has made was last May when—through the family's own investment group, Sequoia Ventures—it bought a majority stake in the venerable Wall Street private investment firm of Dillon Read. The combination

of the two organisations took time when the U.S. financial service industry is under-

going a major shake-up. Steve Bechtel Jr says the Dillon Read combination was not the result of a one-night stand. "We knew the Dillon family for a long time." So when Douglas Dillon, a direc-tor of the 151-year-old invest-ment house, was ready to sell off his family's shares, the company's members felt that control by Bechtel would ensure the continued private ownership of the investment

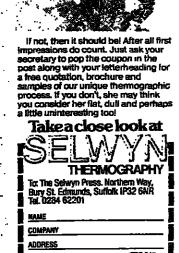
"Dillon Read will also help serve our clients by extend-ing the services we already provide to help put together financial packages for pro-jects," Bechtel Jr explains.
"The Dillon people and we are the same kind of people are the same kind of people and their approach to business is similar to ours." Over the years, as the scale and cost of projects have increased, Bechtel has transformed itself into financial engineers of sorts. The company now believes it can provide a crucial service to its industrial and international clients by helping them to put together the huge finanput together the huge financial packages to support what it likes to refer to as mega-

#### NOTICE OF REDEMPTION

#### **Marriott Corporation**

NOTICE IS HERREST GIVEN that, pursuant to the provisions of Article Three of that certain Indenture dated as of October 16, 1973 between Marriotz Corporation (the "Company") and Bankers Trust Company, the Company intends to redeem, and does hereby call for redeamilion and payment on October 14, 1981 (the "redemption date") all outstandings Convertible Subordinated Debantures due October 15, 1988 (the "Debentures") at 101% of the principal

The curver may do so by surrendering Debentures, with all unmate thereto, to the Company at any of the offices specified above in the case a notice of election to convert, and specifying the name or names in we stock of the Company deliverable upon such conversion shall be regis-tive of the Company deliverable upon such conversion shall be regis-the persons so named. Please note that the Conversion Notice on Debenture, if groupedy completed and executed by the holder, will on



- A little light relief

WELCOME TO HEATHROW?

This is The Patio. An indoor tropical pool where you can sip rum in the shade of a real palm tree, or in the evening have supper to the sound of island music.

Alternatively, twenty yards away, discover the

the Colony Room with its gourmet menu. Choices like these

aren't made in heaven, but Heathrow At the Sheraton Skyline Hotel.

The Sheraton is fast becoming a target not

only for revelry but business, too. Its banqueting suites and halls can cope with conferences of up to 500. While smaller meetings can be held in any of the Hotel's private rooms.

And in the evening where better for the tired businessman to relax? Ring 01-759 2535, or find us on the A4 Bath Road

Sheraton Skyline
Where Heathrow really comes alive.

Swift and some with

# Let's talk shop.

If you're in retail and distribution, we've got the answer. Small, medium and large computers and terminal systems, all of them flexible and designed to grow as you grow.

# Honeywell

computer systems

Honeywell Information Systems Limited, Great West Road, Brentford TW8 9DH. Tel: 01-568 9191.



القارح

2 20 m

2

ς. :2.

7-13-14

Zepieloiet &

RISTOPHER,

## The Orchestra

by ANTHONY CURTIS

Some of his later plays reduce the plots of earlier ones to bare essentials robbing them in the process of their heroic resonance. The Orchestra now revived at the King's Head in the translation by Miriam John, is a case in point.

Written in 1957, 23 years separate this play from his first pre-war hit, La Sauvage, whose heroine worked as a violinist in a case orchestia of third-rate musicians playing in a seaside resort. Her untamable spirit was in sharp contrast to the mediocrity of her colleagues. The playwright took three acts to show us the doomed nature of her passion.

Here he does it in one, and never lets our gaze wander from the wholly female orchestra, save for the pianist. In their shabby black dresses these ladies constitute a veritable ensemble of mediocrity whose task is to provide soothing or spirited melodies to distract the spa's visitors from their chronic constipation.

As they scrape away at their instruments the members of the orchestra are thinking not mechanically but of the joylessness of their personal lives, depicting.

Anouish has never been trapped as they are by family is that have become shackles, one of his later plays reduce or by love affairs that have become furtive and degrading. There is no one on the rostrum to whom we can look up for inspiration or idealism.

They are all time servers. It is true that Suzanne (Frances Cuka), the cellist, who is the mistress of the scruffy pianist (Jonathan Cecil), goaded beyond endurance by the sharptongued Madame Hortense (Joyce Grant), cellist and conductor, fushes out to the lava-tory to shoot herself; but this desperate act of self destruction affords no heroic relief, rather it emphasises the futility of such a life.

We feel more awe at the terrifying orgasmic confession in the middle of a hot Cuban melody by the violinist (Anna Sharkey) of how she disciplines her 80-year-old mother when the old lady becomes inconti-nent. Certainly this was the only moment in Ian Judge's production when the play really riveted the audience. For the rest it remained adequately entertaining, particularly during the pieces of music, mimed wittily to a hidden tape. It did from time to time totter perilof the music which they render ously close to the condition of mediocrity whose horrors it is



Soho Poly

# My Brother Federico

by B. A. YOUNG

In the first half of this short nationalism. When he leaves Federico grew up to be a notlunchtime play by Sinclair the stage, we feel as we gene-Beiles and Evie Garratt, Carl rally feel about Lorca, the fine, Davies as the Spanish poet sensitive spirit murdered by the Federico Garcia Lorca, peasant in a dinner-jacket, reads his poems to us from the stage, screen was the voice of Lorca's brother. poems that weave floral gar-sister, and when she comes out, lands out of the terrors of the in the splendid but rather Spanish civil war. Now and un-Spanish person of Evie then a mysterious voice Garratt, we hear about the real whispers from behind a screen, urging him to take this line or liked to play the girl, so his that; and between the poems, loving, patient sister played the Lorca tells how it feels to write man. When Federico was the a poem, how he admires the natural aristocracy of the gipsies, how his pride in his country has nothing to do with

a thugs of the Guardia Civil.

Lorca. Little Federico always Virgin Mary giving birth to the infant Jesus, his sister had to be Joseph.

the stage, we feel as we gene- very-secret pederast, and his unhappy sister became a driedup masculine lady with a collar and tie and no liking for any But the voice behind the man but her impossible

The sharp division of the play into two scenes each for one player is not wholly satisfactory, though one might argue that the play doesn't really start until Miss Garratt comes on, Garcia himself being no more than a prop. Both players do their bits well, and I found myself moved to the inevitable end, with the Guardia Civil at

#### Nigel Patrick

Nigel Patrick, who has died of cancer at the age of 68, was one of the best practitioners of stylish comedy, in a manner seldom seen now but doubly welcome when it is. He became well-known just before the war in George and Margaret, which ran for two years. He served in the infantry for five years during the war.

Later be added directing to acting, where his acute sense of timing proved equally valuable. He will be remembered with affection and admiration as Garry Essendine in Present Laughter in 1965 (which he also directed). If I had to choose a special moment to recall, it would be the instant when, in The Remarkable Mr Pennypacker in 1955, he suddenly remembered that the son he was talking to actually belonged to his other, clandestine, family

# A busy day in the arts

arts was underlined yesterday "I am delighted to accept the by a spate of news stories. Here title of Conductor Emeritus," he

Sadler's Wells has cancelled season. performances of Poulenc's Dialoques of the Carmelites, which was due to open last night. This is for financial reasons. The Bayreuth Festival to conduct its production was to be presented new production of the complete by The Friends of the Martyrs Ring cycle, commencing in 1983. (Carmelite) of Compeigne, and Klaus Tennestedt, Solt's suc-would have been the first pro-cessor, said: "The LPO is the fessional staging of the opera best romantic orchestra in in the UK since 1963. The opera, Europe, and I intend to keep it first performed in 1957, tells of so."

16 Cannelite nuns guillotined Highlights of the new season in France in 1794.

the bookings, which were rea. Hobson, winner of the 1981 soundle, but from the Friends Leeds International Pianoforte of the Martyrs who could not Competition. There is a Wagner guarantee payment to the programme under Tennestedt, artists, who included Grainne the British premiere of a work Course, who was also to have by the French composer, Henri-directed the production, and Dutilleux, and the world pre-Thalia Vamvakas.

Sir Georg Solti made it clear for whom it was specially yesterday, that, although he is composed as soluis. giving up the principal conductorship of the London Philhar-

The growing importance of the orchestra (writes Alan Forrest). are some of the more important: said, when the LPO announced its programmes for the new

Sir Georg has accepted a

include six Solti concerts, the The problems came not from first of which features Ian programme under Tennestedt, miere of Rodrigo's Cello Concerto with Julian Lloyd-Webber,

composed, as soloist. Maxim Shostakovich will conmonic Orchestra in 1983, he will duct a concert of his father's over. Seat prices will be higher maintain his links with the music, with his son, Dmitri, as than usual, ranging from \$5 to

soloist and a Festival of India £12.50. The deal has been negoconcert will include the Euro-pean premiere of Ravi Shanker's Sitar Concerto No 2. In sum-

were announced. They include a gala concert conducted by Solti music, theatre and ethnic arts at the Festival Hall on October groups. The National Museum 7, 1982, and presenting the programme played at the LPO's £3,500 for the restoration of old

The orchestra showed a loss of £40,000 last year, the same figure as the previous year.

• Elizabeth Taylor is to make her British stage debut in Lon-don next March in The Little Fores, the Lillian Hellman drame, which was a success on Broadway, earning critical acclaim, and is now touring the U.S. with takings of £250,000 a week. The Little Foxes will have a four-month season at the Victoria Palace. The full American company will also come

mer, 1982, the LPO will again arts and recreations committee be at Glyndebourne as the fes. of the GLC, has announced his first major financial decisions. tival's resident orchestra.

Flans for the orchestra's 50th

first major financial decisions.

He is offering grants and uarantees against loss totalling £72,810 to a number of dance, groups. The National Museum of Labour History is receiving first-ever concert, a major tour trade union banners; Tricycle of Europe and a commissioned work by John McCabe.

The orchestra showed a loss revenue grant of £5,000 and a revenue grant of £10,000; and Contemporary Dance Trust in Camden gains £34,000 towards

1981-82 running costs.
Other beneficiaries are the Almeida Theatre, Islington, (£3,000 towards an autumn festival); Half Moon Theatre (a £2,000 guarantee against loss for a two week festival of radical and popular theatre); £3,500 for the 1981 Asian Festival at the Commonwealth Institute next month; and a £1,000 guarantee against loss for University College's production of Verdi's Oberto in February.

Television

### How the other half views

by CHRIS DUNKLEY

which so powerfully characterises the work of television people in their international dealings, and their famous flair cocktail parties in ancient for co-operation within their Palazzi, weekend outings to individual countries, really castles and vineyards, and so come into their own in the on. Certainly that cannot be Having spent the rest of the

year arranging programmes so that the best ones clash, broad-casters prove to be dab hands, come August and September, at ensuring that those of us really interested in television cannot possibly see everything we want to. They organise the festivals so that if you go to them you have to miss the start of their own best season, the autumn. attend all of them.

Films for Television, the Royal Films for Television, the Royal Television Society's Cambridge Convention, and the Prix Italia —which is not an exhaustive list. But you could not possibly attend each in full because the RTS event (for instance) is timed to fall slap in the middle of the Prix Italia.

of the Prix Italia. To be fair, the BBC and ITV have specially arranged for this autumn's biggest drama series. The Borgias and Brideshead Revisited, not to clash and in all charity one should accept this not as just another propaganda skirmish won by the BBC but as a genuine attempt at a reform beneficial to the viewer. Time will tell whether it was really a change in general policy or merely a pointscoring incident.

Either way the co-operation involved could serve as a model for BBC and ITV chiefs who, in the form of the subsidies and fees they pay to the festivals and the personnel and programmes they send, controls levels which could surely ensure that the events do not clash, if only they both pull together. It is time they threw their weight around a bit and ensured sensible timing and spacing of these occasions.

That, of course, is assuming that one approves of such festivals. I have to report that here in Siena at the 33rd Session of the Prix Italia, now into its second week at the Accademia Musicale Chigiana, ikers a ingly free of any such doubts) have been heard to query—if fertilisation can go wrong. It the percussion player as he only in an undertone, and when only takes one organisation to tings his triangle, and dodging Chianti Classico has descended well below the level of the label—what if the point of television festivals? After all international film to rush back home and make festivals make sense because slavish copies which then turn

the cinema has always been a pretty international business, but television? Apart from a global enthusiasm for precisely lence, the prize system does those slick American action draw attention to the best proseries which aren't shown at grammes, even if the best is festivals (though popular with sometimes of a standard festivals (though popular with sometimes of a standard broadcasting organisations distressingly lower than one because of their extraordinary might have hoped. And, third, cheapness) television is notable it allows anyone regularly more for the insularity of each engaged in evaluating the outnation's programming than for put of individual countries any great internationalism. So what is the point?

Cynics would say that the tion.

point is for a horde of free- Fo point is for a horde of free-loading broadcasters—all right, pressed, I was less than ecstatic ANTONY THORNCROFT critics, too, and counting the

The Television Festival Press there are 558 people Season is upon us with a attending Siena this year — to vengeance. That genius for spend lots of time investigating sympathy and understanding, the better restaurants of the world, talking endless shop, and enjoying the sort of hospitality at which the Italians excelwholly denied. However I suspect that in this broadcasters are no different from other

professional groups: atomic physicists, meat wholesalers, or

There are non-venal reasons for attending television festivals, and they vary from one to another decause the festivals themselves vary. Edinburgh has been described by one of its organisers as a "non-stop gabwith all its new series. Furthermore, by arranging for the festivals to overlap, they guarantee that nobody can has been carried to some sort You could, I suppose, given an ox-like constitution and a travel agent for a secretary, manage to attend some part of the Edinburgh International TV lems, and trades union Festival, the Banff Festival of Films for Television the Paral of extreme, but arguably a fronted not only by employers

> At the RTS Convention, too, there is more talking than viewing, with chiefs outnumbering Indians and a bias towards the technical. Many of the other so-called television festivals are really markets. But the traditional prize festivals, with the competing programmes being displayed from morning till night to rooms full of programme makers and critics, of which the Italia is the oldest, the biggest, and probably still

> but by their own recalcitrant

the best, have several reasons for their continuing existence. First they allow programme makers to counterparts elsewhere at-doing, and that is generally and inspiring, makers to see what their though the resulting cross-



so much more ambitious tha

most. It will be a shame if th

work fails to get any sort of

which are being judged by

jury under the chairmanship

Humphrey Burton, hence the BBC entry this year—reinforce

British self esteem, howeve

the drama entries so far (the

are so many, and of such length that they take a fortnight mornings to screen while mus

fills the afternoons of the fir

week and documentaries thafternoons of the second) has

The British entries seem mor

doubtful than usual: Caught of

a Train from the BBC which has superb direction and a manificent performance from Peggy Ashcroft but some ver

weak plotting, and Jack Rose that's marrellously funny stor about aspiring London cadrivers. The Knowledge from ITV, which may lack intenational appeal.

We have already seen sever: interesting contenders from elsewhere, including The Pr

rate History of a Campaign the

Failed, an American adaptation

of Mark Twain's story about ragamuffin boys "army" durin

the Civil War, and a very lon French film called L'Armee of

Bleu about the Algerian wa

World War II finally seems thave gone slightly out

done rather the reverse.

If the music programmes-

biography of Sir William Walton. At the haunted end of the day, when it was first broadeast on The South Bank Show. But in Siena, where it was the 17th music programme to be screened out of the 18 compet-ing, it looked like very high quality material indeed.

It is not simply that it gains from those aspects of British programmes which we have come to assume, doubtless arrogantly yet for good reasons, will invariably compare favourably in any international context: the technical qualities, ranging from camera-work and sound recording to picture mixture and film editing. It is also a far more ambitious concept than anything else shown.

Darting around an audience, looking for two seconds at a clarinettist while the theme is dominated by the woodwinds, switching for half a second to

#### Late News

For the second year in succession, the Prix Italia for music programmes, has been awarded to a musical biography made by Tony Palmer for London Weekend Television's South Bank Show. Last year, he won with his Benjamin Britten pro-gramme, and now he has

At the Hounted End of the Day. Show, Macmillan's Mayerling. It was selected from 18 pro-grammes from countries includ- Some Special Quality was ing France, Germany, Poland awarded to a beautiful elecobservers and even some critics and Russia by a 13-strong inter- tronic collage from Japan, called (though not jurors who are all national jury chaired, ironically, The Moon Princess.

enter a vividly coloured elec-

tronic ballet concoction for all

the music and arts people

(except, thanks be, the British)

up in a long procession contest-

critic as well as broadcaster-

to gain some sense of propor-

about Tony Pakmer's television

Second, by rewarding excel-

ing prizes a year later.

by the BBC's Humphrey Burton, who two years ago fired Palmer from the ill-fated arts magazine series, Mainstream. The winning of the award

means that ITV has now taken the Prix Italia for music four years out of five, their other successes being with The St repeated his success with his Nicholas Cantata from Thames work on Sir William Walton, TV and another South Bank

fashion, thank goodness. But best of all the drama : far in my view has been Brazilian production of Rome and Juliet which does what have been unsuccessfully urgin British broadcasters to do wit the play to a modern contex and modern speech. Here Mor tings his triangle, and dodging back to the conductor, is not tagues and Capulets become str

in my view designed to advance the audience's understanding or enjoyment of music. Yet that is what so many music pro-grammes, including festival nor should "replace" Shake entries, consist of. The Canadian music programme in Siena, The Firebird, which does far too much of that, has already won conventional productions, ain the Grand Prize at Prague and an international EMMY which goes to show how easily some comparative few who will sta switched on for the duration of juries are impressed. Palmer's orogramme attempts

an entire play in the beautifu to tell the story of a composer's but now archaic Elizabethai life, convey a flavour of his prose. music, and indicate the sources of his inspiration and the main The failure to achieve that object 100 per cent is less remarkable than the degree to

dent fraternities, the youn people drive around in car and Romeo dies by grasping scorpion to himself. Such productions neither ca speare in the original version but ought rather to complemen lions who are available t television instead of just th

It is sobering to find th Brazilians doing it, and doing i well, ahead of Shakespeare' own countrymen, but I suppos that sort of discovery is wha television festivals are for.

ACROSS 1 Immoral dance associated

with a game (8)

9 Poet under the grill (8).

11 A break in travel perhaps

12 Husky artist returns in his socks (6) 14 Quiche on the menu (10) 18 Works in sunshine - get

the message? (10)

N D S E A YESTERDAY Solution to Puzzle No. 4,678

#### F.T. CROSSWORD PUZZLE No. 4,679

: 22 Erritation found in a housewife (6)

23 A short rest for one who 5 Snare obvious in apparent 24 A cry of encouragement with tea results in elevation (6)

25 An enjoyable experience for 10 Cornish saint after the the traffic warden (4, 4) doctor — what nonsense (6) 26 Numbers round the canal show lack of stamina (2, 4)

27 To wander round a sheep requires finesse (8)

DOWN

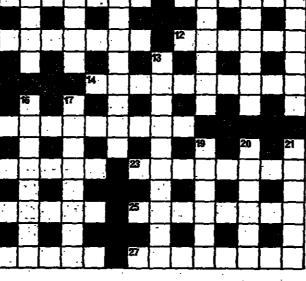
I Dock with receptacle for spool (6) 2 Good fellows left aboard (6) 3 Endeavour to follow prohibi-tion in Ireland (6)

Here is Charles in a county concoction (10) 6 "Who, born for the universe.

his mind" (Goldsmith) (8) 7 French poetry in genuine overthrow (8) Small-time thief (8)

13 Energy through coin is sweet (10) 15 Toast suggested by a double feature (4, 4) ? 16 Making moderated (8)

modifications to 17 It may cost the polter 4 20 Carriage for one in the hunt



19 To get a picture see the 21 "Providing relief not for the needy, but for the -(F. D. Roosevelt) (6)

FINANCIAL TIMES

PUBLISHED IN LONDON & FRANKFURT

BRITISH EDITORIAL & ADVERTISEMENT OFFICES

Amsterdam: P.D. Bez. 1296, Ameterium C. Yelitz 16527, Tol: 276-796.

Cales: P.S. Bex 2040. Tel: 751482

igest News Summary. Telephone 246 8026 (number, preceded by the appropriate area code valid for London, Birmingham, Liverpool and Manchester).

ie 32, Mariel 3, Tal: 443 5772, Rosen: Editorial and Adve Mercede 55, Telex: 618032, separated Stin Floor, Albert Kele Shinshan Balking, 1-9-5 themseld, Chiputa- Patr 203 1635.

New York: Elitarial and Advertising 75: Chiputa- Recincising Patrs. 141, 2520. Advertising Television Patrs. IV, 10013. Shinshan Balking, 1-6-10 Urchillenge Recincising Patrs. IV, 10013. Shinshan Television, 1-6-10 Urchillenge Recincising Patrs. Shinshan Balking, 1-6-10 Urchillenge Recincising Patrs. Shinshan Balking, 1-6-10 Urchillenge Recincising Patrs. Shinshan Balking, 1-9-5 themseld, Chiputa- Recincising, 1-6-10 Urchillenge Recincising Patrs. Shinshan Balking, 1-9-5 themseld, Chiputa- Recincising, 1-6-10 Urchillenge Recincising, 1-6-10 Urchillenge Recincising, 1-6-10 Urchillenge Recincising Patrs. Shinshan Balking, 1-9-5 themseld, Chiputa- Recincising, 1-6-10 Urchillenge Recincising, 1-6-10

#### **OPERA** & BALLET

PROM 1455. STURE.
PANY S S S'S DANCE SURSCRIPTION
SEASON. For details tel. 01-278 0855

#### THEATRES

ALBERY. S. 636 3678. CC bkgs 379 6365-930 0731. Grp bkgs 379 5061 or 8365-9382. Eves 8. Thurs Mat J. Sat 5 6 8.15. ALL STALLS \$4.50. SIAN PHILLIPS. DENIS LAWSON. Wage Fromising new Actor SAMA AWARD 80. PAL JORY. ENDS SAMBARDARD 80. PAL JORY. ENDS SAMBARDARD \*80. PAL JORY. ENDS SATURDAY!
\*\*ALSERY from 5 Oct, direct from the Mermaid, Trevor Eve. Elizabeth Course in CHILDREN OF A LESSER GOD.
\*\*ALDWYCH. S. 836 6404. CC. 378 5233.
\*\*CO-S. Satt. 1440, PEAR TO SEE 5333.
\*\*CO-S. Satt. 1440, PEAR TO SEE 5433.
\*\*CO-S. Satt 

The second of th

# CAMBRIDGE THEATRY. 01-836 1488. Party Bookings 01-836 2379. Opening Det 15 for ris Knats Seeson. Light WORZEL GUMNATOGE. A New Musical based on the famous belevision series.

CHICHESTER Festival Theatre. 0243
781312. Season sponsored by Martini &
Rossil Ltd. This Militoribo Girls.
Lintil Sat Eyes 7.0. Fri. Sat 7.30. Mat
Sat 2.50. Book tone for Chichester Jac.
Sat 2.50. Book tone for Chichester Jac.
Laterpational Oct 21-25 Memphis Silm,
The Wonderful World of Louis Arrivational Morid of Louis
Strong, Mel Tortoca, Maynard Ferguson,
George Sbearing, Sonny Rollins, Cico
Laine, John Danloworth, COMMEDY THEATRE S. CC. 930 2578.
MON-Thurs 8.0. Fri & Set 8.15 Met
Thurs 3.0. Sat 5.15 (not suitable not
children) STEAMING by NELL BUNN.
Pre-show Supper at the Case Encove
tops. Theatrel bigs a good stallicities
aget for only £8.50. Tel. 01-930 1894. CRITERION, S 930 3216. CC 379 6565. Gry blogs 526 3562. Mon to The 8,00. Gry blogs 526 5562 Mon to The 8,00. FROM 52 60. Dealed 90 5 Serce CANT PAYT WON'T PAYT

GARRICK. S. CC. BIS 4801, MARTIN JARVIS. JUDY GESON and PETER BLYTNE CAUGHT IN THE ACT. EYE. at 8.JD. Wed 5.GG, Sats 5 & 8. Group sales 01-378 6061.

TABLE

JEANNETTA COCHRANE. Tel. 01-242

7040. NYT Silver intake Sesson

Falkespeare's ROMEO AND JULIET.

Ends Sat. Today & Fri 2.30 & 7.00.

Thurs & Sat 7.00. KING'S HEAD. 225 1816. Der 7.00 Stow 8.00. THE ORCHESTRA by Jess Apoulle. LONDON PALLADIUM. 01-437 7375.
LONDON PALLADIUM. 01-437 7375.
MICHAEL CRAWFORD in the Broadway Musical BARHOM. Evgs 7-30. Mats wed and Say 2.45. Use the Barnow Holling 01-437 2055. 01-734 8961 for Instant credit card reservations. MATINEE TODAY 2.45 SATS AT DOORS.

which Palmer does fulfil an aim

SHAKESPEARE'S ROME FROM OCT 8.

MATIONAL THEATRE 5. 928 2252.

OLIVIER (copen stagel Tont 7.15 Tomor 2.00 (low orks Mag 8 7.15 MUCH ADO ABOUT NOTHING by Stakespeare.

LYTTELTON proceedium stage) Today From 100 per 7.45 ON 778 RAZZIEW From 100 per 7.50 WHO'S AFRAD OF VIRGINIA WOOLF?

COTTESLOE ISMAIL SUBJECTION TO 7.50 THE MAYOR OF ZALAMEA by Calderon in 200 per 7.50 THE MAYOR OF ZALAMEA by Calderon in 100 per 100 pe

NEW HALF MOON. 790 4000. 8 pm INSTART ENLIGHTENMENT. prior.

PICCADILLY, S. 437 4506, CC 379 6585
Group bookings 01-836 7962 379 6061

Particles of the state of t

# SAVOY. CC. 01-836 8888. For Cred Card bookings ring 390 0731 (4 lines, 9,30-6,00. Sats 9,30-430. Evs 8,00 Mais 7hurs 3,00. Sats 6,00 and 8,45 GERALD HARPER, SYLVIA SYMS Francis Durbridge's new thrill HOUSE GUEST with PHILIP STONE. ST. MARTIN'S. CC 836 1443. Evgs 8.00 Tuesday 2.45. Saturdays 5.00 and 8.00 Apatha Christle's THE MOUSETRAP World's longost-ever run. 29th YEAR SORRY, we never do redacted prices. WC2. Box Office 836 5595 or 538 4255 Credit card bookings 930 0731 (4 lines; 0.30 6.00 379 6565. Sare 9.30 4.30) Group bookings only 01-939 3092. The state of the same of the SHAW. 01-388 1394. NYT Silver Jubiter Season. Stakespeare's THE TAMING OF THE SHREW. Ends Sat. Eves 7.00. Mats Thur & Fri et 2.30. STRANO. CC. 01-856 2560-4145. 8.00. Mate Thurs 3.00. Sats 5.30 and 8.35 11th HYSTERICAL YEAR OF THE LONGEST RUNNING COMEDY IN THE WORLD. NO SEX PLEASE HYERE BRITISH. 2 hours of moreop laughter D rectre by Alien Dayle. Group Sate: Box Office 01-379 6051 TALK OF THE TOWN. CC 01-734 5051 YAUDEVILE S. CC. 01-356 998 YAUDEVILE S. CC. 01-356 998 Evenings 7-45. Mathress Wed 2-45 4.00 DDNALD SINDEN, Dinah Sherida Gwen Wattori Polity PRESENT LAUGHTER by Nod Congr Group tales office 01-379 5061. WYNDRAM'S. S 836 3028, CC 379 656 Group 836 3962, Mon-Fr: 8,00 Set 6.0 6 6.45. Rins 2 hrs. Belt BARIO FO'S ACCIDENTAL AN ANARCHIST. LAST

#### FINANCIAL TIMES Bracken House, Cannon Street, London Ecap 4by

Telegrams: Finantimo, London PS4. Telex: 8954871 Telephone: 61-248 8000

Wednesday September 23 1981

# Why the Bank is intervening

GEOFFREY HOWE'S explicit call for a tighter U.S. fiscal policy in Nassau yester-Governor of the Bank of England had only implied in Nassau a day earlier: the present imbalance in American policies causes acute problems for everyone else. The Chanceilor no doubt felt that he could speak more freely in a Commonwealth setting than simply as a spokesman for the UK, since some of the most intractable and potentially dam-aging results of high dollar interest rates are felt by the poorer debtor countries. Nevertheless, the turbulence affects everyone; the fact that UK interest rates have had to rise mear the bottom of a recession, and with unemployment virtually at the 3m mark, is painful enough in itself.

#### Unease

The official action ten days ago seems to have aroused a great deal of unease about domestic conditions, because the authorities were able to point to a sharp rise in bank lending to the private sector as a sign that it might be time to damp down domestic credit expansion; but there is really no reason at all to doubt that the action was aimed to stabilise the exchange markets first and This has led one school of critics to accuse the authorities of abandoning their monetary objectives. Recent figures for central government borrowing, and the warning of an abnormal £2bn rise in the near future, tend to confirm this unease.

These criticisms seem to rest on a decidedly oversimplified view of the problems of credit policy in a turbulent world. The Chancellor made it clear as long ago as March that official policy must take account of a broad range of monetary aggregates - now including the monetary base (which has been growing at an extremely modest pace).

Recently the Government has felt it necessary to take a view on the exchange rate as well, and as the Governor explained, this does at times involve official intervention in the markets. This is not the unlimited grounds.

intervention of the old fixed exchange rate regime; it is designed both to help to balance transactions on difficult days, and to give a signal about official aims. So far it seems

to work quite well. Foreign events have both direct and indirect effects on domestic markets. Intervention to support the pound, for example, tightens conditions at

home. External influences readily raise money market rates to the point at which they are out of line with institutional rates at home. As the Bank Bulletin recently pointed out, bank borrowing to finance money market deposits inflated the figures for lending and monetary growth to an unknown extent last month.

Finally, of course, the flow of official finance, a major influ-ence on monetary growth, bas been disrupted by the Civil Service dispute, and will remain so probably well past the end of the financial year.

In all these circumstances very pragmatic policy involving active intervention in a number of markets, is the only practical When both the possibility. underlying monetary trends and the course of the current accounts—believed to have deteriorated sharply—are unknown, the exchange markets have a message to convey about domestic credit conditions. But even this can only be read after setting off for volatile swings in Wall Street and rumours in the EMS. It has become impossible to try to measure one's course and position in such a problematic world by reference to one highly distorted measure of the money supply.

So far as underlying trends can be judged; those under the Government's control give little apparent ground for worry. Revenue and expenditure trends look quite encouraging, and funding—allowing for foreign transactions—is well up to programme. The aggressive expansion of the banks may require action if it is thought to have inflationary implications, but this may be as much

# Now for a sugar mountain

THE European Commission and Though it was known that a Common Market sugar producers are hatching plans to take some 2m tonnes of sugar off the market in an effort to prop up the world price. At best the plan is a palliative; at worst it would add to the expensive maze of the Common Agricultural Policy and, in the long run, prove self-defeating.

World trade in sugar is in part regulated by the International Sugar Agreement, to which the EEC does not, as yet, belong. The aim of the other main producing and consuming countries which do belong is to keep the price of sugar within a range of 13-23 U.S. cents a

The agreement has signally failed in that objective. For one year the price was above has, mostly been below the floor. The explanation for that plunge is over production.

#### Consumption

For the current year world output of beet and cane sugar may come to 93m tonnes, running ahead of consumption by at least 2m tonnes. On the other side of the ledger, consumption has slowed down and may be falling off in the most important consumer countries of Europe and North America. What has made the difficulties

acute this year is that the EEC expects a bumper crop, landing it with a surplus of its own of 2m-3m tonnes more than the 3m-4m tonnes which, on average, it has exported in previous years. The decision to stockpile is an attempt by the Community and its producers to meet critiducing countries, led by Auslevels by subsideing exports.

to their calculations the subsidy will cost 950m European units to reduce that dependence. of account (about £570m). More-

levy would be introduced, they say, Community farmers this year increased their sugar heef plantings by 10 per cent.

In deciding to introduce a stockpile, the Community and

its producers have given way to a certain extent to the pressures from Australia and the rest. But they have added another to that gallery of Frankenstein's Monsters, the unsold and often unsaleable stocks of produce conjured up by the Common Agricultural Policy. The 2m tonnes of sugar now

to be stored may, of course, vanish if harvests next year or the year after are bad. But experience has shown that this sort of mountain usually does not go away. Should it grow, the whole

device could prove self-defeat-ing. Sugar would sooner or later have to be dumped after all, or it would have to be disposed of in some other way. At the end of the road there may even lie the pre-war example set by the Brazilians when they dumped surpluses into the sea

There must be more rational ways of bringing supply and demand into some sort of balance. Some opportunities exist in the poorer countries where consumption could be increased But as things stand the adjust-ment must be made on the pro-ducing side. Equity demands that it should fall upon rich countries, such as those of the EEC, rather than on the poor ones, some of whom depend upon sugar exports for their

At bottom the sugar story cism from the other sugar-pro- raises the inherent problems of subsidies once they are allowed. tralia, who have accused the to get out of hand; but in-EEC of wrecking world price directly also those of the entire concept of commodity agree-The Australians have taken ments. A successful agreement the matter to Gatt, where is was can smoothe over the bumps discussed yesterday. According for both producers and consumers as market forces shift. at present is an amount higher But it deprives producer counthan the current world price tries dependent upon commod-and, in the 1981/82 sugar year, ity exports of an incentive

As for the Ten, they are over, the other producing once again caught up in the nations have not been impressed logic, or rather the lack of by the introduction of a co-logic, of their agricultural responsibility levy designed to policy. You pay producers to make producers of the Common raise output and, at the end of Market's surplus contribute to the day, you are forced either wards the cost of disposing of it. to stockpile it or to dump it.

# The Bank and a \$25bn secret

By David Marsh

NE of the more complex tasks awaiting the atten-tion of Mr Jock Bruce-Gardyne, promoted from the Tory back-benches as the new Minister of State of the Treasury, is to oversee Britain's largest and best-kept financial secret -- a fund of nearly \$25bn of public money held in foreign currencies and gold.

Mr Bruce-Gardyne moved to the Treasury as part of Mrs Margaret Thatcher's Cabinet resbuffle, is the Minister re-sponsible to the Chancellor of the Exchequer for the Treasury's Exchange Equalisation Account, containing Britain's war chest of offical reserves.

The reserve fund was set up nearly 50 years ago to safeguard the pound after Britain left the gold standard. The way it is administered, by the Bank of England on behalf of the Treasury, is a classified White-

Behind the scenes, however, the Bank has been making sweeping changes in the way it invests the money worldwide as part of a move towards more commercial management of the reserves.

The changes have come to ight at an important time. For the first two years of the Con-servative Government, with sterling strong and the Treasury vedded to the principle of nonintervention in the exchange markets, Britain's huge stock of reserves was almost an irrele-

But the collapse of sterling since the summer, which has prompted increased intervention (though it remains low compared with previous years) and interest-tightening action to steady the rate, is focusing more attention on the original purpose of the reserves. Britain gives less information

about its reserves than any other major industrialised country. This is despite the rapid growth in the UK's official foreign exchange holdings over the last five years to the fifth largest in the world. (Although the UK is merely the ninth largest gold holder, only West Germany, Japan, France and Saudi Arabia have larger official currency stocks).

So it has escaped public notice that the Bank of England, the most august name on the international central banking circuit, has joined the growing band of official institutions around the world which are now trying to mix prudence with profit in the deployment The Bank has become an

which up until fairly recently has been taboo for leading tion of the world's currency central banks. It is a shrewd reserves will be willingly held in operator in the Treasury bill one national currency."

market in New York. And it has In spite of the U.S. German currency in the UK's

Cathedral

close?

since

college

University.

Cardiff

be realised in his own lifetime."

With the Cardiff scheme still

in its formative stages, Hodge

is not projecting a final cost.

explained to me yesterday, "it

depends on what model you choose." He reckons the

choose." He reckons the cathedral might take 10 years

or so to build, and there is the

possibility that it may be dedicated to St Patrick-who.

Hodge points out, was a Welsh-

It would be Britain's first

purpose-built new Catholic

cathedral since Liverpool in the

piece of private financing was

the construction of Arundel by

the Duke of Norfolk in 1873.

The last comparable

'It's like motor cars,"

charitable foundation.

Cambridge



Smaller and more adventurous per cent. central banks from the oil exporters and other developing nations started the move towards more active currency management when their reserves began to expand dramatically during the mid-1970s.

Their staider and better established cousins among the industrialised nations are now joining in as well.

The dollar is still by far the most important reserve asset. But the UK reserves and those of some other big countries are now in a mixed portfolio of instruments.

Mr Gordon Richardson, the Bank of England governor, himself drew attention to the growing trend of reserve currency diversification in a speech two Remarking that then about

exchange reserves were held in experienced depositor of funds dollars, he said that it was "diffion the Euromarket-a practice cult to believe that over the longer term so large a propor-

lengthened the maturity of the currency's strength over the reserves by building up invest-ments in bonds, including some share of total foreign exchange years. At the end of the sterling issues in D-Marks—reflecting reserves has since dropped, crisis in 1976, Britain's holdings the increased importance of the according to latest figures just published by the International Monetary Fund, to around 73 more than \$2.5bn.

Although Britain publishes any currency breakdown, underlying percentage of dollars in the UK's currency holdings is also believed to have been around

the 70 to 75 per cent range

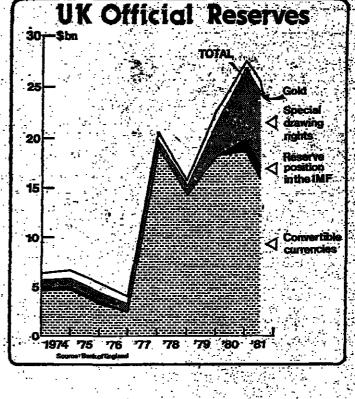
during the last two years.

In a world where the relative international importance of the dollar has been declining, rentral banks have been diversi fying holdings in line with multi-currency patterns of trade and finance.

The gamekeepers have become poachers. Pitted against the greater might of a laisserfaire U.S. administration, European central bankers now accept that to stabilise these markets ĪS beyond capabilities.

The shift is summed up by a U.S. banker who has closely followed the increasingly com-mercial line of the Bank of England's reserve management and who observes that the Old Lady's men have "sharp

move into the field of active reserves management is simply because the amounts of money of convertible currency reserves were down to little



Remarking that two years ago about 80 per cent of the world foreign reserves were held in dollars.

Mr Gordon Richardson (left) said that it was " difficult to believe that over the longer term so

large a proportion of the world's currency reserves will be willingly held in one national currency.

the pound under Labour in 1977, currency stocks rose quickly to nearly \$20bn. They have remained in the \$15bn to \$20bn range in recent years in spite of large repayments of overseas debt by the Conservative-

Total reserves including gold, stocks of Special Drawing Rights and Britain's asset position with International Monetary Fund rose to nearly \$30bn earlier this year, but have since declined to \$24.5bn following further foreign debt repayments.

The other main reason behind the more active approach is because Britain's overall foreign exchange position has become much more complex. The large jump in the volume of foreign debt since the mid-1970s-much of which was at variable interest rates and in non-dollar currencies—has increased the

An important part of over-A prime reason for the Bank's seas official debt, for instance. is now accounted for by loans from the European Investment Bank, which amount to around. \$3.20n or nearly 25 per cent charge of foreign exchange. of the fotal.

Around one-third of the EIB loans are denominated in cur- management exercise under the rencies other than sterling and general guidance of the Treasthe dollar (mainly D-Marks)— ury. The relationship is rather efficiency.

Following heavy foreign which creates the need for the borrowing and large-scale pur-chases of dollars to hold down ing portfolio of currencies to cover the eventual repayment The same considerations apply to the foreign currency bonds issued in 1977 (mainly in D-Marks and Swiss francs) as part of the move to scale down Britain's overseas sterling debt.

Following the heavy programme of debt repayments, Britain's foreign exchange reserves now slightly exceed the Government's overseas currency liabilities, which are now down to \$1400 from \$2200 in May 1979. However, official sterling-

denominated debtto foreigners has increased bigethly last election as a result of heavy overseas gilt-edged purchases. Since foreign interest income is now presumably greater than payments to service outstanding currency loans, there is a chance that Britain may profit on official foreign exchange transactions.

The Bank's foreign exchange houses operations—the Treasury is the Tre biggest, but not the only customer for which it deals—are carried out by a team of 12 dealers, headed by Mr. John Sangster, assistant director in

Their job is to execute the operational end of the reserves

with a large sensitive highly secretive chance An area which both sides i to keep under wraps is the Bank's activity on the Eard currency market Prompted by widespread suspicions that the

Euromarket was fuelling inflation and currency unrest the main industrialised com tries agreed in 1971 not to place any increase in their reserves in Eurocurrency deposits. The agreement broke down during the mid-1970s and this Bank appears to have been one of the

This followed the raising of a \$2.500 variable interest rate. Eurodollar from the Labour, Government in 1974. The funds were not because straight away. In deter to reside the Pank simply re-deposited the Bank simply re-deposited the benefits of dollar interest rates which are supprecisely higher on the U.S. domestic than on the U.S. domestic. than on the U.S. domest

The need for this type of re-depositing has simplified how that both the \$2.50n town and a similar \$1.50n credit raised in 1977 have been repaid ahead of schedule as part of the Conservative Government's strategy cutting Britain's foreign

None the less, the Bank still maintain part of the reserves in Eurocurrency deposits.

Although the Euromarket agreement of 1971 was renewed

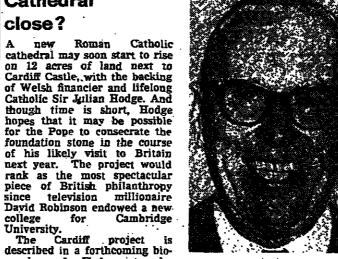
in 1979, Britain is not the only country out of line. Potal official Eurodeposits from the Group of Ten and Switzerland are now thought to total wel lover \$10bn (although this is dwarfed by official Euromraket investments by oil exporters and developing conutries, which probably amount to around \$100bn). Only a few countries like West Germany now resist the highyielding temptation of the Euromarket. And once banks in New York start offering Eurocurrency deposits, under the new international banking facilities to be offered in October, the lure will become gerater still.

Britain was also one of the first countries during the latter part of the 1970s to lower its reliance on the New York Federal Resource Bank in its official dealings in U.S. Treasury securities.

The Bank, along with an increasing number of other central banks from both industrialised and developing bonds and bills through a bevy of top Wall Street securities

The Bank and Treasury argue against publishing more information on the reserves and on intervention transactions on the grounds that such details are market sensitive." Many other U.S. and West Germany, release more information (although obviously, not all their secrets) without any discernible loss of

### Men & Matters



Sir Julian Hodge: Serving

graphy of Hodge, to be published by Routledge and Kegan Paul, as the "one God as well as Mammon remaining ambition which he is hopeful—confident even— will The cathedral would be built on a site donated to the city for Hodge, 77 next month, that purpose by the fourth announced his forthcoming retirement from the Avana gether with Cardiff Castle. The present Cardiff Catholic group this week, saying that he would now have more time cathedral is in the centre of for charitable work. The Jane the shopping district, and most readily described by locals as lying "behind Marks and Hodge Foundation, named after his mother, has £20m in assets, Spencer." and is the largest Welsh

Of the formal obstacles which the project still has to clear, assuming it is endorsed by the Church, one is planning permission, the other permission from the Vatican. The latter is expected to be readily granted. The Archbishop of Cardiff.

Most Reverend John Murphy, says, that the Church will "listen to the priests and listen to the people" before arriving at a decision. The project should, he says, "be seriously considered," though "one has got to be prepared for criticism." He acknowledges the arguments of those who say that in a fime of recession money should be spent on social projects. But he argues that such concerns should not necessarily exclude projects such as cathedral-building in the service of what he calls the "vertical church"—as opposed to the "horizontal church" which concerns itself with com-

Hodge's vision will clearly zuse excitement in church circles. It should also have Britain's architects on their toes, vying for the sort of commission which went out of style with Michelangelo. But of one thing the Archbishop is sure. "I do not," he cautions, "want a trendy building."

#### Current account

The crew of the passing Russian barge looked suitably bemused by it all. A passenger launch waltzing backwards and forward across the Danube to the blaring strains of Strauss?

American capitalism, of course. The chairman and top executives of Amax, the leading U.S. mining company, had sailed into Vienna to report on their operations to European iournalists.

Water has a peculiar attrac-tion for Amax. It first started taking reporters out on the Hudson river to hear its news some years ago. Then it embarked for Europe—and press conferences on the Thames, the Seine, and now the Danube. Chairman and chief executive

Pierre Gousseland brought some nautical metaphors to explain the ebbing profits: "Amax is successfully riding out the economic downturn. The secret to successful piloting of a corporate ship is not how well you sail on a sea of smooth prosperity but how well you man-age the tiller when economic storms can capsize you."

Chester Ensign, recently promoted executive vice president, was also aboard. In charge of the company's base metal operathe richest lead mine in the U.S. which, as a geologist, he discovered in the late 1950s.

Ensign recalls that he sprang the news of the strike in south-east Missouri on his bosses on a Christmas Eve. He got a return call on Christmas morning, pointing out that he had not secured the mineral rights on a 40-acre farm in the area. Something had better be done it was suggested. By mid-afternoon, Ensign had

completed a deal with the farmer. "He settled for a new Jeep, a 30-30 rifle and a dozen head of cattle. He did all right —it turned out there was no lead under his land."

#### Lapp-lander

An export salesman for thrusting American financial super market Merrill Lynch has become the first Westerner to penetrate the barriers eised by the language test of the Japanese securities dealers' association.

Christopher Lapp, a 28-year-old graduate of the University of Michigan, passed the test at his fourth attempt and won the right to work in Japan's securities industry.

Lapp, bired directly from university, was sent to Merrill Lynch's Osaka branch because of his ability in the language. after just two weeks' training at the firm's headquarters in New York.

Even a further year's study at Waseda University did not equip him for the rigours of the examination, however. "The test is much harder than for the New York market," says Lapp. But by memorising examples of written answers to possible questions, he finally got

Observer

# Sportugal. The place to mix business with pleasure.

And the ideal venue for any conference. Sportugal is Portugal. A country with breathtaking scenery, beautiful architecture and less than 21/2 hours away.

Apart from good weather all year round, there's first class accommodation and all the technical support that's so thecessary for a successful conference.

Together with superp sports facilities good food, good wine, and hospitality beyond compare.

So complete the coupon for your free colour brochure.

1
of dospar

#### BELGIUM'S LATEST CRISIS

# The revolt of the bankers

By Giles Merritt in Brussels

BELGIUM is in crisis. Yet the blocks presents a misleading real crisis is not the one that picture of Belgium today. The real crisis is not the one that most Belgians have been ruefully pondering since Mr. Mark Eyskens resigned as Prime Minister. It is much more fundamental fundamental

This month the country has been celebrating the 37th anniversary of its liberation. During that time it has seen 30 governments come and go, so that it has been hard to tell one erisis from another. And it has been harder still to know which, if any, were serious posing a threat to Belgium's strength and unity and which were merely the fractions squabblings of upruly politicians.

As it happens, the real crisis that now underlines the latest governmental debacle is not the standard politicians' one. It is a revolt by the bankers and the giant financial institutions that are the backbone of the country. Their intervention, after years of watching the politicians patiently from the sidelines, has far-reaching implications and makes this latest crisis very different to the five that have preceded it in the last two years.

The country's largest bank, Societe Generale de Banque, has baldly described the Government's economic management as 'futile," and coming from the banking arm of the sprawling Societe Generale de Belgique holdings group that controls the cream of Belgian industry, such language adds up to a good deal more than bankers' irritability.

If it is hard for Belgians to distinguish between genuine crisis and the flurries of political chaos that are such a regular feature of life in Belgium, it is probably even more difficult for visitors to the country to believe that it is in really serious economic frouble.

Prosperity is something palpable in Belgium. The something spacious neatness of Brussels' Zaventem airport presents a marked contrast for the visitor who has come through Heathrow or Kennedy. That inter-national hallmark of affluence is backed up strongly by Belgium's display of visible wealth in the shape of expensive new cars that crowd the roads, chic shops. well-kempt houses and the welldressed citizenry that fills the capital's many sumptuous

But the drive from the airport to the European Commission's

former offers the image of thriving city well suited to being the "capital of Europe." But it is the drab backstreets of once great industrial towns such as Charleroi and Liege that paint the Belgian economy in truer colours. There, with the collapse first of coal and now of steel, with textiles dying and engineering ailing. Belgium's 10 per cent-plus unemployment rate reachs pockets of 30 per cent and more. The industrial workers in French-speaking Walloon areas, where the industrial revolution happened at the same time as in Britain, are increasingly idle and angry.

Belgium's problem is that both pictures are accurate. In spite of the country's waning economic fortunes, Belgians' spending habits have not been reined in and the expectations of most people have remained unchanged since the 1950s when Belgium was a principal European magnet for foreign indus-trial investment. But, the country has not been earning those high incomes throughout most of the 1970s.

Export-reliant industries have been failing as their markets have shrunk, wage rises have outstripped even the Japanese productivity increases every year by Belgian workers and, most worrying of all, capital investment in potential growth sectors has been squeezed to a dangerously low minimum. The OECD now reckons that since 1973 Belgians have been paying themselves 15 per cent more than they

The key to all this is the inherent political instability of the Belgian state. Belgian politics have to marry Left and Right with Walloon and Fleming, for both the Dutch-speaking northern half of the country and the francophone south of Wallonia have political parties representing the conventional spectrum of European politics. In itself, that would amount to a game of three-dimensional chess, but Belgian politics are not even that straightforward. A Flemish Socialist, for

instance, bred in the progressive but responsible tradition of Dutch and West German trade unionists, is a different animal to the French-influenced Wal-Berlaymont HQ or to the multi- loon Socialist whose culture has



After years of watching from the sidelines such politicians as Mark Eyskens (above), the Prime Minister who resigned this week, Belgium's banks

are making it known that they will no longer finance excess government spending. The country's balance of payments deficit is soaring, but now its comfortable living standards may be threatened.

rather than co-operation. Add to that the rivalries between the two linguistic communities and status of Brussels itself-a largely francophone enclave inside Flanders—and it becomes clear not only why Belgium has so many political parties but also why most of them must be

represented in government. The snag is that, because each ruling coalition groups together parties which represent around 80 per cent of all voters, room for manoeuvre is necessarily national corporations' office been shaped by confrontation limited. And even then each

coalition eventually proves to contain the seeds of its own destruction.

The shaky compromises that formed the platforms of successive coalitions were adequate enough in the golden years until end-1974 when yearly GNP growth ran at over 5 per cent. They were even viable in a day-to-day sense during the rest. of the 1970s when the admittedly bumpy growth curve was averaging around 3 per cent a year. For 1981 GNP is due to fall by at least 0.5 per cent, and with a whole host of postponed

attention demanding country's political stalemate is no longer tolerable. Indeed, according to

ebellious bankers who now talk darkly of a collapse of inter-national confidence in Belgium, look-alike successor to the Evskens coalition is not an

The price of the banks' grudging co-operation with government up until now is a ratio between public debt and the GNP that is approaching Third World proportions and is slowing Belgium's traditionaily resilient economy to a

Belgium's public sector borrowing requirement has shot up from less than 5 per cent of GNP in the early 1970s to 9.4 per cent in 1979, 12 per cent in 1980, close to 14 per cent for this year and on present trends 16 per cent in 1982. Earlier this year the central bank in its 1980 report put the country's total debt at EFr 2,700bn (about £40bn)— a hefty EFr 750bn more than

the Government admits Private sector industry has been deprived of badly needed risk capital by the state's pracsums out of the domestic capi-tal market and offering unmatchable interest rates for gilts. Partly to ease that pressure, but largely because the Belgian banks could not cover the state's growing deficits anaided, Belgium was forced two years ago to abandon its policy of never borrowing abroad.

After a modest start, its foreign debt has since then accelerated and now totals BFr 270bn. The borrowing has helped counter-balance the soaring balance of payments deficit, but last year's current account payments gap of BFr 175bn is this year liable to be nearer BFr 200bn. Belgian bankers now concerned that the country must treat with creditors who will be a good deal less patient and sympathetic to political paralysis than they

have been. Kredietbank, the go-ahead Flemish bank that is the third largest in Belgium, has of late been suggesting that the devaluation Belgian Governments have for some time been resisting may now be a necessary shock tactic, providing it is coupled

with a reform of wages index ation to prevent the country's gering hyper-inflation. By no means all Belgian business would accept this, but all agree on the need to cut the country's comfortable living standards and tame public spending.

It was the banks' refusal last to rescue the failing Walloon steel industry, now grouped neatly into a combine called Cockerill-Sambre, that is losing BFrs 1bn a month, that led to Mr Eyskens' downfall. banks wanted guarantees of past and future loans that amounted to streamlining and jobs losses that the francophone Socialists

But while the financial insti tutions, which informally play a vital part in the running of the country, are clearly right in their analyses of the economic problem, they have strayed into unpredictable political ter-

in

Government would not

Their revolt is not, of course an organised conspiracy or even a formal pact. It is a general consensus that Belgium cannot be allowed to continue down the road to what they see as economic perdition. Internationally minded as thety are, some Belgian bankers even point out that more than Belgium's future is at stake, for the country is a lynchpin of the EEC and Nato. Yet the financiers' solutions cannot be imposed on democratically elected posticians, while with-holding funds risks provoking a shake-up in Belgian politics that might even end in the longfeared break-up of the unitary

Belgian state into its Flemish and Walloon halves. The odds are that Belgians will once again be going to the polls, as they are required by law to do at a general election. In the past elections have solved nothing, indeed they have—as in December 1978 — even deadlock. tightened the deadlock. Whether this time a new sense of reality produced by the bankers' stance could produce a change in voting patterns remains to be seen. The danger

that, particularly in the case Wallonia's embittered Socialists whose first priority is to "save" their ageing industrial base, it will instead provoke stubborn defiance.

Lombard

# The trouble with welfare

By W. L. Luetkens

WELFARE IS like motherhood: you cannot be against it. Yet welfare state is everywhere under attack. The British trade union movement complains that it is being undermined by the wegians have voted against its excesses. Even the Germans, whose economic policy still rests upon the twin pillars of market economy and social security, chip away at welfare budgets. chip away at welfare budgets.
The beartsearching prompted

the OECD to convene a con-ference on social policy, an acount of which is being published in book form\*. The conference reached no major con-

clusion, as the rapporteurs, Prof V. Halberstadt, a Dutch economist, and Prof A. H. Halsey, from Oxford, both noted. But because it goes beyond the usual glib talk of coddling the unemployed and beyond the merely fiscal aspects of the welfare state, the document is of value.

For a start, there is Prof Halberstadt's conclusion that OECD countries should consider social policies which can be varied to overcome the rigidi-ties of the welfare state. To oversimplify: we must stop believing that if the productive apparatus (whoever owns it) is in trouble, that is one of those cyclical things, but that when welfare transfers are pruned there is cause to man the barricades.

Prof Halsey observes that we have entered into a period when social equity will depend on the ability to distribute what is being produced rather than on redistributing what is already available. It should be a truism that where too little is produced there is not much to distribute or redistribute. The present phase of stagnation or nearstagnation has made that patent.

Attitudes may well have begun to shift a few years ago when all the talk was of an affluent society. As an increasing number of people in the affluent countries felt well off and expected their situation regularly to improve, they began question the need for elaborate welfare systems.

It was a recurring theme of the OECD conference that the very structure of the welfare state is changing—that we may

be moving towards what is described as a welfare society. That means a society in which people are turning to institutions other than Big Government for help in need. The family is

There are plenty of historic precedents for such change. After all, the welfare state was invented barely a century ago by Bismarck to fend off the Socialists. The family has always been with us, and in the Middle Ages the church provided a more than rudimentary

welfare system. The new trend is part of more widespread change of the patterns of how society organises itself. Think of the inclination to cede powers of central government to the regions, as in France; of the formation of single issue political groups competing with the traditional parties, as in West Germany: or the use or abuse of trade union powers to sieze political power, as in

Poland or Britain. On the industrial and commercial side we have the black economy, better called the informal economy, since it is not merely a matter of tax evaders. It includes the do-it-vourselfer who papers his own walls instead of paying a craftsman whom he could afford. Count in the informal economy with all the unpaid services between neighbours and kin. Prof Halsey says, and GDP might be

doubled. But the tax base-and with i revenue required for transfers -would not double with it. Nor would such a statistical trick speed up growth, which requires a diversion of resources to investment. We should still not be producing what is required to maintain, let alone increase transfers for welfare. To achieve that something will have to give and that something is egali tarianism. What must remain are equity, the greates achievable equality of oppor unbureaucratic virtue, charity \* The Welfare State in Crisis. OECD Paris 1981.

#### Letters to the Editor

#### The £55m farm or the taxpayer's depression

From Mr G. Gardiner.

Sir.—Shortly after the Budget Speech in March you published an article by Professor Cedric Sandford in which he detailed the good news about the proposed reduction in capital transfer tax. In a letter to you I emphasised the continuing problem for farm owners and

Sir.—I have read all you have written on the Chunnel, includ-

ing two letters and your Lom-bard column, and I do wish somebody could explain to me

why a country as technologic-

ally advanced as we are sup-

posed to be has to have such a proliferation of hare-brained

schemes, ranging from the merely silly to the science fiction to deal with what would

apper, on the face of it, a straightforward financial and

technical problem of no great

single-bore rail tunnel — the

mousehole — of very limited capacity with trains going

through in "flights," so many each way at a time. The middle wagon of the middle train of

a freight flight breaks an axle,

tears up a length of track and pulls down the wiring. The sys-

tem shuts down for a day or

two while the other trains are

pulled out of the way—possibly without overhead power — and

the dmsage made good. The half-dozen passenger trains in

their flight have then got to be

got out of the way and their

passengers disposed of. Yet

this appears to be the scheme

most favoured because it costs

minded about most of the other

is nothing mean-

although the traffic they have something

Take the silly one first. A

value of £4m now seems to be capital transfer tax. too optimistic.

be that henceforward a farmer over 20 years would cost and Professor Meade, and where may either get 50 per cent agriEll3,050 per annum. Assuming is the blankety black cash cultural or business relief on a that the interest element coming from?

vacant possession value, or 20 attracts tax relief at 60 per per cent relief on an investment cent and that the capital valuation. If this is to be the element is paid out of income

3 Molly Potts Close, situation then it is a grave taxed at 60 per cent the net Knutsford, Cheshire.

Channel, they are concerned with moving motor vehicles.

One offers a 12-lane motorway,

another talks of 12,000 lorries a day, others bave road tunnels

with no particular details of

how they are going to provide ventilation and at what cost.

Yet the whole silly business is based on the assumption that, in the middle 1990s — and for

a sufficient period thereafter to

amortise the capital—the world is going to have enough petro-

leum to waste in this manner.

And it is waste when the alternatives are available.

objected to the Chunnel project because the gas pipeline

scheme would have saved much

of a "priceless national asset."

I suggest that a proper rail tun-nel, fully utilised, would save

more energy than any gas line and would keep on doing it long

after the gas has run out.

I. Irvine-Brown. Church Street. Wyre Piddle,

What the TUC has

Secretary, Trades Union

appreciate Samuel

"find

to pui

to say

.Congress

the least and we are mean. From the Assistant General

schemes, which start at about Britisn's concern (Lombard, five times the capital outlay, September 21) to "find

One of your correspondents

The Chunnel—from the silly to sci-fi

matter for it had been the hope that one could get both the 50 respectively £65,492 and per cent relief and an investment valuation, and thereby 20 years is £329,767 equal to keep the liability within toler-specified the property. But the most interesting forms of all is the able limits. Certainly Mr the property. But the most Sutherland's estimate of the tax interesting figure of all is the liability on a lifetime gift of a tax relief on the interest for famm with a vacant possession at £943,510.44 it exceeds the

problem for farm owners and provoked strong disagreement from Alister Sutherland of Trinity College, Cambridge.

Now that the Finance Act is farm between them before in print I have reviewed the situation and find it to be worse than I assumed Also, as I had not been engaged in any recent negotiations with the capital taxes office, I was not aware of the harsh attitudes that I am told have now developed. The result of the legislation and the changed practice seems to be that henceforward a farmer to optimistic.

His calculation assumed that amaried couple could reduce the liability by dividing the tax payer's depression at these figures by pointing out that at the current rate of inflation at the end of the 20-year period the farm could be worth £55m. In response I would no doubt be told in very blunt farmer's language that farming incomes are falling, farm values are falling, farm values are talling, that Benn: or Silkin may take us out of the EEC, Maggie might get in and implement the tax proposals of Dick Taverne over 20 years would cost One would try to relieve the

matters worse. Indeed, it would nail us even more firmly into the box which he has helped construct over the past few years with such disastrous

results.
Why is the suggestion so

longer makes an adequate use of our economic resources a

serious policy objective.
This can be readily demon-strated. If the target for money

GDP were set at 10 per cent, and its outturn appeared likely

fiscal deflation of 1 per cent-i.e., £2bn—this is after all the

sort of policy response we have

seen in each of the past two budgets. The result? A fall in

real output and employment of

per cent or more.

D. E. Lea.

Congress House,

to handle is virtually the same, into the mouths of Ministers. but then they get away from But the suggestion he makes the simple idea of moving passengers and freight across the GDP" would only make GDP" would only make

#### Financing the gas pipeline

From the Director General, National Association of Pension Funds

Sir,-You have devoted much space to the demise of the North Sea gas pipeline project and to the Prime Minister's alleged exasperation with the failure of investors to respond

to the challenge. Pension funds tend to attract accusations of timidity and of peglecting projects in the wider public interest. So I thought it worth recording that this is a case where we took the initiative in examining the investment possibilities.

This was as long ago as July of last year and discussions continued through until October. The object of the exercise was to make it plain to those organising finance for this project that the pension funds would need to ensure a real rate of return on their in-

It was left that we-in the person of the chairman of my investment committee—were available at any time to discuss

The rest is silence. Henry L. James. The National Association of Pension Funds, Sunley House, Bedford Park,

#### The banks' booming business

From Mr A. Gray

Sir,—The final paragraph of William Hall's article—"The banks' booming business" (September 19)—contained the phrase "something ought to danaging? It is because, in keeping with the concept of a medium-term financial strategy, it makes real output and employment a residual. It no longer makes an adequate use be done about the boom in personal lending." I agree wholeheartedly. It should be

encouraged as much as is prudently possible:

The fact that needs to be clarified in the public mind is that it is the public sector to be 11 per cent, what would the authorities do? One all too likely action would be a further which needs to be discouraged from borrowing because of its tendency to be unable to repay what it owes. The private sector, barring a very small proportion of bad debts, always repays what it borrows.

If the private sector is pre-

vented from borrowing how will

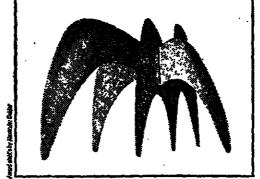
There is the most serious danger that not only would Samuel Brittan's proposal not assist economic recovery but the recovery in economic activity ever occur? Moreover, the personal borrower has been presented with very attractive terms over the would lead the Government to past year or so. Large discounts kill off recovery whether in private investment, public in-vestment, or indeed any other are available on many retail items and the debt, once acquired, continues to deprepart of the economy.

ciate fairly quickly. Adrian Gray. 31, Russell Road. Great Russel Street, WC1. Wimbledon, SW19.

# **BUSINESS Week** Twice honored.

At the 1981 National Magazine Awards, the most prestigious awards in the magazine industry, the American Society of Magazine Editors awarded two of its top prizes to Business Week. In the 16-year history of The National Magazine Awards, Business Week is only the second magazine to be recognized twice in the same year. Business Week's editors and staff are deeply honored.

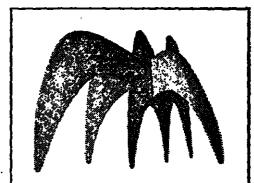
### ONCE.



For General Excellence. The judges citation to Business Week for General Excellence (400,000 to 1,000,000 circulation) reads:

"For superior reporting of news, trends, and issues that affect business nationally and internationally and for its wide-ranging editorial focus and contents, its clarity of writing and presentation."

### TWICE.



For Single-topic Issue. The judges' citation to Business Week for a Single-topic Issue reads in

"The Reindustrialization of America. For this single-topic issue Business Week meets head on. the reality that America has lost competitiveness, that productivity is diminishing, that the appetite for risk has declined. Attacking the weakness of U.S. industry with candor and blumness, this analysis offers solutions that make hard-headed sense. Business Week deals with an issue of surpassing importance with clarity and rational compelling logic"

A State of the sta

الخفضات أوعاد

# Bank of Scotland £5m rise midway

WITH the contribution from the group's finance house. North West Securities, increasing from Higher volumes of lending by \$2.7m to \$5.1m, taxable profits of Bank of Scotland have con-decision whether to make and narrly because of rising staff. Bank of Scotland improved from tributed to a profits increase of additional provision for potential £20.9m to £25.8m in the six some 6.3 per cent, despite a drop months to August 31 1981.

encouraged by the underlying trends in the group's business and, though it may be difficult to fully maintain the same rate of progress in the second half of the current year, they are recommending a 25 per cent increase in the interim dividend from 8p to 10p net. Last year's total payment was 17.5p from profits of £43.3m.

Business done by North West Securities during the half year was more profitable because of lower funding costs. New business, though running at a lower level with keen competition, con-tinues to be satisfactory particu-

Newspapers rose from £2.4m to £2.78m, a rise of 15.6 per cent up

to June 30 1981. The interim dividend is maintained at 4.5p-

last year's total was 12p from pre-tax profits of £4.54m. Comparison continues to be

distorted, says Mr David Stevens, chairman, by the dispute between the National Graphical

Association and the provincial newspaper and commercial printing trade associations in the first half of last year.

While first half results are better than before they do not

reflect a full return to satisfactory trading levels, says Mr

Stevens. Newspaper revenues continued to be held down by reduced advertising.

(£35.68m) against the last full year figure of £76.55m. Invest-

ment income fell from £621.300

TAXABLE PROFITS of Home Charm almost doubled from

£638,000 to £1.24m in the half-

year to July 4 1981 on higher turnover of £36.19m compared

The interim dividend is being

Price

% +or384 -1
382
320 -17
330 -7
118
386
246
404
268

raised to 0.85p (7p) net per 10p

share. Last year a total of 2.5p

Sept 22

Banco Vizcaya .....

Banco Zaragoza ......

Dragados ..... Espanola Zint ....

Turnover was up at £41.81m

from 16.7 per cent to 12.1 per The directors say they are cent in the average base rate. acouraged by the underlying Service charges and other income have also grown and the overall improvement would have been greater but for higher expenses and an increase in provision for bad debt from £4.1m to £8.4m. This consisted of a £6.5m (£2.1m) specific provision and a £1.9m (£2m) general provision.

British Linen Bank, the group's merchant bank, also increased its profits, with the contribution ing from £1.7m to £2.1m. It continues to generate an increasing flow of profitable business in all aspects of its operations, say the directors.

Bank of Scotland's operating
Tax for the six months took profits at the parent level have

wants to sell to the clearers.

£57,000 (nil). Attributable profits came out at £1.28m

was paid on pre-tax profits of £1.62m (£2.79)). Earnings per

and bathroom unit supplier, says sales since the beginning of July

show an increase of 25 per cent

over last year. However, it is

more than unusually difficult to

predict the likely outcome for

company will continue to grow.
Since the beginning of 1981,

two new large stores were opened, while three smaller units

were closed, increasing the retail

selling area by 35,000 so ft to

1.05m sq ft. A further large store is to be opened in Novem-

ber and several suitable sites for

Over the past two years over

says the results demonstrate the

1982 are under discussion.

He remains confident that the

HIGHLIGHTS

the special levy on banking deposits. Dividends cost £3.3m (£2.6m) and £14.2m (£17.6m) was retained On a CCA basis pre-tax profits are shown at £17.5m

Lex looks at the rally vesterday on the stock market before moving on to consider Alexander and Alexander's bid for Alexander Howden worth £160m. On the company front

Northern Engineering produced half-time profits up from

£12.5m to £15m pre-tax and followed up with an optimistic staement for the future. Barratt Developments reduced its

debt from £92m to £52m during the last year partly thanks

to a rights issue and also because of a strong improvement in

working capital requirements. Lex comments: Finally the column considers the future of the International Commodities

Clearing House which the TSB bought as part of UDT and now

There are few signs of better Shareholders looking for

Home Charm leaps to £1.2m and confident

share are given as 8.5p (4.3p). (£496,000) and bank and loan Mr H. E. Fogel, chairman of interest of £207,000 (£227,000). this wallpaper, paint, and kitchen Tax took £40,000 (£33,000) leav-

first half-year 1981.

ing net (£528,000).

comment

comment

rose to £2.41m (£1.78m). Tax trading conditions and signification decides to raise the cover price took £1.44m (£1.25m) and there cantly higher newsprint prices of its dailies in line with the was an extraordinary item of are expected in the second half rest of the industry. Assuming the could offset any trading a repeat of last year's profits the

which could offset any trading

profits of £1.1m

Home Charm looked all set for a

partial recovery this year but

after these figures it might now

make it all the way. Full year

profits of £2.6m to £2.7m are being pencilled in by the

price rise to 130p the fully taxed p/e is 14.4. The previous year's

new store opening spree dis-

torts straight comparisons but

like for like volume is up 5 per

cent and the product mix has

swung in HC's favour. The paint

price war has almost passed the

over and two-fifths of that is own brand. Wallcovering sales.

ning of the benefits of this equally subject to price cutting, allotment of 117,950 ordinary expansion programme.

equally subject to price cutting, allotment of 117,950 ordinary expansion programme.

ures of the

107,527

Taxable profits were struck part of sales. This is in contrast after depreciation of £834,000 to, say, Stanley which recently

upturn, says Mr Stevens.

comment

risen from 60.3p to 72.9p.

and partly because of rising staff costs. Nevertheless, the results tax liability in respect of leasing compare well with those of the English clearers, and the con-tribution from the North Wesi finance house has jumped to transactions will be taken when projections of this business activity are available later in the year. First haif earnings per fl £5.1m from £1.7m in the com-parable period a year ago. This stock unit are shown to have has been the main cause of the Below the line, extraordinary debits of £6.3m (£0.6m credit) 234 per cent increase in overall pre-tax profits. If the bid for included a £7.4m provision for Royal Bank is allowed through, Bank of Scotland's position as the last Scottish independent must make it vulnerable but at least this prospect seems to have encouraged the less conservative attitude to dividends. The 25

per cent interim hike helped

speedy return to 1979 earnings

at United are clearly going to

need plenty of patience. The

15.6 per cent rise in pre-tax

profits is due to a 10 per cent

rise in advertising revenue

which reflects higher rates and a

31 per cent rise in newspaper

sales. The disappointing factor

is that advertising sales are in

volume terms no higher than at

last year's interim when these

strikes. Full year earnings are

expected to mirror last year's

f4.5m level although these may be boosted if the company

decides to raise the cover price of its dailies in line with the

a repeat of last year's profits the

shares at 195p are on an above

average p/e, fully-taxed, of 13.5 and the yield is nearly 9 per

to, say, Stanley which recently reported lower figures. But even with a much increased floor

and reduced wage costs after

last year's 20 per cent staff reduc-

tions overall trading in the sector is far from buoyant. Still,

depreciation is topping out at

£1.6m or so for the year and

interest charges are steadying,

though mortgages are now being

raised for new store openings. Interestingly HC has revived its

policy of physical expansion— the 40,000 sq ft Plymouth store

opening soon is indicative—though at a much slower rate.

The yield, assuming a 20 per cent

dividend increase, is 3.3 per cent—well covered on CCA earnings.

SECURITY CENTRES

punts 150,000.

improved gross margins

push the shares up 8p yesterday to 438p, where the prospective yield is 7.3 per cent. United Newspapers moves up at halfway

#### Kleinwort lower at halftime

Lower first-half profits were Lonsdale, the investment holding company. Although most of its operations 1980 period had brought excep . £283.3m to £271.4m. tionally large earnings for Sharps Pixley, its bullion dealing sub-

sidiary. The interim dividend is maintained at 3p. Group footings for the period to June 30 were £3.60bn, up from £3.09bn in the second half of last year.

#### comment

There was no windfall to match last year's bullion earnings in Kleinwort, Benson, Lousdale's latest half year, so profits have declined and the company has failed to push its interim dividend for the first time in some years. But the underlying business is still performing well. The corporate finance department had a very busy first half and M and G, of which Kleiswort now owns 42.5 per cent, is in a much stronger position. The balance sheet has grown by around 20 per cent in the half year, only partly because of currency translations. At a time when margins on lending to local authorities and other banks are very tight, it is perhaps surpris-ing to see Kleinwort pushing out the boat so energetically. The shares, which were un-changed yesterday at 246p, yield were sharply depressed by 5.3 per cent

#### Brixton **Estate** improves

GROSS PROFIT before tax of Brixton Estate improved from £1.52m to £2.8m in the six months to June 30, 1981 and the net interim dividend is being increased from the equivalent of 1216p after allowing for the one-for-five scrip issue to 1.55p per 25p share. For 1980 a final equal to 1.408p was paid.

Net rental income advanced to £5.72m (£5.08m) and other income totalled £62,000 (£9,000). Interest and ground rent on developed properties was lower at £2.09m (£3.01m adjusted) and administration and other costs amounted to £885,000 (£558,000).

Gross interest on current developments being carried out by the parent company which will be charged to capital has been excluded as to the six months to June 30, 1981, £369,000; the six months to June 30, 1980, £413,000; and for the

#### Zetter's higher

Security Centres Holdings has 400,000 sq ft bave been added company by. Paint sales are purchased Huet Security, Dublin, to the selling area and Mr Fogel under 12 per cent of group turn- for a total consideration of Irish Pre-tax profits of Zetters Group, football pools and bingo operator, were little changed at the year to March 31, 1981.

year to December 31, 1980,

The board says current trading has been adversely affected by a number of recent factors. Football pools betting has been hit by postal increases, bingo players have stayed at home in the wake of the street violenceand clients spending power has been eroded. As a result, group profits in the half-year to September 30, 1981 are anticipated to be 30 per cent down on the corresponding period last

Gross stakes received from football pools was up from £18.91m to £20.84m, but payment to winners and Betting Tax took £13.55m (£12.36m). Turnover FIS.39m (£12.30m). Turnover from bingo, cinemas and hotels was up from £4.62m to £5.18m, leaving net turnover at £12.47m (£11.17m). There was a tax charge of £866,741 (£855,421). charge of £865,741 (£855,421).

The final dividend is raised from 1.75p to 1.9p for an increased total of 2.75p (2.5p).

Dividends absorb £180,331 (£163,937), leaving £507,955

(£524,127). Stated earnings per 5p share are little changed at 10.5p

#### Makin Paper Mills

Pre-tax profits of J. and J. Makin Paper Mills slipped from £1.18m to £938,379 in the year to March 31 1981 on higher turnover of £18.14m compared with £17.20m.

The final dividend is being maintained at 2p net per 25p share making a same again total of 3p. Earnings per share are At the hair year stage this paper and metal foil paper manufacturer was ahead at £576,239 (£554,886).

As forecast in the interim report the second half results were worse than the first. The directors say there has been no improvement in the current half year to September 30 1981 and their expectations are for a further reduction in profits, with no sign of a recovery in the half no sign of a recovery in the half to March 31 1982.

THE TRING HALL USM INDEX 117.0

at close of business 22/9/81 BASE DATE 15/11/80 100 Tel: 01-248 5675

CORAL INDEX Close 509-514.(+4)

OIL INDEX December Refined \$42.15 January Refined \$42.70

# DRG slumps to £4.7m midway half boost

reported by Kleinwort, Benson, A SEVERE fall in UK trading a key priority throughout the profits caused pre-tax profits of group and enabled it to achieve DRG to slump from £10.8m- toproduced better £4.7m in the first half of 1981 organisation easis of £8.5m for time, the comparable on group turnover down from which provision had been made had brought excep. £283.3m to £271.4m. in the 1980 accounts Exceptions results this time, the comparable on group turnover down from

However, the interim dividend is being maintained at 3p net per 25p share—last year a total of 6p was paid on taxable profits of £18m. Earnings per share for the six months are stated at nil against 7.2p and 9.6p for 1980 as

Mr John S. Camm, chairman of this packaging and stationery manufacturer and general engineer, says business in the UK was extremely tough and the de-stocking in industry which started in mid-1980 continued - with no sustained evidence of customers rebuilding their stocks.

Efforts to reduce costs and intprove efficiency to match the lower rate of demand have proceeded according to plan; numbers employed in the UK will be 2,750 fewer by the end of the

Looking to the current six months he says the directors do not expect any substantial up-turn in UK demand but they are looking for some improvement in earnings as the benefits of cost reduction policies start to flow through, assisted by seasonal influences and some modest increases in selling prices. Over-seas, the prospects for the rest

of the year appear healthy. During the half year under review the level of demand in most of -DRG's .converting businesses remained slack, and the competition for available UK orders resulted in erosion of prices. The increased cost of woodpulp due to the strength of the dollar. Tight control of cash remained

APV Holdings ..... int 2.8 Bank of Scotland ... int 10

Barratt Devs. 8. Bodycote int 2

Copydex .....int 12

DRG int 3
Home Charm int 0.6
Kleint Bensn Lons int 3

Laporte Inds. .....int 3.5

John Menzies .....int 1.45
NEI

.....int 1.38†

dividend. § Includes bonus payment of 0.7p.

Brixton Estate .....int

N. Industrial Trust

Tor Investment 6.3 Utd. Newspapers int 4.5

Wadkin .....int nil

DIVIDENDS ANNOUNCED

payment payment

Oct 30

Nov 2

Dec 30

Nov 7

Oct 30

Nov 2

Oct 31

Nov 17

· Nov 10

Jan 8

Nov 26

Jan 15 Nov 12

Nov 12

Dividends shown pence per share net except where otherwise stated.

Equivalent after allowing for scrip issue. † On capital increased by rights and/or acquisition issues. ‡ Company's first-

Current

a small cash surplus before rethe effects of changes in exchange rates, there was a further reduction in working capital of

Taxable profits were struck after net interest charges of \$4.5m (\$4.8m) and included UK trading profits of £1.1m (£8.3m). overseas profits of £7.8m (£7m) and share of prefits from associates of £300,000 (same).

#### • comment

UK first half volume at DRG has remained at the depressed level of the preceding six months, representing a decline of some 20 per cent. So the main domestic businesses stationery, packag-ing and paper, and board—bave-been trading either side of breakeyen. Abroad the picture is happier, and all the businesses should finish the year altead So full-year pre-tax profits may not be too far short of last year's depressed £18m. Meanwhile the benefits of the Croxley paper mill closure are coming through and there are tentative signs of recovery in demand. The group is maintaining the level of capital expenditure and further kept the cash outflow within bounds. While the worst should now be ever, the reduction in working capital as a proportion of turnover has been completed and with net debt at year end likely to be in the region of 67 per cent of shareholders' funds; the group cannot afford any bad luck. The shares rose 10 yester-day to 83p, to produce a prospective yield of 101 per cent.

Date Corre Total Total of sponding for last

1.22\* —

1.25\* —

1.75

5.68 9.1 8.45

уеаг

7.08\* .12.351

# J. Menzies shows first

Menzies (Heldings) show a pretax boost from £611,000 to fills for the 26 weeks to August 1 1981 and the interna-dividend is being lifted from equal to 1.25p ner after allow ing for the one-for one scrip to 1.45p. The last full payment was equivalent to 3.75p.

Group profits continue to swing to the second half of the rear, says chairman Mr John Meuzies, due to the growth of the retail division which makes its profits in the final six months Pre-tax profits for the 52 weeks to January 31 1981 were 17.35m

Profits for the second half depend on consumer spending at Christmas. High Street trading has had a poor summer and the group is running below budget. If Christmas trading fulfils group expectations, says Mr. Menzies, the year's profits will exceed last year.

Turnover in the first six months this wear was up at f150.67m. [F126.68m]—the figure for the last full year was f288.18m. Interest for the half year was stable at 5563.000 (f564.000) and the share participation scheme took 540.000 (mil.).

The tax charge, rose to £159,000 (£92,000), and minorities were higher at £33,000 (£3,000). capital expenditure and further Stated earnings per ordinary pressure on working capital has 25p share were 3p (1.5p).

#### • comment

The 85 per cent pre-tax profits surge at John Menzies reflects a recovery in wholesaling, which accounts for about two-thirds of turnover, after the previous period's strike depressed earnngs. In addition the company has boosted its volume on the relail side despite a general market contraction. Wholesale margins have remained pretty constant largely due to a fall in lower margin tobacco sales being compensated for by higher seing compensates for by fighter saids of books, records and new-papers. Full year earnings depend largely on Christmas trading but with a further 5 per cent of selling space due to be added in the second half profits about a page and \$25 m. should emerge around £8.5m. On the basis of a 17 per cent tax charge the shares at 223p are on a prospective p/e of about 4.6 and assuming a 3p final the yield is nearly 3 per cent.

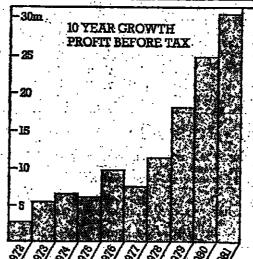
#### YEARLINGS UP

The interest rate for this week's issue of local authority bonds is 151 per cent, up half of a percentage point from last week. The bonds are issued at par and are redeemable on September 28 1982. A full list of Issues will be published in tomorrow's edition.

# 

#### The Year's Achievements

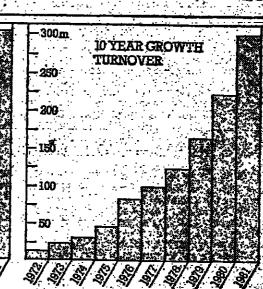
:	大東 59	<b> </b>	ear ended	Yes	rended
		ili. La fat a	30.6.81		30.6.80
_		7.5 (A.2.)	2 millions		millions
Turnover			284.7		220.4
Profit before	taxation		30.5		24.8
Profit after ta	xation		30.8	i di <del>li</del> tika kulonist Kulonista	20.9
Earnings per	share		61.9p		42.7p
Dividend cov	ver		4.5		4.5



● The Barratt Group reports the most successful year in its twenty three year history with both turnover and profits at an all time high, increasing shareholders' funds from £86 million to £148 million.

 The record number of houses built and sold means that the Barratt Group again housed more people during the year than any other builder.

● A professional revaluation of the Group's investment property portfolio of Industrial and Commercial developments shows an uplift of almost£16 million against a book value of £35 million, giving a market value of over £50 million. The Group anticipates that by June 1982 its rent roll will exceed £4 million.

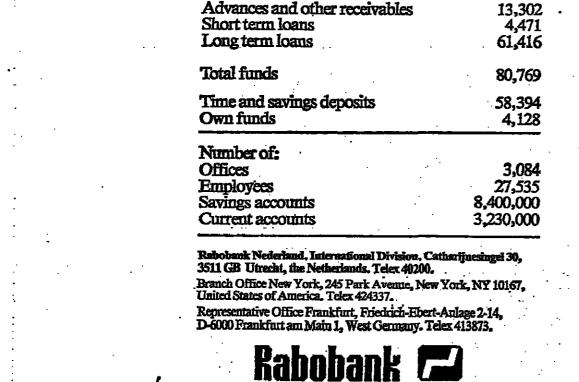


 The Directors propose to recommend a final dividend of 8.85p per share which will make the total dividend for the year 12.35p. Taking into account the capitalisation issue in November last year this represents a 25% increase over last year's dividend and maintains the Group's: unbroken record of increasing the dividend every year.

 The Directors again intend to propose a scrip issue of 1 for 4 and. subject to unforeseen circumstances intend at least to maintain the dividend. per share for the current year.

 Demand for the Group's products remains strong and, with its excellent. resources of finance, land and most especially people it looks forward with confidence to 1982 and beyond in both Great Britain and the U.S.A.





Keyfigures as of June 30, 1981.

(in millions of Dutch guilders).

Total assets

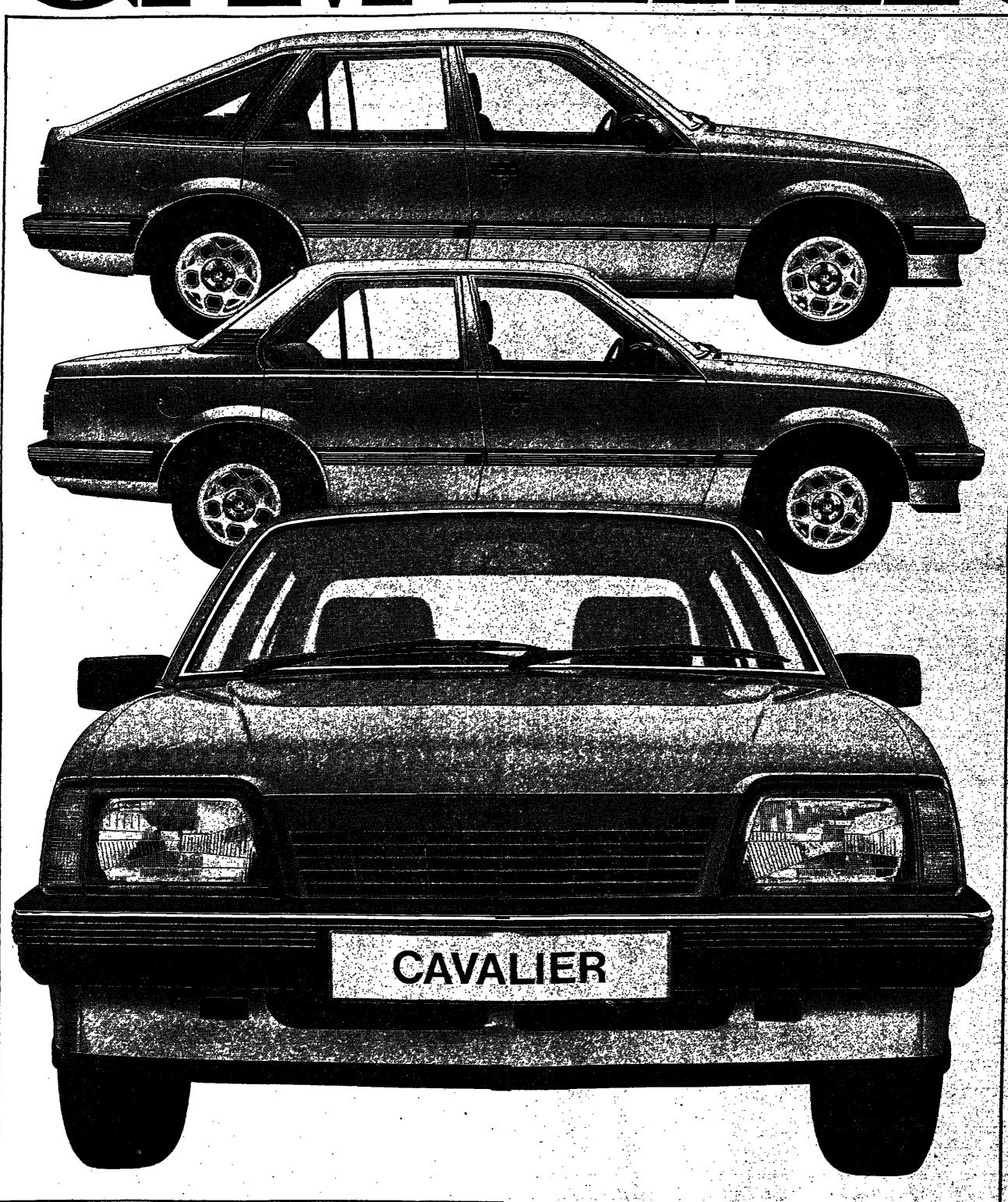
17

VAUXHALL GENERAL MOTORS IBCU. FT. BOOT ON SALOON JCAR PROJECT HATCH OFFERS UP TO 42-9 CU. ET SEPT'BI LAUNCH DATE FRONT SEAT HEAD RESTRAINTS STANDARD ON ALL MODELS TOTALLY NEW BODIES WITH EXTREMELY EFFICIENT **AERODYNAMICS** FIVE -SEATER ROOMINESS AND WIDE-OPENING DOORS DAMAGE-RESISTANT BUMPERS WITH WRAP-ROUND SIDE PROTECTION AND REPLACEABLE THERMOPLAST COVERS PRONT WHEELDRIVE SYSTEM
DESIGNED FOR EASY MAINTENANCE NEW COCKPIT STYLE' INSTRUMENT CONSCILE. RADIO STANDARD ON L. GL. SR AND GLS MODELS. STERED CASSETTE ON GLS. REV COUNTER ON GL, SR AND GLS MODELS GENERATION OF ENGINES HYDRAULIC TAPPETS NEVER NEED ADJUSTMENT

MANUAL OR AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION AVAILABLE

INTRODUCING THE ALL-NEW

Financial Times Wednesday September 23, 1981



Top: Cavalier GLS 5 door hatchback. Centre and below: Cavalier GLS 4 door saloon.

Cavalier 1300S from £4165. Cavalier 1600S from £4588.

The all new Vauxhall Cavalier is here. It took four years of intensive work. It took a complete rethink.

And it took the resources of the world's largest car maker, General Motors.

# THE POWER YOU WANT.

At the heart of the all new Cavalier, there's a new generation of engines that produce more power yet better fuel economy than you everthought possible for this class of car.

The 1600S produces a remarkable 90 horse power. That's as much as some 2 litre cars can manage. And the 1300S pushes out a very healthy 75 horse power.

What it means to you is excellent performance and pulling power. That's the kind of power you really want.

# THE ECONOMY YOU NEED.

An increase in engine power usually comes at the expense of economy.

Not so with the new Cavalier.
Thanks again to those advanced new engines and to extremely efficient aerodynamics, the new Cavalier has easily the best fuel economy in its class.

No family saloon of this size and price can match it.

D.O.E. figures show that the 1600S gives you 29.4 mpg around town, and at a steady 56 mph that figure climbs to an extraordinary 46.3 mpg. The 1300S is equally impressive. The urban figure is 28.8 mpg and it gives 42.8 mpg at a steady 56 mph.

These days, you don't just

want economy. You need it. With the all new Cavalier, economy is exactly what you get.

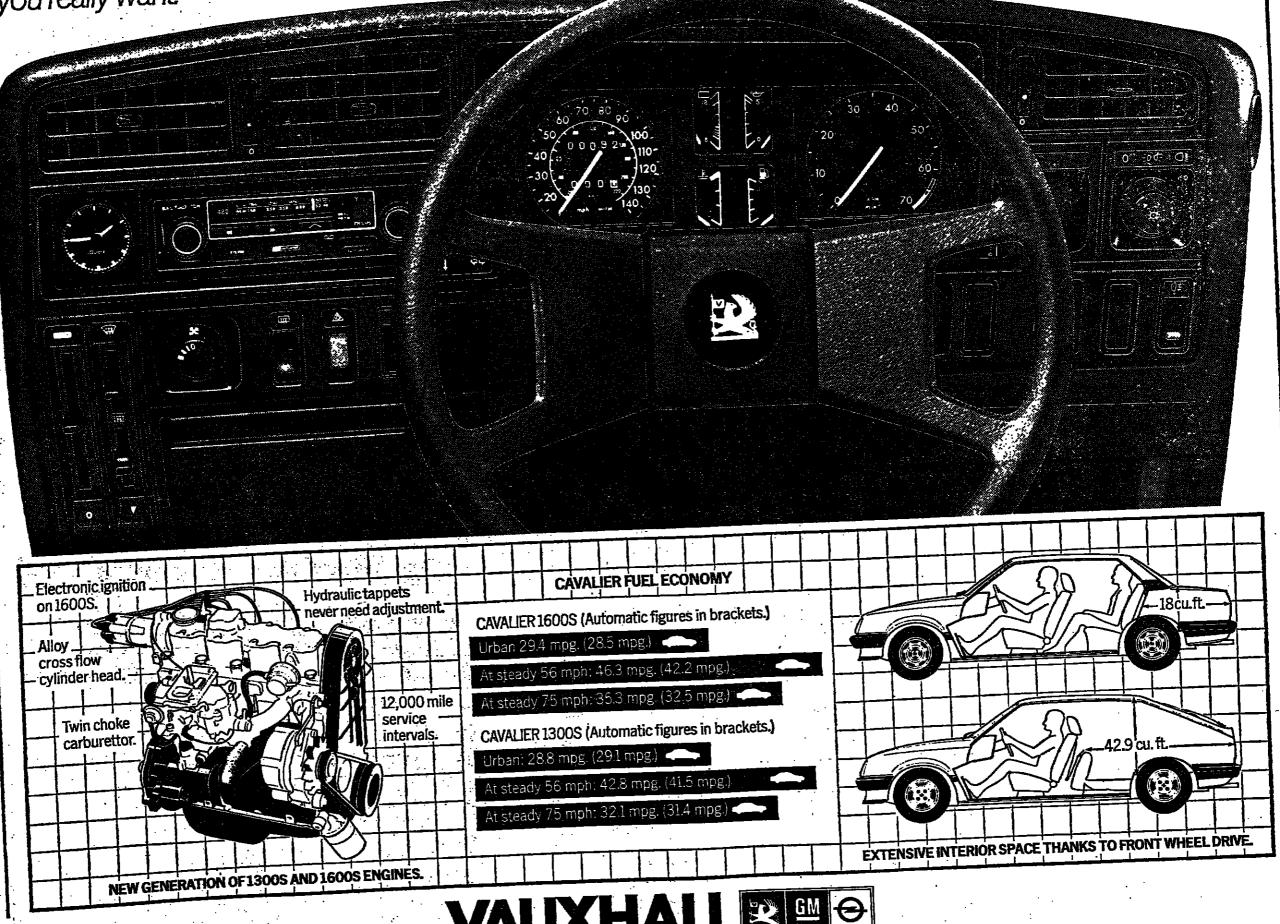
# THE PRICE YOU'LL LIKE.

£4165.\*That's the starting price of the all new Cavalier range.

There's a choice of 1300S and 1600S engines. A total of fifteen different models. An outstanding choice of specifications with the option of automatic transmission. All with new standards of reliability.

The saloons and hatchbacks are comfortable and spacious thanks to the front wheel drive design. The saloon's boot holds a massive 18 cu. ft. See for your self at your local Vauxhall-Opel dealer. The all new Cavalier.

The power you want. The economy you need. And at prices you'll not only like. You'll love.



BACKED BY THE WORLDWIDE RESOURCES OF GENERAL MOTORS.

1300S MANUAL: 56 MPH: 42.8 MPG (6.6L/100KM), URBAN: 28.8 MPG (9.8L/100KM), 75 MPH: 32.1 MPG (8.8L/100KM), 1600S AUTO: 56 MPH: 42.2 (671), URBAN: 28.5 (9.9L), 75 MPH: 32.5 (8.7L), 1300S AUTO: 56 MPH: 41.5 (6.8L), URBAN: 29.1 (9.7L), 75 MPH: 31.4 (9.0L), SPECIFICATION AND PERFORMANCE FIGURES ARE MANUFACTURER'S.

# HOWTHE CUSTOMER BENEFITS WITH THE ALL-NEW CAVALIES.

#### CUSTOMER BENEFITS: COMFORT & SPACE.

- Front-wheel drive and long wheelbase give extra generous legroom front and rear.
- Five seater comfort.
- Ergonomically positioned controls.
- Body-contoured front seats for maximum comfort.
- Engineered for minimum interior noise levels.
- Above average level of interior features.
- Luxurious, yet hard wearing upholstery.
- Fully carpeted cargo area on hatchbacks.
- Boot mats in all saloons.
- Largest boot of any saloon in its class— 18.0 cu.ft.
- Deep comfortable rear seats.
- Rear load cover on hatchbacks easily removed and stowed.
- Hatchback offers versatile load capacities from 15.0 to 42.9 cu.ft.

#### CUSTOMER BENEFITS: DURABILITY.

- Elimination of mud, snow and water traps in body.
- All parts vulnerable to corrosion attacks protected before assembly.
- Entire body zinc phosphate coated and primed.
- Vulnerable sheet metal galvanised on both sides.
- Zincro' metal for inside of door outer skins, bonnet, boot, doors.
- Plastic inserts to front wheel-arches.
- Full underbody protection.

#### CUSTOMER BENEFITS: AERODYNAMICS & DESIGN.

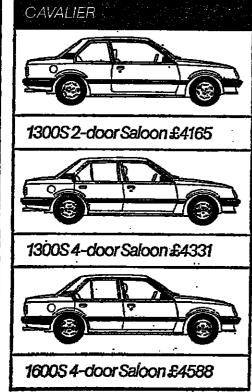
- Aerodynamic styling, proven by extensive wind tunnel testing, promotes excellent fuel economy and low wind noise.
- Aerodynamically designed door mirror directs spray and grime away from side windows.
- Wedgeshaped design improves roadholding.

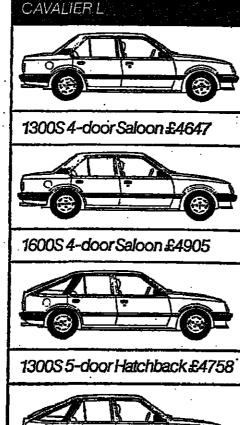
- 'Cockpit Style' instrument console.
- Exceptionally easy entry and exit through wide-opening rear doors.
- Wide choice of models and trim levels.

#### CUSTOMER BENEFITS: SAFETY& CONVENIENCE.

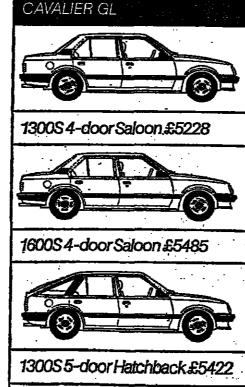
- Servo-assisted, dual-circuited, diagonally split braking system.
- Extra large halogen headlamps for safer night driving.
- Large glass area for good all-round visibility.
- Head restraints standard on all models.
- Front and rear energy-absorbing zones combine with an exceptionally strong passenger compartment framework for extra safety.
- Rear lighting area 50 per cent greater than previous model.
- Petrol tank positioned for maximum safety.
- Steel bumpers with easily-replaced clip-on covers.
- Heavy duty body side protection mouldings.
- Convenient door/ignition key-not easily duplicated.

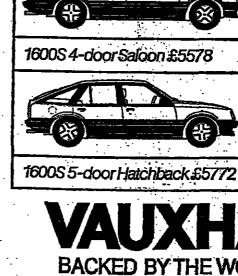




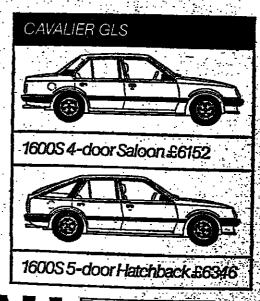


1600\$ 5-door Hatchback £5016





CAVALIER SR

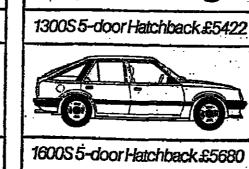


# VAUXHALL

BACKED BY THE WORLDWIDE RESOURCES
OF GENERAL MOTORS.

ALL PRICES CORRECT AT TIME OF GOING TO PRESS INCLUDE CAR TAX AND VAT BUT NOT DELINERY OR NUMBER PLATES.

SPECIFICATION DETAILS ARE MANUFACTURERS.



# NEI makes £2.5m advance

THE FIRST MALE of 1981 was not an easy period for the manufacturing industry, but Northern Engineering Industries saw its pre-tax profits improve from \$12.55m to \$15.06m\$. The interim dividend is raised from 1.25p to 1.375p on the increased capital.

Turnover of this manufacturer of electrical and mechanical equipment cose from £272m to £331m in the six months to June 30 1981.

ninue its growth even during a stock totalling £681,000.
time of recession. He believes Mr McDonald says order intake time of recession. He believes. Mr McDonald says order intake that with the strong order book, in the half-year was a record its sound financial base and the £668m. Export orders at £100m

Tievels.

MENENT

THE FIRST HALF of 1981 was ability to serve a broad range were running at twice the level ordinary items of £534,000 (£149,000). Attributable profits were up from £7.7m to £8.73m. Stated earnings per 25p share improved from 4.95p to 5.11p.

Mr Dungen McDonald, the chairman, says the group results demonstrate its ability to con-

ing company, navy and merchant

half. The board expects overseas

business to improve with the weakening of sterling.

Interest costs were up at £1.4m-

in the same period last year, with increasing contributions to trading profits. Overseas companies continue to perform

owned 95 per cent of APE capital

See Lex

### APV slips to £6.5m midyear

PRE-TAX profits of APV Hold-dropped dramatically, and at ings fell from £7.41m to £6.54m Hall-Thermotank Int, a contractin the six months to June 30 1981. The interim dividend is marine orders were down.
Crepaco was the only overseas
company with a significantly
reduced intake during the first maintained at 2.8p-last gear's total was 9p from pre-tax profits iower

fi33.45m (£134.95m) and the board states that orders for the six months were about the same as last year, with overseas orders up by £9m and the UK company down by a similar amount, APV is engaged in development, manufacture, sale and installa-tion of heat transfer equipment

for industry.

The company usually makes The company usually makes higher profits in the second six months and expects to do so again this year. However, the board does not expect to achieve last year's pre-tax profits of £18.56m. This is partly due to the interim results 12 per cent lower profits from North

Interest costs were up at £1.4m (£1.19m). Tax took £2.41m (£3.11m), and attributable profits emerged lower at £3.94m (£4.13m) after minority interests of £180,000 (£185,000). Stated earnings per 50p share were lower at 14.1p (14.7p).

America, but mainly because of foundry company, swung from poor UK performance. a £0.7m profit to a £0.7m loss as At the foundry company APV-Paramount, demand for castings group is confident it will swing

back into the black during the second half thanks to substantial orders for spun cast tubes. Crepaco, the highly successful U.S. food and dairy plant manufacturer, also produced poor results, apparently because high interest rates have caused order postponements. In the second half, the group should benefit from lower redundancy charges, a more favourable average exchange rate—more than a third of profits come from North America—and further growth in the South African contribution. Still, full year profit will probably be significantly short of last year's £18.5m. Perhaps £16m is the best to hope for. indicating a fully taxed, fully diluted p/e of about 91. At 227p. up 7p yesterday, the well-covered dividend yields 5.7 per cent.

spread widely over most of the group's trading companies.

Orders on hand at June 30 were significantly higher than at the end of 1980 and amounted to £936m. He says most UK companies have been operating at a higher level of activity than successfully.

In August the group made an offer for Amalgamated Power Engineering and on September 7

transatlantic insurance broking community. Yesterday's developments are not without irony. Alexander and Alexander had been trying additional taxation on the combined group and its sharebrought the talks to

to effect a formal relationship which later led to merger talks with Sedgwick Group, the UK's largest independent insurance broker, for nearly three years. Those talks collapsed in August and both groups blamed the "fundamental differences in the tax systems of the UK and At the core of the problem.

WE HAVE been seeing cach

other continuously for the last

other continuously for the last seven or eight years. When the Sedgwick deal with Alexander and Alexander was called off we talked to each other with more excited voice." That was how Mr Kenneth Grob, chairman of Alexander Howden, described the progress of the relationship between his group and Alexander and Alexander

and Alexander and Alexander of the U.S. which led to yester-

day's dramatic realignment in

which arose because the two companies were of roughly equal size and planned a full merger rather than a takeover. was the different taxation treatment of dividends. Failure 10 reconcile the two methods of taxation, and gain concessions from the U.S. tax authorities, coupled with a failure to devise a structure without imposing an unduly onerous level of Top six U.S. insurance brokers and their UK links. more joint ventures.

Marsh and McLennan bought C. T. Bowring of Marsh

• Alexander and Alexander

to acquire Alexander How-den of the UK. Frank B. Hall acquired Leslie and Godwin of the

Johnson and Higgins has a long association with Willis Faher of the UK. Both groups plan to develop

Fred S. James has bought a controlling interest in Wigham Poland, a UK-hased broker. James has a joint venture with Alexander Howden to participate in the development of New York Insurance

NEWS ANALYSIS—TAKEOVER OF ALEXANDER HOWDEN

Climbing aboard the transatlantic jumbo

Exchange. Corroon and Black holds a 20 per cent shareholding in Minet Holdings of the UK.

speculation about why it had

raised new money. Rumours

were fanned by Howden's an-nouncement of a \$30m Euro-

bond issue later to reduce

existing dollar loans. The

absence of any detailed explana-

tion for the poor 1978 figures, in a group which had shown an

growth rate of 40 per cent between 1969 and 1977, only

Problems in the group's U.S.

insurance companies, further troubles with an Australian

acquisition, the departure of

senior underwriters and soaring

costs in the group's sumptuous new head office in Billiter

Street-known as "the hanging

caused further speculation.

compound

average annual

the growth promised in its rights issue document led to

an end. Had it not been for the two groups desire to maintain their respective seats of power in the U.S. and the UK, the tax prob-lems might have been avoided.

Howden is not so proud. It has agreed to be taken over by Alexander and Alexander. For the UK group it marks the end of a relatively troubled trading period. Pre-tax profits, which reached a peak of £21.36m in 1977, slumped badly the following year to £17.7m. The figures shook the City which had been told by Howden when it was raising £26.2m through a rights issue that the cash was needed to sustain growth.

Howden's failure to sustain

courtyard—all added to the image problems.

More recently, the group has begun to get a grip on some of its troubles. The management team has been strengthened and profits recovered to £20m for the 1980 financial year. Alexander and Alexander is

acquiring a group which has grown by a vigorous acquisition ogramme, and which has substantial insurance underwriting interests. Howden's Lloyd's interests provided nearly £5m in agency commissions to group revenues of £65m, before expenses, while insurance company underwriting at Howden provided nearly £6m. Howden derives its Lloyd's revenues from supervising the underwriting affairs for more than 6,000 of the over 19,000 members of Lloyd's. Howden will have to divest

itself of those pure Lloyd's underwriting interests if the Lloyd's Bill of Parliament for improving the market's self regulation is passed. Meanwhile yesterday's news means that another large U.S. broker is about to swallow a sizeable chunk of Lloyd's underwriting capacity. Following the Howden acquisi-tion it could be that something like a half of Lloyd's underwriting capacity will be providing revenues for the three largest U.S. insurance brokers.

Alexander and Alexander will

the interior and well cultivated that it has been seeking for the London market for years. No longer will it have to split comrated for the Lloyd's market with approved Linyd's brokers, the only groups entitled to do business with Lloyd's underwriters, and the Howden connection will give it large international insur-ance and relusurance network. This has been the rationale behind the other U.S. and UK link ups.

Those UK brokers with large Lloyd's interest who have not yet formed a permanent link with a U.S. group face a tough time. Their exclusive control of direct access to Lloyd's has heen lost through the latest series of acquisitions, while the largest producers of business in the U.S. have formed links with UK brokers.

While Alexander and Alexander was stressing yesterday that it would continue to deal with range of UK brokers in the London market for its placements, it is a fair bet that brokers other than Alexander Howden will not be receiving anything like the volume of new business they have received in the past.

This is why brokers in the UK and the U.S. who have not yet formed permanent relationships are likely to intensify their hunt for suitable link-ups gardens of Howden" because of be gaining the permanent link in the coming months.

#### Heelamat to raise £0.5m in rights issue on USM

The company has agreed to buy five units in central London from a private operator for £375,000, and is continuing to open others at a rate of one every two months. The number of kinsks operated by Heelamat has grown from 86 last November to 96 before the latest trans-

The rights issue is on the basis of three new ordinary 10p shares at 90p each for every 25 ordinary ble shares held on September 18.

Last month Heelamat public begin in nil paid form on lished preliminary results for the October 1 and the final date for year to April, 1981 showing a acceptances is October 21.

profit of £605,000 (£409,000) on Brokers to the issue are Sternturgover of £4.3m (£3.76m). In berg, Thomas Clarke and Co. or 25 non-participating convertthe annual report published yesterday, Mr Michael Strom, chairman said the level of turn-

Heclamat, the shoe-repair net cash position at April 30 but klosk multiple which came to the Mr K. J. Taylor, finance director, November with a £2m placing, is raising another £340,000 gross in a rights issue to finance the purchase of more kiosks.

MIT N. J. Taylor, finance director, said bank balances were swollen by VAT payable. In addition, the group would have to spend fit40.000 on its 5.6p dividend next month and corporation to the cor January. As a result of the rights issue, the company would be able to maintain the momentum of its expansion.

Mr Strom and his wife, who hold 2.5m shares, are taking up only 28,000 of their 300,000 share entitlement in the rights issue, leaving them with 45.6 per cent of the total equity. Their remaining rights shares are being placed by Tring Hall Securities, the control of the total equity. which is also underwriting the other 300,000 shares in the issue.

#### DUNLOP LOAN

over in the first quarter of the current year was significantly ahead of the same period last year, and that the best trading months were yet to come.

He said the five heel bars being purchased were all in first repayment of the loan. Cheques class locations and would make an immediate contribution to and accrued interest up to and group profitability.

The balance sheet reveals a were despatched yesterday.

#### **BOARD MEETINGS**

The tollowing companies have notified dates of board meetings to the Stock Exchange. Such meetings are usually held for the purpose of considering dividends. Official indications are not available as to whether dividends are interims or finals and the subdivisions shown below are based mainly on last year's simetable.

Interims; BAT Industries, P. & W. MacLellon, Phicom, Stawart Wrightson, Sumight Service, Henry Sykes, Tootel, Finals; Armatrong Equipment, Estates

#### U.S. \$75,000,000

Girozentrale und Bank der österreichischen Sparkassen Aktiengesellschaft

(Incorporated in the Republic of Austria with limited liability)



Floating Rate Subordinated Notes Due 1991

In accordance with the provisions of the Notes, notice is hereby given that for the three month Interest Period from 23rd September, 1981 to 23rd December, 1981 the Notes will carry an Interest Rate of 173% per anum and the Coupon Amount per U.S. \$1,000 will be U.S. \$44.24.

Credit Suisse First Boston Limited

#### M. J. H. Nightingale & Co. Limited

7/28	Lov	t Lane London EC3R	BEB.		Telepho	ne 0	1-621	1212
						<u>-</u> -	·P/I	 E
1986	1.01	•			Gross			Fully
High		Сопрапу	Price	Change	div.(D)		Actual	taxed
114	100	ABI Hidgs. 10pc CULS	114		10.0	8.8		
76	39	Airsprung	71		4.7	8 6	11.3	15.6
52	21	Armitage and Rhodes	. 45		4.3	9.6	3.8	8.5
200	921.	Bardon Hill	194	- 2		- 5.0		. 11.5
104	88	Deborah Services	102	- 1	5.5	5.4	5.0	
126	88	Frank Horsell	112		6.4	5.7	10.1	24.3
110	39	Frederick Parker	61	_	1.7	2.8	26 5	· -
110	58	George Blair	56	- 1	_			
102	93	IPC	102	_	7.3	7.2	7.3	11.1
113	59	Jeckson Group	104	_	7.0	6.7	3.3	7.4
130.	103	James Burrough	130	· 3	8.7	7.25	8.8	11.0
334	244	Robert Jenkins	300	_	31.3	10.4	4.2	
	50		57	1	5,3	9,3	8.8	8.1
59				_	15.1	8.1	7.2	12.4
224	167	Torday	12			_	·	_
23	8	Twinlock Ord.			15.0	20.0	_	
90	68	Twinlock 15pc ULS	75	- 1	3.D	8.1	6.6	11.2
56	· 35	Undock Holdings	37	~ !		7.1	5.9	10.5
103	81	Walter Alexander	. 90	- 1	6.4	5.7	4.4	8.8
263	187	W. S. Yestes	231		13.1	9.7	4,4	9.0

# Look, no hands.

In the Arabian Gulf, Cable and Wireless has designed and installed a unique system to help with oil extraction off-shore. The unmanned rig operates by remote-controlled onshore TV cameras four miles away. At Cable and Wireless,

we apply the latest technological advances to meet the expanding telecommunications needs of our customers around the world.

We operate under franchises the external telecommunications for 36 countries and the internal telecommunications for 11 of these as well.

To do this, we establish, operate and manage global communications, using cable, radio and satellites, incorporating automatic telephone. systems and handling the total range of telecommunications including telex, telephony, data and television.

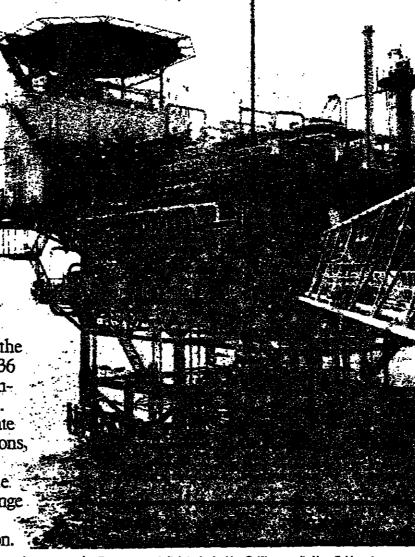
The extent of our capabilities is illustrated by Hong Kong, the largest of our operations.

As well as the external public telecommunications, we also provide private telecommunications services for airlines.



brokers, shipping, oil and other multinational companies. And, in a highly competitive business, we have made Hong Kong the chosen Far East switching hub for over 150 multi-national companies.

The advances in computing and telecommunications technology are continually creating new opportunities.

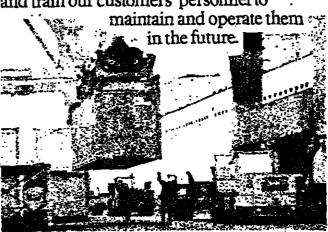


This unmanned oil rig in the Arabian Gulf is controlled by a Cable and

Some years ago, therefore, we decided to broaden our business into non-franchise activities.

As a result, we now act as contractor or project consultant for governments, companies, civil authorities and international organisations across the world.

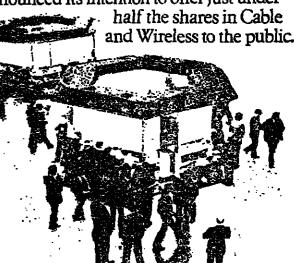
We design, plan, install, commission and maintain telecommunications systems and train our customers' personnel to



We have also entered the United States, the largest and most advanced telecommunications market, where we now own four companies which are the basis for our future development in this key market.

In the past, because we have operated almost entirely overseas. Cable and Wireless has been better known abroad than in the United Kingdom. Now that the law has been changed to permit more competition in the telecommunications market, the Group is poised to take advantage of opportunities which may be created in the United Kingdom.

In addition, the Government has announced its intention to offer just under



In the future, therefore, we expect to become as well known in this country as we are abroad.

If you would like to know more about us now please write for a copy of our corporate brochure and our 1981 Annual Report and Accounts.

To: The Company Secretary, Cable and Wireless PLC.
Mercury House, Theobald's Road, LONDON WCIX 8RX

Please send me a copy of your corporate brochure and 1981 Annual Report and Accounts.

FT 23/9



# Good second half for Barratt Devs.

SECOND-HALF pre-tax profits of increase unit output and market to a useful contribution from this under construction become rent-Barratt Developments, the builder and developer, advanced The sharply from £13.2m to £18.63m, lifting the total for the year to June 30, 1981 to £30.51m, compared with £24.76m.

Turnover for the 12 months was also higher, rising from £220.44m to £284.69m.

A final dividend of 8.85p, as forecast, lifts the net total on prospects, once interest rates the capital increased by a rights and scrip issue to 12.35p. against the equivalent to 9.88p. A further scrip issue on a one-forfour basis is also proposed and the directors intend, subject to unforeseen circumstances, to at least maintain the rate of dividend for 1980/81 on the enlarged again with increasing emphasis

since June 30 the group has established three new subsidiaries in the area.

California also offers excellent revert to more acceptable levels and the structure is now in being for the group to maximise its opportunities, the directors add. In the property investment sector lettings are proceeding satisfactorily and the develop-

London and the south east. Demand for the group's pro-ducts remains strong and the to produce "satisfactory margins" Contracting activities continue directors are confident of its and with strong current order

There was a tax credit for the England will represent an increasingly significant proportion of the group's UK residential payments of £6.9m (£4.68m) the retained balance emerged at £23.98m compared with £16.26m. Stated earnings per 10p share came through well up at 61.9p

> On a CCA basis pre-tax profits for the year are calculated at £23m and on the same basis earmings per share are given as

At June 30 that part of the group's property portfolio which was either physically complete being in course of construction was let, was revalued and a resultant surplus of £15.9m has been credited to reserves. Further surpluses are expected producing. By June 1982 the group is likely to have a contracted annual rent roll in excess of £4m. The results for the year incorporate those of American National Housing Corporation for the 15 months to June 30 and also reflect the acquisition of McKeon

Construction with effect from April 16 1981. Barratt Developments is currently restructuring these two acquisitions into six divisions which will cover the whole of the Californian housing market and is confident that this structure will give it a secure base The preliminary accounts show

shareholders' funds of £148.4m (£96.2m) at the year end, and net current assets at £137.88m (£91.41m). Net assets per share are given as £2.50 (£1.76).

## Laporte down as UK sales fail to improve

Industries (Holdings) for the 26 weeks to June 28, 1981. External sales of this activity on its modern chloride group, whose principal activities process pigment plant on the are the manufacture and sale of chemicals, fell from £101.78m to same site. Trading profits were down £99.82m. All comparisons have

Mr R. M. Ringwald, the chairman, says trading conditions in the first half continued to be difficult, particularly in the UK where no noticeable improvement in demand occurred. Overseas markets have not

been affected as strongly by the world recession as the UK market, and the recent change in the value of the pound against the U.S. dollar has helped a little to ease the margin squeeze from which many of the group's products have been suffering.

A DROP of £1.05m to £6.43m in able have meant the closure of pre-tax profits is reported by the old sulphate process pigment the old sulphate process pigment plant in Stallinborough and the concentration of the company's

> from £9.11m to £8.83m, with Laporte and its subsidiaries improving from £2.92m to £3.61m. The share of principal Interox companies fell however, from £5.29m to £4.13m. Other associated companies improved from

5893,000 to £1.09m.
Interest charges for the group rose from £1.63m to £2.41m, but tax was slightly lower at £4.28m (£4.71m). The figures include overseas tax amounting to £2.8m (£3.44m).

There was an extraordinary debit of £341,000 (£2.71m) and this resulted from exchange losses. Attributable profits came year, leading again to some out at £1.79m against £43,000 and attributable losses in 1982, before

The interim dividend is unchanged at 3.5p-last year's total was 7p from pre-tax profits of £11.7m. Stated earnings per 50p share were lower at 3.68p (4.75p).

Confidence in the chemicals sector is beginning to change for the better. In the absence of much demand-inspired recovery so far (which should, for cyclical s, start re-emerging soon anyway) the revival stems from in Laporte's case, at least, the expected run-down in major expansion costs. Taking the last point first, the Interox build-up in the U.S., which cost £2m last year and will probably absorb almost as much this time, should be breaking even sometime next

leaving a loss of £236,000 after that. Currencies have (£1.98m). ducers' favour quite dramatically in the past few weeks and the Europeans' price edge is disappearing while, following a recent 10 per cent price increase by the U.S. industry, transatlantic prices now seem higher. Finally. Laporte has made very substantial cost-savings at Stallingborough, followed by some smaller gains at Redhill,

and the remaining chloride based plant is now working flat out. Outside profit estimates are now rising to about £15m pre-tax this year and for a little over p/e (assuming, as the group does, that the interim tax charge will be repeated in the second half) is a shade under 10 at 114p. unrelieved Interox costs will do a great deal for real rate of earn-

#### to organise its UK operations in out at £1.79m against £43,000 and attributable losses in 1982, before ings recovery and, presumably, such a way as to remain profit dividends absorb £2.03m (same), performing strongly in the year growth thereafter. Bodycote International falls to £401,000

cote International fell from £762,000 to £401,000 in the first half of 1981 on lower turnover profitability. £13.37m compared with

The interim dividend of this industrial holding cempany is being maintained at 2p net per £145,000 (£260,000) 25p share—last year a total 4p was paid on pre-tax profits of £1.08m (£2.14m). Earnings per share are given as 3,24p

Mr J. C. Dwek, chairman, says that trading conditions have in a period of consolidation. The been difficult and that in all shares, at 64p, are in the same

0,30

0.40

0.40

1.10

BASE LENDING RATES

3,20 —

5251

F.110 F.20 F.22.50 F.25 F.27.50 F.17.50

TOTAL VOLUME IN CONTRACTS

American Express Bk. 14 Amro Bank ...... 14

Arbuthnot Latham ... 14

Henry Ansbacher ..... 14

Back of Cyprus 14 %
Bank of Cyprus 14 %
Bank of N.S.W. 14 %
Banque Belge Ltd. 14 %
Banque du Rhone et de

la Tamise S.A...... 144% Barclays Bank ....... 14 % Beneficial Trust Ltd.... 15 %

Bremar Holdings Ltd. 15 % Bristol & West Invests. 15 % Brit. Bank of Mid. East 14 %

Choulartons ...... 14 % Citibank Savings ..... 13 %

Citibank Savings 113 %
Clydesdale Bank 14 %
C. E. Coates 14 %
Consolldated Credits 14 %
Co-operative Bank 14 %
Corinthian Secs 14 %
The Cyprus Popular Bk 14 %
Duncan Lawrie 14 %
Eagil Trust 14 %
Eagil Trust 12 %
First Nat. Fin. Corp. 15 %
First Nat. Secs. Ltd. 15 %
Robert Fraser 14 %
Antony Gibbs 14 %
Grindlays Bank 114 %

A.B.N. Bank

TAXABLE PROFITS of Body- probability the group will have phase. The sharp and costly dis- significantly. Demand and utilisato wait until 1982 before returning to former levels of

Taxable profits were struck after loan interest of £203,000 (£273.000) and depreciation of £362,000 (£355,000). Tax took

comment

**EUROPEAN OPTIONS EXCHANGE** 

After much redeployment which has seen its activities concentrated on protective clothing and heat treatment, Bodycote is now

Feb. May Vol. | Last | Vol. | Last | Stock

F,48.80

F.137.50

.76-50

.142,10

3.30

2.70 1.70 1 2.50 2.50 2.50

■ Guinness Mahon ..... 14 %
■ Hambros Bank ...... 14 %
Heritable & Gen. Trust 14 %
■ Hill Samuel ..... 514 %
C. Hoare & Co. ..... 114 %

Edward Manson & Co. 15

Midland Bank ...... 14 %
■ Samuel Montagu ..... 14 %

■ Samuel Montage

■ Morgan Grenfell 14 %

National Westminster 14 %

Norwich General Trust 14 %

P. S. Refson & Co. ... 14 % Slavenburg's Bank ... 14 %

E. S. Schwab .......... 15

Whiteaway Laidlaw ... 14}% Williams & Glyn's ... 14 % Wintrust Secs. Ltd. ... 14 % Yorkshire Bank ....... 14 %

7-day deposits 11.5%. 1-month 11.75%. Short term £4,000/12 month 14.35%.

7-day deposits on sums of £10,000 and under 11½%, up to £50,000 12% and over £50,000 12½%. ‡ Call deposits £1,000 and over

11.5%.
S Demand deposits 11½%.
H 21-day deposits over £1,000.12½%.
Mortgage base rate.

TCB Ltd. 14 United Bank of Kuwait 14

Knowsley & Co. Ltd.... 1419; Langris Trust Ltd...... 14 9;

2,70

engagement from general textiles tion in heat treatment remains has culminated in the five-year agreement from Frank Ix to take over the business of Wm. Denby which, in terms of the size of the plant, if not the running rate of but the major re-siting of the losses after extensive manage- Bilston plant on the Aldridge ment attention, represents the premises is now almost complete, most important individual after substantial dislocation, the release of textile resources. The protective clothing division has now stabilised after last year's downturn but its interim contri- tribution now seems set to

patchy on a month to month basis, particularly where it is linked to the automotive industry, after substantial dislocation, the recent acquisitions are scheduled to contribute more strongly in the second half. The overall conbution was about 70 per cent of respond to any shift in demand. the corresponding period last The historic yield is 9.2 per year and is unlikely to improve cent.

#### Wadkin interim omitted

July 4 1981 on turnover lower at (£367,000 profit). £12.85m. compared with £13.64m. The directors say that as fore shadowed in the report accom- The chairman of Wadkin warned panying the 1980 accounts the in his annual statement that downward trend in investment in the UK continued during the first half. The strength of sterling, which reached its peak during the period, further eroded the contribution from

They point out that internal manufacturing operations com- F. W. Woolworth narrowly development expenditure was at petitive again, but the decision missed a chance to acquire an a maximum in the first half in to pass the interim dividend option over 11 per cent of the preparing for new product preparing for new product indicates that the recovery is

However, with the immediate referred to continue they hope of underlying asset value.

PRE-TAX losses at Wadkin, the to be able to pay a final equal to woodworking machinery group, last year's total—3.25p was paid increased from £119,000 to for 1980 despite the group incur-£279,000 in the six months to ring a taxable loss of £477,000

in first half trading profits so there was no surprise in the sight of another large loss. The group seems finally to be seeing some results from its lengthy and of 20 per cent. costly programme to make its releases
Recent trends in sterling
"offer the prospect of better
margins"

INDICATES that the recovery is
taking longer than the directors
hoped. The group will probably
have to work hard to break even
in the year as a whole, so the future remaining uncertain the total dividend at the year end-directors do not consider it may depend on further substanprudent to recommend an in-terim dividend (1.5p net) 70p, down 3p, the shares are although if the present trends valued at little more than a third

#### LONDON TRADED OPTIONS Sept. 21. Total Contracts 1351. Calls 1018. Puts 333

l <b>ł</b>		_ o	ř.	Ja	n.	Ap	ril	1
Option	Ex'rcise price	Closing Offer	Vnl.	Closing offer	Vol.	Closing offer	Vol.	Equity close
BP (c) BP (c) BP (c) BP (p) BP (p) CU (c) CU (c) Cons. Gid (c) GEC (c) GEC (c) GEC (c) GEC (c)	460 500 550 60 70 650 700 750 800	14 5 2 11 26 42 6 3 100 60 23 6 4 1 70 32 100	2 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	27 16 11 17 32 44 14 16 102 68 47 23 71 <sub>2</sub> 512 55 57	51 16 6 	36 24 22 38 	20   6     221     273         5	280p "" 153p" 518p" "" 59p" 709p"
Gr'd Met. (c) Gr'd Met. (c) Gr'd Met. (c) Gr'd Met. (p) iCi (c) iCi (d) iCi (d	150 180 290 280 180 250 280 300 280 300 312 335 358 120 140	22 9 11 <sub>2</sub> 9 19 8 21 <sub>2</sub> 14 7 21 <sub>3</sub> 1 <sub>2</sub> 8	111 71 10 191 7 12 20 15 25 10	29 17 9 7 13 32 13 16 16 16 4 14 8 19 5	1 1 1 3 11 36 17 	36 24 15 9 17 42 32 18 14 21 	2815   12   11   2	177p 272p 300p 124p
Shell (c) Shell (c) Shell (d) Shell (p) Shell (p)	360 390 420 360 390	11 5 21 <sub>2</sub> 16 42	. 5	21 13 6 24 44	2 1 —	34 22 12 30 48	=	358p
Barclays (c); Barclays (c); Imperial (c); Imperial (c); Lasmo (c); Lasmo (c); Lasmo (c); Lasmo (c); Lonrho (c); Lonrho (c); Lonrho (c); Lonrho (c); P & O (c); P & O (c);	390 460 70 460 500 500 600 80 90 110 120	Noven 50 15 31 <sub>2</sub> 34 17 12 6 5 11 <sub>2</sub> 10 10 31 <sub>2</sub>	13 1 10 100 5	Februs 80 22 7 2 56 37 22 13 9 5 11 14	1 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	40 8 4 67 52 35 25 2112 6 12 17	8 - 51 - 1	438 <sub>P</sub> 50p " 454p" - "" 98p " - ""

#### First half loss for BP Australia

AS A result of rising costs and higher project funding BP Australia, the wholly-owned subsidiary of British Petroleum Company, incurred a net loss of AS5.41m for the first half of 1981. This compares with a profit of AS51.91m, which was boosted by a change in accounting methods that produced an formal additional gain of (A\$1 01m).

business, the subsidiary, Clutha Development Pty, lost ASI.9m (AS1.01b). While net group sales rose from A\$892.53m to A\$1.05bn, their cost increased to A\$847.9m

(A\$629.4m). Interest totalled \$29.64m (\$18.64m) depreciation \$40.62m (\$32.67m), capital investment

spending including exploration \$112.70m (\$94.80m) and tax \$11.92m (\$27.34m). During the six months loans totalling S80m were drawn down. These included an offshore facility of US\$40m.

#### Walter Duncan halfway profits dive

PRE-TAX PROFITS fell sharply for Walter Duncan and Good-ricke from £400,000 to £47,000 for the half year to June 30 1981. Turnover was down from £3.32m to £1.83m. In the last full year pre-tax profits were £674,000. The company is involved in banking and property. The level of demand for tea warehousing services dropped sharply in the half year, says Mr Michael Butterwick, chairman.

Profits in banking services were slightly higher and the trend is expected to be maintained.

Subsidiary Betts Hicking Lawrie has been sold as have the estates of two tea companies in India. About 70 per cent of the funds have so far been remitted to the UK.

The board remains confident that the 1981 dividend can at least be maintained at last year's level (12p). Stated earnings per share for the half year fell to 2.23p (18.57p). Tax took £3,000 (£68,000) and

minorities came to £5,000 (£7,000). After extraordinary debts of £2,000 (£89,000), attributable profits were £37,000 (£236.000).

#### **TV South** plans public share offer

South and Southeast Com munications, a new TV company which won the southern area franchise last December, disclosed yesterday that it has changed its name to TV South and that it will be launching a there would be no improvement public offer of shares later this year to raise about £3m and bring its capital to £12m.

Euroferries is the main shareunwelcome. holder in TV South with a stake It was also revealed that

option over 1½ per cent of the newly named TV South company. Details of the lost opportunity were disclosed in a letter of information sent to Woolworth's shareholders yesterday at the request of the Stock Exchange even though the deal happened a year ago.

The option in South and Southeast was acquired by B and Q Retail early in 1980 in return for a £17,500 investment in the new company.

On reflection B and Q decided that the option did not fit into its corporate policy and five B and Q directors bought the option from B and Q at face

option from B and Q at face value. Because the deal involved directors of the company shareholder approval was needed.

During the period Woolworth made a bid for B and Q and after its offer was successful approved the purchase of the option by the directors. That was in October In December South and Southeast won the

#### Grimshawe accounts get aualification

The 1981 report and accounts of Grimsbawe Holdings, manufacturer and supplier of goods mainly for the DIY markets, have been qualified. Chartered accountants Robson Rhodes state that the financial statements for the year to April 30 1981 have been drawn up on the basis of the group as a going concern which assumes that adequate financial support will be avail-able for the future operations of the group.

The auditors add that subject

to adequate financial support being available the financial statements give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the company at April 30 1981. reported on September 16. The accounts show shareholders' funds at £1.03m (£1.4m), fixed assets of £1.32m (£1.29m), net current liabilities £20,773 (assets £501,754).

#### Copydex recovers

A recovery to pre-tax profits of £126,000 was achieved by Copydex in the half year to June 30, 1981, compared with £29,000 This was in spite of lower sales at £3.11m as against

The interim dividend, missed last year, will be 1.2p net per 10p share. The board says the final dividend may be higher than this if the trading surplus improves on that of the first half. Last year's distribution was 1p.

BIDS AND DEALS

# Fieldwood bids £3m for Braham Millar

FIELDWOOD, a private invest-changed last night and it ment company, has made a cash described the bid terms as ment company, has made a cash offer for the shares of Braham Miliar, the construction plant and equipment manufacturer. At 24p per share, the bid values Braham Millar at just over 23m.

The bid reflects an apparent hange of heart by Fieldwood. On the coal side of the which made an informal approach to Braham Millar in July. When that approach was uffed, Fieldwood disposed of 200,000 shares out of a total holding of 1.89m which it had taken on Braham Miller prior to seeking talks about a possible

The poor performance of the

wholly unacceptable.

The company's share price was 12p at the time of Fieldwood's first approach, but the disclosure of a possible bid shortly afterwards lifted the shares to s range of 1924p where they have traded since late July.

Fieldwood acquired its original stake in the company at just over 18p per share. Its present holding of 1.69m shares represents 13.4 per cent of the equity. Other shareholders equity. Other shareholders include the Costain Group with

market generally in recent weeks Braham Millar incurred losses has encouraged Fieldwood to of £86,000 in the year ending believe that a renewed bid put March 31 and cut its dividend by believe that a renewed but put this time directly to the share-holders might now be more Japhet, the board has recommended the company's share-holders to take no action pend-from statement from But the attitude of the Braham ing a further statement from Millar board seemed little management.

#### MF North seeks advice on inviting an offer

shares have risen sharply since the board decided last week to seek liquor licences for some of its hotels, has called in its merchant banker to evaluate the advantages of either seeking to remain independent or to invite an offer for the company.

At the same time the group revealed losses of £112,000 for the first half of 1981.

board's decision abandon its temperance policy after 70 years resulted in the resignation of the group's chair-man. 80-year-old Sir Cyril Black, a former Tory MP and leading supporter of the temperence movement. He is succeeded

by Mr Hugh Jones. In a letter to shareholders resterday Mr Jones says that an evaluation of the group's future involves a "comparison between the likely proceeds which could an offer for the company and its improved prospects as an independent company following the decision to apply for liquor

Sir Cyril has control over about 25 per cent of the North shares through personal and family holdings and has had "one or two" approaches from

#### SERCK/BTR

Serck yesterday described BTX's take-over bid for the company as "unwelcome." The company said that "no consultation with or approach to Serck had taken place prior to these events, and Serck needs to consider BTR's offer . . . before making a further announcement.

Serck says that it has prepursue independently the strategic plans the group had set and a take-over would be unwelcome. "This remains the view of the board." the company.

Meanwhile BTR, which had acquired just over 45 per cent of Serck on Monday, announced that it had purchased a further 650,000 shares in the Stock Market at 60p per share yesterday taking its holding up to 46.7 per cent.

#### SHARE STAKES

Sun Alliance and London Assurance holds 70,500 ordinary shares in Eness Lighting (5.25 per cent).

M. F. North, the former parties interested in buying his temperance hotels group whose shares.

Defending the group's decision to license some of the group's hotels Mr Jones says that North's pattern of business had changed from residential guests to short stay UK and foreign visitors, who expected "what is generally considered to be an essential service."

The group's losses of £112,600 for the first half of 1981, com-pared with a profit of £454,700 in the whole of 1980 after a profit of £16,400 in the first half. Turnover was down from £1.88m

The interim dividend is being maintained at 0.125p per share. Mr Jones says that the current level of business continues to be depressed. The group is expected to make a profit for the year but this will not be a

#### Davy action on 'secret' holdings

SHAREHOLDERS of Davy Co. poration, the UK engineering contractor, yesterday voted in disenfranchise members wa refuse to meet any request frames the company for informations, about the beneficial ownership their holdings.

Section 27 of the 1976 C panies Act obliges shareholder under UK legal jurisdiction t under UK legal jurisdiction in comply with such company inquiries. The act has been successfuly used by companies wanting to uncover equity pay chases by UK shareholders operating through numines holdings—and presenting the company with the threat of a potential takenver launched in the tial takeover, launched on the

hasis of a secretly accumulated minority stake.

However, Davy disclosed in item 1981 annual report published in 1911, that it had requested a beneficial ownership details from a constitution of the constit certain shareholders earlier this year but received no reply. The 1976 set offered them no legal sanction since the shareholders were nutside UK jurisdiction. These sharehelders will now be barred from voting at future general meetings, either per-sonally or by proxy.

Earlier this year Davy faced a takeover bld from Enserch, the U.S. energy company. The bid lapsed when the UK Bepartment. Monopolies and Mergers Com-mission its report published on September 10, came down firmly against the proposed acquisition. Sir John Buckley, Davy's chairman; announced at yesterday's annual meeting that Enserch had now formally confirmed that it would not be pursuing its bid any further.

Sir John acknowledged that the bid by Enserch had given the company's management difficult and very. months" but repeated that it was the management's strong conricking that the hid was in the best interests of neither the shareholders, the employees nor the future business prespects of Davy itself.

Commenting on the current recession in its engineering and construction markets, he stressed The North shares, which had Day's technological expertise been at 24n before the news that and its worldwide geographical been as high as 450 on bid which should continue to give hopes. They slipped 5p to 40p the company a critical advantage yesterday after the interim in dealing with a difficult announcement.

#### Hanson prepares way

HANSON TRUST is clearing the distribution and marketing ground for its contested bid for systems over the period.

Beree, the Ever Ready battery Adding those expenses back, group, by seeking its own share the bank said, the decline had the battle.

. Under the Takeover Code, Hanson cannot take its stake in Berec above 30 per cent while it still requires shareholders approval for the bid. So approval on October 1 could clear the ground for market purchases by

Sir James Hanson,

Hanson. letter, told his shareholders that under Hanson, Berec's "dismal He noted that between 1978 and 1981 Berec's profits declined from £25.3m to £10.5m at the

pre-tax stage, and from £25.7m to £17m at the trading level.

Last night S. G. Warburg,

Beree's advisers, said that this picture excluded Beree's heavy creased their holding in Wedgs. investment in research and wood to development and in expanding per cent).

holders' approval early on in been from £28.1m to £21.8m at the trading level which, "while. The offer documents have not a downward slope could not be yet been sent to Berec's share called dismal." In addition the bolders—October 2 is the last bank said, the bulk of the £40m. day on which they can be posted or so invested by the company—but yesterday Hanson wrote to in new developments over the its own shareholders convening past three or fours years, had a meeting for October 1. ing three of its

own shares for every eight Berec with a cash alternative of 105p a share. This price, Hanson said fairly reflects Berec's poor record of profits together with our assessment of its future prospects under Hanson's management."

Berec has net assets ner share of 194p, but Hanson said, "for several years (these) have clearly not been managed to produce an adequate return to shareholders."

J. Sainsbury Pension and wood to 2,002,500 shares (5.37

#### MINING NEWS

# Diamond claims dispute hits Ashton Mining shares

BY GEORGE MILLING-STANLEY

THE DISPUTE over the Ashton joint venture's mining title to part of the huge diamond deposit in Western Australia has proved particularly unnerving to share-holders in Ashton Mining. This company has a 38.2 per cent holding in the joint venture

working on what may turn out to be the biggest diamond mine in the world in terms of carats produced, but the shares have fallen steadily in recent weeks. In Australia vesterday they stood at a low point for the year of A\$1.48 (93p), compared with as much as A\$2.91 earlier in the year, reports a special corres-pondent in Sydney. The company challenging the

A\$400m venture in the Kimberley region has an issued capital of just A\$341,706. This is thry in relation to the venture partners, the Rio Tinto-Zinc ley region has an issued capital this year.

of just A\$341,706. This is that CRA undertook the covering the central area of the partners, the Rio Tinto-Zinc group's Australian arm CBA with 56.8 per cent and Northern expired in October 1979. At list, the courts on the Upper Smoke is sue in the courts will be the Apart from the disputed discrepancy between the production of the Department of other diamond claims, with plans that CRA undertook the covering the central area of the present four others on the Upper Smoke is sue in the courts will be the Apart from the disputed discrepancy between the production of the Department of other diamond claims, with plans that CRA undertook the covering the central area of the present in the courts will be the Apart from the disputed discrepancy between the production of the disputed of the previsions of the for their exploration being directed from a small effect in

its size, and is preparing a challenge in the Supreme Court to the venture's mining rights.

In the previous of the previous of the recent expression being directed from a small effice in the Court to the venture's mining rights.

In the previous of the recent expression being directed from a small effice in the challenge in the Supreme Court to the venture's mining rights.

The seriousness with which the force only after the previous litigation is viewed is evidenced right had been due to expire the decision of CRA, the pro-while the Mining Act provides and

this year.

by the decision of CRA, the project leader, to defer plans to start commercial production until the dispute is resolved.

Afro-West's challenge has also this year to bring the two provides and the two provides are caused Mr Alan Bond to reconsider plans for his Endeavour Resources to take over Northern Mining.

The breakthrough for Afro-Wisiam the company argues of the co

The breakthrough for Afrowest came last month when the Perth mining warden's court on October 9 1979, and that the dispute, which gave both parties grounds for taking their cases to the supreme court.

Afro-West then issued a writ recourse to law on the issue; in the court, clearing the way Afro-West, were pegged the dispute.

in the court, clearing the way Afro-West over-pegged the dis-for proceedings to begin later puted areas and lodged counter-

# GFSA to maintain dividend

THE OUTLOOK for the current unduly, however, Mr Plumbraige rise in exploration spending to year for Gold Fields of South said in the group's annual report. B7.5m last year from R7.5m last year from

year for Gold Flelds of South
Africa is one of reduced profit. that the dividend noted will be year before, Gold Fields intends
ability, due to the probability maintained at 500 cents (292p)
that the gold price will be lower a share unless there is a further year was R1721m;
that working costs will rise, according to Mr Robin Plans
bridge, chairman.

Shareholders need not worry

said in the group's annual report. R7.5m last year from R12m file.

that the dividend noted will be year before, Gold Fields insteads
to increase this to chost J0 per cont of pre-may profit, which Lordon's price.

Consolidated Gold Fields has a confidence of the control of the exploration from Mr 48 per cont stake, will last its determination is indicated by a on October 16.

Seriender of

reacted favourably to by Herr Otto off, West German es Minister, that nidorn, West German primics Minister, that the dollar and stering a property system. It is not considering a property is not considering a property is not considering a property of the Demark within a property for the EMS. The selling pressure on the EMS, and the colling pressure on the system all as the dollar and sterling. Ealler than expected cut in a surcharge on the Federal type discount rate of 1 per against the auticipated 2 tent reduction, also helped its. currency, plus an indicathat the dollar may have a over sold in recent trading, erting also benefited from a ction to its recent fall, where hay have been over sold, and ned ground against Continual decline against the lar.

European currences weakened ainst the dollar and sterling. e Belgian france fell sharply thin the EMS although this is more a reflection of fears out the future of the currency comparison with its European there, rather than a reaction the resignation of the Belgian the resignation of the Belgian ime Minister.

ime Minister.

DOLLAR — trade - weighted blex (Bank & England) rose 107.0 from 106.2. The U.S. irrency rose to DM 2.2810 from M 2.2330 against the D-mark, to Fr 1.9600 from SwFr 1.9125 terms of he Swiss franc, to Fr 5.4130 from FFr 5.2950 gainst the French franc, and to 226.75 from Y224.45 against the en.

STERLING - trade-weighted odex (Ban of England) rose to 7.3 from 6.7, after opening at 6.9 and ring to 87.3 at noon, he poun opened at \$1.8430-8440, add traded within a large of 1.8270-1.8470. It was

but weakened to \$1,8310-1,8330 at the close, a fall of 2.20 cents on the day.

D-MARK—Strongest member of the European Monetary System and trading around the upper divergence limit against its ECU central rate. The D-mark has benefited recently from a narrowing current account deficit due mainly to an increasing trade surplus. Also money growth has remained well ing trade surplus. Also money growth has remained well within projected limits and the Bundesbank's current tight monetary stance continues to keep inflation in check. Despite touching a five-year low in August the German currency has recently gained ground against the dollar in common with other European units—The D-mark weakened against the Dmark weakened against the dollar in Frankfurt yesterday. The dollar rose to DM 2.2780 from DM 2.2350 at the fixing. without any intervention from the German Bundesbank. It opened at DM 2.2550 and advanced on indications that a revaluation of the D-mark within the EMS is not imminent, but eased slightly to around DM 2.2735 by late afternoon.

Sterling advanced to DM 4.1960 from DM 4.1070 at the fixing. but eased to DM 4.1650 towards the close. European currencies showed mixed changes, with the French franc and Dutch guilder slightly firmer, while the Belgian franc and Danish krone JAPANESE YEN-Improving

steadily recently, following a weaker trend around the middle of the year because of the sharp rise in U.S. interest rates. Japan's, strong economic performance continues to give support to the currency. The year port to the currency—The yen advanced slightly in moderate Tokyo trading, with the dollar closing at Y225.35, compared with Y226.30. It opened at Y225.90, and traded within a round \$84 at mid-afternoon, range of Y225.10 and Y226.10.

EMS	EUROPEAN	CURRENCY	UNIT	RATES

	1		Currency amounts against ECU September 22	% change from central rate	% change adjusted for divergence	Divergence limit %
Beigia	n 246	40.7585	40.5357	-G.40	+1,01	±1,5361
Danis	h rone	7.91917	7.B1150	1.36	+0.05	±1.6413
Germa	D-Mark	2.54SD2	2.48444	-2.38	-0.97	$\pm 1.7386$
Frenc	hranc	5,99626	5.90574	<b>−7.49</b>	-0.08	±1.3638
Dutch	uilder	2.81318	2.75383	-2.11	-0.70	±1.5150
Irish 1		0.685145	0.680790	-0.64	+0.77	+1.6888
)teliat		1262,92	1257.49	-0.43	+0.08	±4.7116
_	Changes	are for CC	II shamfaan i			

currency. Adjustment calculated by Financial Times. Starling/ECU rate for September 22 — 0.593891.

#### THE DOLLAR SPOT AND FORWARD

Sept 22	sbused DBA.8	Close	One month	% · 5.5.	Three s	7 <u>4.</u> p.a.
UKt	1.8270-1.8470	1.8310-1.8330	0.15-0.20e dis	1.24	0.78-0.85dis	
traisendt .	1 5000 1 8090	1.6070-1.6090	0.32-0.22c pm		0.60-0 40 pm	
Canada .	1.1954-1.1968	7.1965-1.1968	0,32-0,37e dis		0.73-9.78dis	- 2.54
Nothing.	2.4990-2.5260	2.5200-2.5250	0.50-0.80g pm		2,78-2,68 pm	4.32
Baigium:	36.75-37.21	37.19-37.21	40-50e dis			-6.14
Denmark		7.1150-7.1250	3.00-3.25 ore dis	-5,24	4,80-5,30dia	-2.82
W. Ger.	2.2470-2 <i>.2</i> 875_	2.2805-2.2815	0.85-Q.80pt pm	4.34	2,97-2.87 pm	5.12
Portugal	64.00-65,15	64.00-64.5 <b>0</b>	50-200c dig	-23,26	70-320 dls	-12.09
Spain	<b>53.25-93.45</b>	93.30-93.40	10-25c dis		35-55 dis	- 1.93
italy	11441-1163	1152-1753	21-25 lire die		42-47 dis	- 15.0
Norway	5,8490-5,8670	5.8400-5.8500	1.80-1.30ore pm	3.17	4,20-3.70 pm	2.69
France		5,4080-5,4180	5-6c dis		10-11 <sup>2</sup> 7 dis	-7.95
Swoden	6,4795-5,5030	6.4900-6.5000	1.90-1.70pre pm		6.75-5.55 pm	
Japan	225.25-227.10	226.70-226,90	1.76-1.58y pm	9.06	5,05-4.98 pm	8.57
Austrià	15.2500-16.010	15.8725-15,9826	7,50-6,00gra pm	5,97	20,50-16,50p	
Switz.	1.9180-1.9630	1.9595-1,9805	0.97-0.87c pm	5.63	3.62-2.92 pm	6.0 <del>6</del>
	_ '					

UK and Ireland are quoted in U.S. currency. Forward premiums and iscounts apply to the U.S. dollar and not to the individual currency.

#### THE POUND SPOT AND FORWARD

			-			
Sept 22	Day's	Close	One month		Three	9. B.
ūs.	1.6270-1,8470	1.8310-1.8330	0.14-0.24c die	-1.24	0.77-0.87dis	-1.79
Canade	2.1900-Z.2070	2,1925-2.1945	0.76-0.85c dis		1.80-2.00die	
Nothind.	4.59-4.65	4.6312-4.6412	14-4c pm	2,59	34-24 pm	2.59
Belgrum	67.50-68.60	68.10-68.20	86-96c dis	~16,02	125-140 dis	-7.78
Donmark	13.07-13.16	13.11-13.13	672-771016 dis	-6.75	144-164 dis	-4.72
ireland .	1,1375-1,1500	1:1460-1.1460	0.25-0.36p dis	-3,19	0.77-0.96dis	-3,02
W. Ger.	4.13-4.20	4.17 <sup>1</sup> 2-4.18 <sup>1</sup> 3	11-1of om	3,59	374-334 pm	3.47
Portugal	117.00-119.00	117.25-117.75	140-385c dis	~ 26.81	180-650 dis	14.13
Spain	170,25-172,25	120.70-171.00	40-65c dis .	-3.69	140-175 dis	-3.69
Italy	2103-2124	2109-2111	361-391, lire dis	~21.61	87-91 dis	<b>~16.87</b>
Norway	10.73-10.80	10,74-10.76	21 - Tore pm	1,81	3-13, pm	83.0
France	5.84-9.97	9.91-9.92	114-12\c dis	-14,83	251,-2614dis	10,39
Sweden	10.05-10.13	10.061-10.081-	21s-14are am	2.08	57e-47e pm	2.13
Japan	412-42D	415-416	2.90-2.60y om	7.53	7.65-7.30 pm	7.19
Austria	29,10-29,40	29.27-29.32	11-6gro pm	3,48	24's-14's pm	2.68
Swilz.	3.56-3.61	3,5832	15 6c pm	3.76	374-33 pm	4,04

#### CURRENCY MOVEMENTS **CURRENCY RATES**

Sept. 22	Bank of England Index	Morgan Guaranty Changers	Sept. 21	Bank rate 2		European Ourrenc Unit
Sterling U.S. dollar Canadian dollar Austrian schilling, Belgian franc Danish kroner Deutsche mark Swiss franc Guilder Prench franc Lira Yen Besed on trada we Washington agreem	116.0 107.4 89.6 190.7 148.0 111.5 85.4 57.9 140.1 ighted cha	ber, 1971.	Sterling U.S. & Canadian S. Austria Sch. Belgian F. Denish K. D mark. Gullder French Fr. Lira Yen Norwyn Kr. Spaniah Pts. Swedish Kr. Swiss Fr.	14 19.67 63, 12 11 712 913 1914 1914 1914	0.634872 1.16645 1.39426 18,3028 42,4238 8.18955 2.60702 2.88465 6.2051 1323.54 264,784 6.74568 107,431 6.34549 2.25842	1.10675 1.32477 17.3648 40.3630 7.81473 2.74694 5.89342 1255.60 248.874 6.42023 102.042 6.02734
Bank of England I	NDBX (Dês	BRETOVG S	Greak Drich.	· BUNG		DN,/QZ0

#### OTHER CURRENCIES

Sept 22	£	3	,	£ Note Rates
Argentina Peso Australia Dollar Brazil Cruzelro Finiand Markha Greek Drachma Hong Kong Dollar Kuwatt Dinar (KD) Luxembourg Fr Malaysia Dollar New Zealand Dir Saudi Arab. Riya; Singapore Dollar Sth. African Rand	1,5790 1,5630 1,950,1950 8,1140-8,1291 88,545-182,51 11,18-11,16 144,70 0,546-0,582 68,10-68,20 4,29-4,30 2,1938-8,1985 5,95-6,32 3,9150-3,9250 1,7165-1,7180	0.8633 0.8887 105.99-106.52 4.0010-4.4030 55.90-56.10 6.0580-6.0600 78.85 0.825-0.228 57.19-37.81 8.3500-2.3320 1.1967-1.1988 3.4180-3.4200 2.1266-2.1285 0.9369-0.9378	Sweden- Switzerland United States	29.80.89.60 74.50.75.10 13.08.13.23 9.88.10.08 4.16.4.21 9.885.2170 415.430 4.66.4.61 10.7-210.82 116.25.134 168.60.180,50 10.03-10.13 3.67-5.61
U.A,E. Dirhamj	<b>5.72-5,78</b>	3,6715-3,6735	Yugoslavia	75,59-77,50

† Rate given for Argentine is the commercial rate. The linearcial rate for is 13,652-13,672 and for the dollar 7,400-7.450. \* Solling rate

#### EXHANGE CROSS RATES

f										
Sept. 22	PoundSterling	U.S. Dollar	Deutschem k	Japan'seYen	FrenchFranc	Swiss Franc	Dutch Guild'	ItalianLire	Camadia Dollar	Belgian Fran
pod Sterling	0.546	1.632	4,180	415.6	9.915	3,590	4,640	2110.	2,194	68.15
g Jolian		1.	2,282	226.8	5.412	1,960	. 2,535	1158.	1,197	37,20
Dischemark	0.289	0,438	1.	99,40	2:372	0,859	-1,110	504,8	0,525	15,30
Jinese Yen 1,000	2.407	4,409	10.06	1096.	23,86	8,640	11,17	5078.	5,279	164.0
rich Franc 10	1.009 0,279	1.848 0.510	4.215 1.154	419.1 115.7	19. 2.762	3.621 1.	4,680 1,292	2128. 567.7	2,212 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	68,73 18,98
joh Guilder	0,216	0.395	0,901	89,55	2,137	0.774	2,199	454,7	9,473	14.69
Jian Lira, 1,000	0,474	0.868	1,981	196,9	4,699	1.701		1800	1,040	32.30
nadian Dollar	0.456	0,835	1.906	189,4	4,520	1,537	2,115	. 961,9	3.219	31.07
Igian Franc 100	1.467	2,588	6,134	609,7	14,56	5,268	6,809	3096.		100

	T LONDON INTE	RBANK FIXING (11.	00 a.n	n. SEPTEMBER 22)	. i . <del>.</del>
-	3 months U.S. dollars	6 months U.S. dollars	· ·	The fixing rates are the arithmetic mea of the bid and olivered rates for \$10m	quoted by the market to
- ~ -	<del></del> ]			banks at 11 am each working day. Ti	

**'URO-CURRENCY INTEREST RATES (Market closing Rates)** 

Sept. 22	Sterling	U.S. Dollar	Cenadian Dollar	Dutch Guilder		West German Mark	French Franc		Belgian Franc Convertible	Japanese Yen
ree months	14-14-14 24-14-24-14-16 14-16-15-16-16-16-16-16-16-16-16-16-16-16-16-16-	1454-1478 1434-15 1534-16 164-1644 1673-1718	18-19 18-19 19-19-19-2 19-19-19-3 19-1-19-58	1014 1012 1012 11 1178-12 1218 1814 1214-1238	54.74 23.24 10% 10% 10%-10% 10%-11%	75g-73q 11#-11#2 11#-11#3 114-11#3 11#-11#8	23-25 28-31 27-29 241 <sub>2</sub> -25 251 <sub>4</sub> -241 <sub>4</sub> 281 <sub>4</sub> -231 <sub>4</sub>	30-50 33-48 34-38 31-34 39-31-4 27-39-4	30-65 20-40 2714-3014 2259-2369 2016-21	634-7 748-746 714-756 719-756 715-715

SDR knked deposits: one-month 15½-16½ per cent three-months 15½-15½ per cent; six-months 15½-15½ per cent; one-year 14½-15½ per cent.

ECU inked deposits: one-month 17½-18½ per cent three-months 17½-17½ per cent; six-months 16½-17½ per cent; one-year 16-16½ per cent.

Asian S (closing rates in Singapore): one-month 15½-16 per cent; three-months 16½-16½ per cent; six-months 16½-17½ per cent; one-year 16½-16½ per cent; ing-term Eurodollar two years 16½-17½ per cent; three-months 16½-17½ per cent; flowing nominal rates were quoted for London dollar certificates of deposit; one-month 15.80-15.90 per cent; three-months 16.30-16.40 per cent.

SDR knked deposits: one-month 15½-16½ per cent; six-months 16½-17½ per cent; one-year 16-16½ per cent.

Asian S (closing rates in Singapore): one-month 16½-16½ per cent; one-year 16½-16½ per cent; incominal closing rates.

The following nominal rates were quoted for London dollar certificates of deposit; one-month 15.80-15.90 per cent; three-months 16.30-16.40 per cent.

#### **MONEY MARKETS**

# Adequate supply

London clearing banks base lending rates 14 per cent (since September 16) A reasonable supply of short rm credit and a firmer look to erling saw interest rates ease the London money market

esterday. Sterling's recovery me as more major U.S. banks ime as more major U.S. banks it prime rates to 191 per cent. atly indications by the Bank of ngland pointed towards a urifus of day to day funds of mound £150m. Among the stors affecting the market were ills' maturing in official bands sether with a net take up of reasury hills—£45m; bills for the market were hills—£45m; bills for the market was the market reasury bills—£45m; bills for purchase by the market—\$65m; and on the other side xchequer transactions—£550m, he forecast was amended at oon to a surplus of £25m and here was no intervention by the uthorities. Discount houses ere paying up to 14 per cent it secured call loans but small alance were taken as low as alances were taken as low as 2 per cent later in the day. In the interbank market over-ight loans opened at 14-14; per ent and eased to 134 per cent in the Bank's forecast before oming back as houses bid for inde, to 14-144 per cent. Rates

**ICHEY RATES** EW YORK ERMANY RANCE

APAN .

fell away to 13-131 per cent and finished at 131-14 per cent. The Bank of England's decision to make a special offer of £400m

following

# Slight

GOLD

and \$462.00 in the afternoon, touching a low of \$458-459.

In Paris the 121 kilo gold bar was fixed at FFr 93,500 per kilo (\$535.77 per ounce), compared with FFr 92,900 (\$538.83) in the morning, and FFr 93,500 (\$546.64) Monday afternoon.

fall

In Frankfurt the 12½ kilo bar was fixed at DM 33,850 per kilo (\$461.99 per ounce), against DM 33,105 (\$461.03) previously, and finished at \$461.463 compand the highest level of the day. It opened at \$465½ 464½, and was fixed at \$460.25 in the morning and \$462.00 in the afternoon. In Zurich gold closed at \$460-463, against \$462-465.

Sept. 22 (225134-25234) (225134-25214) as part of a package designed to help the French franc. The authorities will now hope that just a one-point rise will not necessarily force banks to increase base rates and so force the translation of horrowing. One-Gold Carns (£25814-250) (£213514-13234) (£2734-6834) (£2734-6834) (£256-25634) (£6514-69) (£6814-69) (£6814-69) (£7514-7772) (£31014-31234) (£2424-2444) (£32034-32234) \$15.52 \$51.52 \$475.478 15. \$1134.1144 16. \$1135.127 \$125.127 \$125.127 \$136.142 \$240.589.575 \$171. \$445.448 \$588.593 (252-62)s)

why sovereigns, \$123-127 (£584-69) \$127-129 (£56-67) why sovereigns, \$123-127 (£584-69) \$127-129 (£56-67) when month money was quoted at 183-183 per cent and three month at 183-183 per cent.

In Frankfurt the Bundesbank announced that there would be no Press conference after today's meeting of the central will be left unchanged. In the rate, which the Bundesbank council. Such a decision is normally taken by the market remained at 12 per cent, the today.

#### LONDON MONEY RATES

of Treasury bills on September 29, maturing on October 21, had little effect on market rates. The

offer which may be the first in a line of similar operations, is intended to offset a surplus of funds anticipated due to Value

Added Tax refunds. The maturity date will help to combat market shortages due to other factors.

In Paris call money remained at 184 per cent following Monday's rise from 174 per cen

	Starling Certificate of deposit	interbank	Local Authority deposits	Local Arth- negotiable bonds	Pinance House Deposits	Company	Discount Market Deposits	Treasury	Eligible Bank Blis p	Fine _ Trade Bills #
Overnight	1413 1451	13-14-4 	1414 1412 1458 1466-15	151 <sub>2</sub> -151 <sub>8</sub>	145g 147g 151g	1414	12-14 	144-1412	146-148 146-148	  15 151g
Two months Three months Six months Nine months One year	1514 1518 1514-1518 15.4 1514	15 d 15 d 18 d 15 d 15 d 15 d 15 g 15 d	15-154e 15-154e 15-154e 151e-151e	151g-151s 141g-1414 151g-147s 151g-147s	1534 1534 1514 151 <sub>2</sub>	1111	144	1416-1416	1414	154

Local authorities and finance houses seven days' notice, others seven days' fixed. Long-term local authority morngage rates nominally three years 157-157, per cent; four years 15-157, per cent; five years 15-157, per cent. OBank bill rates in table are buying rates for prime paper. Buying rate for four-month bank bills 147, per cent four-month trade bills 154, per Lapis are buying rates for plane paper. Buying rate for tour-month bank bills 142 per cent four-month treds bills 154 per cent.

Approximate selling rate for one-month Treasury bills 14-142 per cents two-months 142-142 per cent; three months 144-142 per cent. Approximate selling rate for one-month bank bills 144-142 per cent two-months 142-142 per cent two-months 142-142 per cent three-months 142-142 per cent and three-months 142-142 per cent.

There is a selling rate for one-month used bills 144 per cent two-months 142 per cent and three-months 142-142 per cent.

There is a selling rate for one-month used bills 144 per cent two-months 142 per cent and three-months 142-142 per cent.

There is a selling rate for one-month used bills 144 per cent two-months 142-142 per cent and three-months 142-142 per cent.

There is a selling rate for one-month tree is a selling rate for one-month bank bills 144-142 per cent two-months 142-142 per cent and three-months 143-142 per cent.

There is a selling rate for one-month bank bills 144-142 per cent two-months 142-142 per cent is a selling rate for one-months 142-142 per cent two-months 142-142 per cent is a selling rate for one-months 143-142 per cent is a selling rate for one-months 143-142 per cent is a selling rate for one-months 143-142 per cent is a selling rate for one-months 143-142 per cent is a selling rate for one-months 143-142 per cent is a selling rate for one-months 143-142 per cent is a selling rate for one-months 143-142 per cent is a selling rate for one-months 143-142 per cent is a selling rate for one-months 143-142 per cent is a selling rate for one-months 143-142 per cent is a selling rate for one-months 143-142 per cent is a selling rate for one-months 143-142 per cent is a selling rate for one-months 143-142 per cent is a selling rate for one-months 143-142 per cent is a selling rate for one-months 143-142 per cent is a selling rate for one-months 143-142 per cent is a selling rate for one-months 143-142 per cent is a selling rate for one-months 143-1

# **AMEV in 1981**

# Excellent Half Year Results

Net profit for the first half year amounted to Dil 79.1m compared with Dil 54.4m for the same period in 1980.

Group turnover grew by 38 per cent from Dfl 1,402m in 1980 to Dfl 1,929m.

Life assurance profit before taxation and provisions rose by Df 18.1m to Df 65.7m. Total sums assured increased by Dfl 62bn to Dfl 73.7bn

Profit from non-life insurance was up from Dil 192m to Df133.6m.

> Other activities showed a rise of Df 1.8m to Df 10.5m. The above figures partially reflect the acquisitions made in the USA and Australia in 1980.

Barring unforeseen circumstances, the Board of Management expects profits for the full year to show an increase of at least 15 per cent.

The Group AMEV is an international insurance and financial group based in the Netherlands. Its operations in the UK are conducted by Gresham Life Assurance Society (conventional life assurance and pensions business) and AMEV Life Assurance (unit-linked assurance).

Copies of the 1981 Half Year Report can be obtained from AMEV Limited, 2-6 Prince of Wales Road, Bournemouth BH4 9HD, Tel: 0202 760297.

**NV AMEV** Utrecht The Netherlands



£1-approx Df1475



August, 1981

#### **CORPORACION VENEZOLANA** DE FONENTO (CVF)

U.S. \$120,000,000 Short Term Credit Facility

Arranged and Lead Managed by: Rosenthal International Limited

Monaged by:

The Long-Term Credit Bank of Japan, Limited Barclays Bank Group

The Bank of Nova Scotia Group

Nederlandsche Middenstandsbank N.V.

Funds provided by:

The Long-Term Credit Bank of Japan, Limited Barclays Bank International

Banque Rothschild

Rosenthal International Limited

National Bank of North America

Banco de Vizcaya S.A.

The Bank of Nova Scotia Nederlandsche Middenstandsbank N.V.

The Bank of Yokohama, Ltd.

Associated Japanese Bank (International) Limited SFE Banking Corporation Limited SFE Group

First National Bank of Minneapolis Banque Commerciale Pour l'Europe du Nord (EUROBANK)



#### Banco Nacional do Desenvolvimento **Economico**

U.S. \$50,000,000 Floating Rate Notes 1989

Notice is hereby given pursuant to the Terms and Conditions of the Notes that for the three months from 23rd September, 1981 to 23rd December, 1981 the Notes will carry an interest rate of 17% 6% per annum. On 23rd December, 1981 interest of U.S.S44.39 will be due per U.S.S1,000 Note and U.S.S443.94 due per U.S.S10,000 Note for Coupon No.10.

> European Banking Company Limited (Agent Bank)

23rd September, 1981

U.S. \$20,000,000

The Industrial Bank of Japan, Limited London



Floating Rate London-Dollar Negotiable Certificates of Deposit due 20th September, 1984.

In accordance with the provisions of the Certificates, notice is hereby given that for the six month Interest Period from 23rd September, 1981 to 23rd March, 1982, the Certificates will carry an Interest Rate of 1716 % per annum. The relevant Interest Payment Date will be 23rd March, 1982.

> Credit Suisse First Boston Limited Agent Bank

#### Sonatrach seeks new terms on **Eurocredit**

SONATRACH, Algeria's state oil and gas company, is seeking to take advantage of the current low Eurocredit margins to renegotiate the terms on a \$500m 10-year loan it arranged two years ago.

1 per cent over the interbank issues totalling DM 275m. Yesrate. throughout. Sonatrach has asked Citicorp, the agent bank, for the margin to be reduced to a split 1-1 per cent for the eight remaining years. The borrower, which has not drawn on the credit so far, has also asked that the availability period of the funds be pushd back from the end of this year

to the ad of 1982. The terms Sonatrach is able to command will provide a good test of Algeria's credit rating international banks. Algerian borrowers have been absent from the market for the last two years.

Algeria's foreign income can be expected to decline markedly this year from the 1980 figure of around \$12bn, but sales of crude oil and condensates, which have already fallen by one-third from last year's total, are not expected to decline further. Just under one-third of Algeria's exports are made up of condensates, which Sona-trach sells at \$35 a barrel, a price the market appears well able to bear.

Reserves stand at around \$5.7bn, if the gold content is market which has only recently valued at today's market price. That amounts to almost six months cover of imports.

The country's debt service ratio, which reached a high of nearly 27 per cent in 1979 has declined since then but no recent figures have been released.

#### Credithrift offer

Directors of Credithrift Financial have approved terms of the acquisition American General Corporation, the insurance group in a stock swap valued at about \$138m Terms of the acquisition call for each of credithrift's common and convertible preferred shares to be exchanged for American General convertible junior preferred, reports AP-DJ from Evansville, Indiana.

The merger still must be approved by insurance regula-tors and shareholders of

# Bank of America opens new DM bond calendar

became the first borrower to move after agreement by the West German Capital Markets Subcommittee on a new D-Mark foreign bond calendar for the next three weeks.

The subcommittee agreed late on Monday night on a calendar The loan carried a spread of allowing for at least three terday Dresdner Bank led a DM 75m seven-year private placement for Bank of America. The issue carries a coupon of 10% per cent, down from the 11 per cent level which characterised the previous four bonds -from the World Bank, Nat-Westminster Bank, Oesterreichische Kontrollbank and Belgelectric.

BANK OF AMERICA yesterday is priced at par and will be redeemed in three equal instalments from 1986 to 1988.

Two more issues are also included in the informal calendar agreed in Frankfurt. furter Bank (BHF) is expected to lead-manage a DM 100m issue for a European borrower on October 5. On October 7 Commerzbank is expected to lead another DM 100m issue, this time for a non-European

A further issue may also be brought to the D-Mark foreign bond sector - for a supranational borrower — if market conditions allow. The next meeting of the Capital Markets

D-Mark bond prices were generally unchanged in quiet trading. The U.S. dollar firmed slightly against the D-Mark

In the Eurodollar sector. prices increased by a point and the steady improvement of the past few days heightened market expectations of a major new issue. However, the only new issue to materialise was in the Canadian dollar sector.

C\$50m six-year issue for the Province of Quebec was launched by Societe Generale with a coupon of 18 per cent. The bond is priced at par and the first call is in 1986 at 101.

The Swiss franc bond market was mixed as the U.S. dollar recouped slightly against the

# New Zealand increases facility

BY PETER MONTAGNON, EUROMARKETS CORRESPONDENT

amount of its current sterling banking acceptance facility to £150m (\$276m) from £100m because of enthusiastic market

Following hard on the heels of the £365m facility for Mexico's state oil concern Pemex, which was raised from an initial target of only £200m, this underlines the popularity the sterling acceptance been discovered by foreign

Bankers close to the market say that its attraction lies in the opportunity it offers banks

totals. Managing banks sell the bills of exchange they "accept" as part of the transaction in the cash the borrower is seeking.

Led by S. G. Warburg, the New Zealand transaction lasts for one year only. It is designed to provide bridging finance until market conditions permit the launch of a bond issue in the sterling market. However, it is understood that the bond issue will not necessarily be for the full amount of the transaction as increased to £150m.

New Zealand's Synthetic to supply the technology.

to generate fee income without Fuels Corporation, meanwhile, affecting their balance sheet has asked Asia Pacific Capital Corporation, the Far Easterin merchant banking arm of Citicorp, to arrange a large project money market to provide the financing for the construction of a synthetic petroleum plant.

The total amount of this financing has not yet been revealed, although it is under stood to exceed \$500m, of which a significant part will take the form of export credits.

The New Zealand Government will have a stake of just over 50 per cent in the project. The next largest shareholders, at 25 per cent, will be Mobil Oil, which is

#### First-half earnings surge at Jewel

Companies, the fast-expanding growth has been maintained against \$2.1bn in 1980. with net earnings for the

ANOTHER RECORD year's also virtually matched that of in a gain of 7 cents a share results are expected by Jewel the first three months with turn- from the sale of Payless Drug over advancing 251 per cent Chicago-based supermarkets and from \$1.21bn to \$1.52bn. Halfdrug stores group. First quarter year sales totalled \$2.65bn

The 1981 figures exclude a second quarter increasing 46 gain of \$15.94m or \$1.38 a share per cent from 1980's \$14.45m to from the sale of 20m shares of Aurrera, a rapidly growing This lifts net operating earnings for the half-year from Jewel retains a 36.1 per cent \$23.82m to \$34.93m. At the per equity interest. The 1980 share level, six-month earnings figures exclude losses of 9 cents were \$2.62, against \$2.12 previously, with the second quarter and 12 cents in the half-year contributing \$1.61 against \$1.28. from discontinued operations Second quarter sales growth but the 1980 six months takes

Stores stock

Sales of the Osco Drug subsidiary rose 13.2 per cent and operating net earnings showed major improvement," state the directors, while sales and profits of Sav-on-Drugs, Sav-on-Drugs. acquired November. exceeded expectations.

The Jewel T chain of 153 discount grocery stores lost some towards earnings improvement but expects a return to positive trends in the third and fourth

This announcement appears as a matter of record only.

June, 1981

U.S. \$75,000,000

# Houston Lighting & Power Company

**Revolving Credit Facility** 

**Credit Suisse First Boston Limited** 

Funds provided by

Algemene Bank Nederland N.V.

Banca Commerciale Italiana Los Angeles Foreign Branch

Banco Urquijo Hispano Americano

Banque Générale du Luxembourg S.A.

Banque Privée de Gestion Financière-B.P.G.F.

Berliner Handels- und Frankfurter Bank

County Bank

Creditanstalt-Bankverein

Credit Suisse First Boston

Crédit Suisse (Luxembourg) S.A.

French American Banking Corporation

Girozentrale und Bank der österreichischen Sparkassen Aktiengesellschaft

Kredietbank N.V.

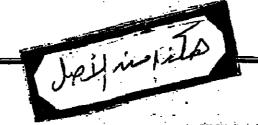
Kredietbank S.A. Luxembourgeoise

J. Henry Schroder Wagg & Co.

Slavenburg Overseas Banking Corporation

Union Bank of Bayaria (Bayerische Vereinsbank AG)

**Credit Suisse First Boston Limited** 



#### Avon **Products** makes offer for Cooper

By lan Hargreaves in New York

AVON PRODUCTS, the large U.S. cosmetics company, has made a bid of undisclosed value to take over Cooper Laboratories, the Californiabased health care products company which specialises in making soft contact lenses.

Brief announcements by both companies that talks were taking place were made sesterday after rumours in Wall Street on Monday drove up Cooper's stock price by more than two points to \$441. At that price, Cooper is valued in the market at

Avon, with sales last year of \$2.6bm. sald its interest in Cooper reflected a long-held ambition to diversify into health care products. company aiready makes toiletries, as well as cosmetics. jewellery and ceramics.

Cooper is a bright, aggres sive participant in a rapidly grewing industry. The company has grown strongly in the past three years by acquiring whole or part interests in a number of health specialist companies, including Cavit-ron, which makes dental and ophthalmic equipment and products.

In the first nine menths of. this year, Cooper earned 58.45m on sales of \$161.8m. The company's profit growth has been hampered by a relatively high level of debt, which has imposed costly interest payment requirements in the last year.

Cooper and Avon both stressed yesterday that the talks between the two were preliminary and might, there-

#### Truck lessor buys stake in Frank B. Hall

By Our Financial Staff

RYDER SYSTEM, the U.S.based truck leasor which is the largest of its kind, has bought a 4.9 per cent stake in Frank B. Hall and Co., one of the leading U.S. insurance brokerage houses and which owns Leslie and Godwin of

Ryder, which has expanded rapidly in the U.S. and Europe in the 1970s, intends taking a holding of more than 15 per cent if it is permitted to do so, according to Hall, which was notified of the purchase by Rvder last Friday.

velcomed by Hall, which has been expanding aggressively in the U.S. and was the first to acquire a UK broker with its 1978 purchase of Leslie and Godwin. Hall said its executive com-

mittee has met on the matter vesterday and had expressed grave conceru" to the heard about the effects on its business of direct or indirect control being exercised by

#### Occidental drops bid

By Our Financial Staff

OCCIDENTAL PETROLEUM has officially withdrawn its tion \$760m bid for Zapata Corporation, the diversified no new talks are in progress. Earlier this month Zapata rejected the offer as "grossly insdequate." Dr Armand Hammer, chairman of Hammer, chairman of Occidental, said in response he did not intend increasing the hid and had earlier said that the offer would not be pursued if it was opposed by Zapata.

#### Danish hi-fi maker ahead

By Hilary Barnes in Copenhagen SHARPLY HIGHER profits

are expected for this year by Bang and Olufsen, the Danish maker of hi-fi and television

demand, the company sees an improvement in profits of around DKr 20m (\$2.8m) before tax in the year ending May 1982, which would com-pare with the DKr 14.5m achieved last year Sales for the current 12

months are expected to rise 10 per cept, after growth in 1980-81 of almost twice that percentage to DKr 101bn. B and O has a major export Danske Sukkerfæbrikker

expects earnings for the year ending April 1982 to be roughly in line with last year's DKr 299m (\$42.5m) before tax. Mr Knud Over, the chairman, told the annual

He said that samples indicated that the sugar beet harvest this year would be better than last year, while earnings in the engineering divisions should improve. Paper losses would

# Large loss forecast by AM International

BY IAN HARGREAVES IN NEW YORK

AM INTERNATIONAL, the prehensive review of the com-deeply troubled U.S. office pany's strategy, said that proequipment company, yesterday gress was being made in finding announced plans to sell two buyers for the original five major divisions and said it ex-pects to report a loss of \$175m also sold 11 pieces of preperty for the year ended in July. The company also announced that its president. Mr James Mellor, had resigned and that AM's finances have so deteriorated that the terms of a \$109m

revolving credit agreement with banks, secured only in June, have already been violated. AM said it is negotiating with its banks to modify the

The divestitues announced yesterday are of the Jacquard word and data processing divi-sion and the Addressograph division which was once the core of the company.

micrographics, general office systems, supplies, credit card stamping. The dethe Infortext magnetic tape

KAISER CEMENT, the seventh

largest U.S. cement producer,

has become the victim of both

the slump in construction and

on the New York Stock Ex-

The California-based com-

pany said yesterday that 1981

earnings would be well below

last year's, though the drop would be cushioned to some

extent by the inclusion of a tax

credit in the third quarter.

Kaiser blamed the drop on a

prolonged weakening "prolonged weakening" in cement demand, as housing and

change.

BY DAVID LASCELLES IN NEW YORK

Downtun moderates 181 at Levi

Strauss LEVI STRAUSS, the largest apparel manuficontinues to be hir fi strength of the dollar

for \$17m. The expected losses from selling the seven divisions is a major factor in the loss estimated for the year recently completed. The \$175m loss would compare with net profit of \$4m in 1979-80 on sales of \$909.7m. AM would not say yesterday

what proportion of its sales are accounted for the divisions whose sale is planned. It is clear, however, that the built of the business is on the auction

Assuming that all the deals go through, AM will be left with The sale of these divisions only its Multigraphics Bruning follows plans announced earlier and Varityper divisions, which in the year to dispose of five deal in engineering graphics areas of business, comprising and phototypesetting and editing

The departure of Mr Mellor as president also marks a firm operation and the Documentor break with the past. Mr Mellor, division, which makes point of like Mr Roy Ash, whom Mr sale electronic terminals for Black replaced as chairman, retailers.

Came to AM from Litton, a Los Mr Richard Black, who became Angeles . conglomerate which chairman of the company in specialises in electronics and February and instituted a com- defence equipment.

record interest rates.

sales of \$233.7m

Kaiser's statement gave no

specific figures. However, last

year's earnings were \$25m on

Kaiser also said that it had cancelled a planned sale of

1.25m shares because of the

slump on the stock exchange.

Fears about interest rates have driven the Dow Jones industrial average to a 16-month low in

the last month. The share issue

was originally planned for July

but was repeatedly postponed because of declining share

The effect or earnings of strengthened collar was severe, with curency end and associated write down stocks taking \$165m, or 40 a share, from eanings, I thre months to lugust 3 year earnings were \$2.5m cents a share lover becau Slumps hit Kaiser Cement

currency items The increases in in expense also took a furth cents a share fron profit 1980 higher intrest reduced per share arming 6 cents from the 199 leve

increased interest

although the downturn is

quarter profits has eased

per cent from the sharp

recorded earlier in the

For the quarter net

were \$54.6m, or \$1,32 a compared with the \$61.8

\$1.48, achieved last year.

however were ahead by a cent from \$751.9m to \$802.

evi's U.S. operations

buted a 9 per cent gain. Levi Strains Internal posted a 7 per cent decline ever, the appreciation

dollar is mainly behind overseas fall European

sales were 2 per cent his although this came thrent an 18 per cent decline in [ ]

Of the increases in ren

For the nine months, earnings were 22 percent l at \$127.5m against \$63.44 \$3.07 a share, compred \$3.90. Sales were 5 per higher at \$2.13bn ag. \$2.03bn. The moderator o decline in earnings in he i period reduced the cimil down turn from the 28per reported for the opening

#### FT INTERNATIONAL BOND SERVICE

The list shows the 200 latest international bond issues for which an adequate secondary 4 exists. For further details of these or other bonds see the complete list of Eurobond prices, will be published next on Thursday October 15. -- . Closing prices on Septen

S. DOLLAR	Change on	٠-,
	- riende ou	· -' {
		. 1
BC 141 <sub>2</sub> 84 185	95% 96% +0% +1% 76.38	
BC 154 85 75	967, 977, 1-05, 11 16:10	( )
A 15- 96 75	90% 90% +0% +1% 17.02	
E 134, 91		
100 T. 45 DD 450	90's 90's ±0's ±1 16.97	
ticorp Int. Fin. 15 86 150	96°2 97 +0°2 +1°4 15.97	
picorp 0/S 151, 84 175	99% 100% +0% +1% 15.48	i : I
ties Service 17.88 150	1023 1025 +03 +03 16.40	L
n, Illinois 14% 84 100	957, 967, +07, +17, 18,48	
C 14% 93		
C 143 93 65	897, 903, 0 +1 76.67	
124 89 75	84 84 0 FT 16.50	
3 161, 88 100	984 994 0 0 16.75	. 1
orado 133, 88	894 884 +04 +07 16.67	
c. de France 13 88 125	851 857 +01 +07 16.81	
i. Bs. D. 154 84 (J) 40		
	987 991 +01 +01 16.06	· • • •
land, Rep. of 9 <sup>1</sup> , 86 700	77% 78% 0 +0% 16.86	
d Cr. 0/S Fin. 16 84 150	997, 99%, Q 0 16.18	1
d Cr. 0/S Fig. 16 85 150	974 984 +04 +04 16.68	
de France 131, 86 80	90% 90% +0% +0% 16.73	
AC 0/S Fin. 127 88 100	961 965 101 151 46 45	. 1
	864 864 +04 +14 16.43	- I
AC 0/S Fin. 14% 87 100	937, 94 +0% +1% 16.45	
ıstar 14%, 91 50	92% 93% 0 +0% 16.21	.: 1
nn Walker 15 86 50	100% 101% +0% +0% 15.65	`. ['
Wid. Trade 14% 84 100	100% 100% 0 +0% 14.37	- 1
8 Wid. Trade 14% 85 60		
9 4416. 11808 142 00 00	99 99 0 +0 14.84	. [
. Bk: Cenada 15% 84 40	97% 97% -0% +0% 16.36	
vfoundland 13½ 90: 60	85% 86% +0% +1- 16.76	· 1
ne Scozia 16 91 75	929, 93% +0% +1% 16,44.	. :1
ario Hydro 13½ 97 100	87 8712 +05 +13 16 18	1
ffic Gas Elec. 15 88 75	101 - 101 - 0 +0- 15.56	l
	100,001 FOT O. \$101 FIGH	. 1
IH Inz. Fin. 17 86 30	983, 993, 0 +05, 17.28	: . L
al Bk. Canada 14 86 700	93% 94% +0% +1% 15,86	
F 13 91 75	8374 8374 0 +014 18.52	I
II Canada 15% 97 100	9772 9832 +034 +034 16.14	- 1.
California 14 87 50	944 954 +04 +04 15.37	1
California 142 88 50	0/1 OF 0 101 10.3/	- 4
	944 954 0 +04 16.00	ı i.
n Handisbk. 13%, 88 45	88 88 2: 0 +0 16.77	I
d. Ex. Credit 13 86 75	887, 891, 0 +07, 16.75	. 1
d. Ex. Cred, 15%, 86 50	261, 951, +01, +11, 16.80	
onto-Dom. BF. 14 84 50	94% 95% +0% +0% 18.41	1
une O/S Fin. 14 86 50	90 90% 0 -0 17.09	}
	50 g 50 g 10 - 17 17 10 1	i
t Disney 153, 88 100	97 97 +0 +0 16.55	J
ls Fargo Int. 157, 84 50	991 997 +01 +11 15,57	- [ ·
id Bank 14% 86 500	93 934 +03 +14 16.42	ł
ld Bank 16 86 210	963 987 +04 +03 16.35	- 1.
		. 1

	SINAIGHIS	133upd	Bid	Offer	-day	week	Yield
	Asian Dev. Bank 10 91	100	97	974	+04	+2	10.43
	Avatria Rep. of 84 92	150	86				10.38
	CECA 74 82	150	854	857	Ö	40%	10,12
	CECA 10 91	120	982	891	+04	+0%	10.13
	Cil-Honeywell 84 90	125	247.	853.	· ·a·	413	11.06
	Counci) of Europe 10 97	700	971,	981	OL	+01	10.34
	EIB 812 90	200 ·	885	291	+03	411	TO, 43
	EIB 101 91	200	100%	.701	-04	+01	10.37
	ESCOM 9% 87	100	911	917		+12	11.24
	Finland, Rep. of 10 89	100	975	983	-02	40	10.37
	Iberduero SA 9 90	100	901.	91	+01	+05	10.68
	Ind. 8k. Finland 87 90	50	227	905	in.	111	10.37
	IntAm: Dv. Bk. 10 91	100	973	981	-01	T 17	10.30
	Japan Air Lines 8 87	100	911	921	_01.	747 111	9.94
	Jopan Dev. Br. 73 87.	100	893	9(1)	_01	117	3.59 3.59
1	Kobe, City of 8.90	100	271	991	. ~	143	40.00
	Midland Int. Fin. 82 90	180	893.	90.	ň	T 17	10,09 10,37
	Nuclebras 94 88		901	91	- 107	TOR	17.79
	DKB 84 92		951	261.	_01	Tar	10.47
	Dela Ciev of 23 90	90	917.	92	-0.3	TZ.	10.26
	Oslo. City of 83, 90 Renault Acc. 103, 86	150	977-	921	TOL	TM	11.25
1	Venezuels, R, of 94 90	150	931	941	-02	TO	10 83
	World Bank 8 90	700 .	951	· 967.		702	10.59
4	Average price, change		n dev	0-1	. v	T1	10.58
1	wateralla bring granta	95,0	043	V (41	work	714	
1	SWISS FRANC	• ,			Chan		
1		Issued	Rid	Offer	don a	ya wr	VI_I_
	Aeroport Paris 63 £1	60 .	190%	914	- 6	-01	7 00
- 1	BFCE 6- 91	100	1901	907.	+02	<b>+ur</b>	7.00
i	Bayer Int. Fin. 54 92	100	845	947.	+01	+25	7.30
1	Beigelectric Fin. 7% 91	100	987	981	+0.	112	7-32
	Hotson City of 63. 91	An .	***	OE3	•	1 A-	
	CECA 64. 91	20	1901	90%	-01-	-21	7.43
- 1	Denmark 5's 90	80	874	923.	-21	_ 4T	2-21
1	Dome Petroleum 54 91	100	854	857	-01	7.43	5.0/ 7.00
	Dome Petroleum 74 90	100	100	100%	+01.	71	7.50
	Liet, de France 55 90	100	M.P.	81%	-02.	707	0 34
İ	Elet. de France 51, 90 Eurofima 51, 92	20	197	. 92°	+OL	ΪÆ	0.31
	Finland, Rep. of 6% 90 Franc. Petroles 6% 91	90	832	841	123	12	0.67
	Franc Barroles EL Of	. SO.	151	911.	-07	T5	ë.Z3
	Trento, rendica 07 at			-174	-4.5	T 178	7.85

\*No information ausliable—previous dev's price.

1 Only one market maker supplied a price.

Straight Bonds: The yield is the yield to redemption of mid-price; the amount issued as in millions of curet. Units except for Yan bonds: where it is in biffer. Change on week "Change one price a week spring. Ploating hate Notes: Denominated in dollars unless other wise indicated. Coupon showe is minute. I show me retell for U.S. dollars. Come The current out offered rate (t thiss month. offered rate (t thiss month. of show me retell for U.S. dollars. Come The current coupon. C.yid = The current yield.

Convertible Sonds: Denominated in dollars unless other was indicated. Chy. day — Change has day. Cry. date First date for conversion into shares. Cry. price. Nominal amount of fond per share expressed currency of share at conversion rate fixed at isself Prem = Percentage plemium of the current effective price of the shares, who had offer the most race price of the shares, who had offer the most race price of the shares. No information available-

Lafarge

tidies up

biochemical

FRANCE'S Lafarge cement

concern is strengthening its control over biochemical in-

dustry interests attached to the Belgian-based Coppec group, which it took over

last year in a major new

The move takes the form of a proposed merger between

the cement group — now known as Lafarge Coppec—

and the formerly Coppec-controlled Societe Industrielle

SIAS is currently 62 per cent controlled by a holding company owned jointly by

Lafarge Coppee and Credit Agricole, the French co-

Sharcholders in SIAS-the

remaining 38 per cent of its stock is in the hands of the general public — will

he offered seven new Lufarge

shares for five SIAS shares.

The new shares will qualify for a dividend from next year.

The manoeuvre has the benefit both of simplifying

the structure of Lafarge

Coppee and ensuring a more

direct hold on the two blo-

chemical industry units by

SIAS. SIAS, in effect, drops

out of the group's share-

holding structure. Under the original Coppee

takeover, this indirect hold-

ng arrangement meant that

Lafarge had only a 24 per cent stake in the principal biochemical unit, Orsan.

Under the merger proposal,

Lafarge Coppee's participation works out at 46 per cent.

Orsan, a glutamate speci-

alist, in turn holds 50 per cent in Eurolysine, a joint venture with Ajinomoto of

If the plan is approved, the

SIAS interests will be held directly by the joint Lafarge-Credit Agricole unit. Lafarge will then increase its stake in

this holding company from 57 per cent to 66 per cent, and it will have direct ownership of

the Coppee group's engineer-

Lafarge said it needed to

reinforce its hold on Orsan in

order to fulfil its ambitions in

the blochemical sector, which

required a big investment and research effort.

Ciba French

unit capital to

By John Wicks in Zurich

photographies division.

be restructured

CIBA - GEIGY, the Swiss

reconstruct the capital of a

French subsidiary which is part of its troubled liford

Societe Lumiere, will write

down its capital from FFr 67.5m to FFr 7.5m (\$1 4m)

and subsequently, through a

conversion of assets and a

cash injection, increase capital

by FFr 21.5m. Lumiere, which showed a

loss of FFr 45m (58.3m) in 1980, booked a further deficit of FFr 9m in the first half of this year. Net assets are reported to have fallen to less than 25 per cont of capital

than 25 per cent of capital. Ciba, which has a 54 per cent shareholding in Lumiere,

has already started to reorganise the company. Lumiere's industrial film

department; specialising in

products for medical use, has been sold and the company's payroll cut back by 20 per cent. Like other members of the Hord group.

Lumiere has been hit badiy by the rise in the silver

than in 1980. Earlier this year, Ciba said the liford

group should return to profits by 1984.

price and falling demand. The Swiss company says that its Ilford losses should "much lower" this year

operative farmers' hank.

et Agricole de la Somme.

diversification.

operations

# WW wirs court fight with Cartel Office on spares

largest nufacturer, yesterday on a for victory over the ederal tel authorities with high art decision allowing it to intain its exclusive eplace-nt parts business ith the 50 VW dealership in the deral Republic.

Since March 1976 VW has fen fighting a rule by the arter Office which is tried to rohibit VW from listing that a contracted deals take only

ervice for the consumer. was met with welcome relief
It had not sen shown that yesterday by VW, which is

car rights of supply to over-inflate on a its profit margins, said the court's judgment, which was released yesterday. The High Court maintained

that a car manufacturer's replacement parts business was an integral part of its new car sales operations. The standard of service customers could expect from a manufacturer's dealership network played a major role in his choice of a particular car. No objection could be raised

W-approved snarparts.

The Cartel Offic action was pheld in the st court of speal in Berlin ut yesterday in Cartel Panel the Federal nal court of abeal, ruled in avour of VW the grounds hat the sent system waranteed a part student of ervice for the consumer.

No objection could be raised to VW's present contractual arrangements with its dealers, said the court, in which it insisted that certain replacement and spare parts were supplied by it exclusively, denying dealers the freedom of choosing to go direct to parts suppliers.

The High Court's decision was met with welcome relief yesterday by VW, which is

VW has exploited its exclusive struggling to bolster sagging rights of supply to over-inflate profitability in the current world motor industry recession. its spare parts business is be comparatively lucrative.

> VW bas an annual turnover in spares and replacement parts of around DM 1.9bn, of which about 50 per cent is accounted for by the domestic market. In West Germany VW handles all its car sales and parts business through 16 regional sales centres in which it holds a 26 per cent share stake, the rest being in the hands of the lead-

> around the country. The whole parts business for foreign and domestic markets is centralised in Kassel, where VW warehouses hold about DM 750m (\$340m) worth of spare parts stock with around 95,500 different items.

# Italan groups hit by lay-offs

market

BY RUPET CORNWELL IN ROME

Italian in Sry, both at home Chriscio Cantoni, one of the coltries major privatelytile companies, and centi car manufac-

st sweeping measures In adopted by Cantoni e)t is reported to ex-

hare split

China

BONDSW

problems of costs and cheap imports from under licence from BL. The car Eastern Europe and the Far and abrot have been under- East, stocks have piled up, dined by astic moves announ-made worse by the particularly ced by to Milan-based con-difficult market for the velvet fabric in which it has a dominant share of the European

Not surprisingly, the com-pany's action has unleashed a series of protest strikes Meanwhile, Innocenti, the car manufacturer controlled by Sig Alejandro de Tomaso, the Dir (\$79m) against a Alejandro de Tomaso, me for around L200bn. It Argentinian-born industrialist, c dismiss 2,000 em has laid off for two weeks 1,250 of the 2,300 employees at its total of the 2,300 employees

has been hit here by the success of the launch of BL's Metro.

Sales of Rinascente, Italy's smartest stores group, rose by 19 per cent in the first half of 1981 to 1.573bn. Profits are said

to be unchanged. Last year Rinascente made annual profits of L15bn on sales of L1,111bn. The group re-turned to profit in 1979 after making losses every year since

1974. At the end of last year control of Ripascente passed the from Agnelli family (which Lambrate plant in Milan. The owns Fiat) and Mediobauca Coni's problems are basic move is aimed at running down the merchant bank, to two always of the Italian textile stocks of the Mini, which Inno-Milan financiers. Sig Giuseppe sic as whole. Hit by soaring centi manufactures in Italy Cabassi and Sig Guido Terruzzi.

### Rise in investment income helps QBE Insurance

BY OUR FINANCIAL STAFF

Kevin Rafferty in Hong Kong NA UNDERWRITERS Life General Insurance Com-by, in which the Carrian Sup bought a stake of almost siper cent earlier this year. orts slightly lower after tax ofits for the first half of 1981. let profits were HK\$4.1m \$\$683,000) compared with K\$4.5m in the corresponding lf-year. But profits were costed by an extraordinary rost of HK\$9.5m.

Inderwriters

The company plans an nterim dividend of HK\$1 plus special cash dividend of HK\$2 ash per HK\$10 share. Total arnings per share were

To make the shares more narketable, China Underwriters will divide every HK\$10 share nto 10 shares of HK\$1 each. t also plans a scrip issue of bree new shares for each share of HK\$1 held after the sub-

OBE INSURANCE GROUP suf. A\$6.38 per share. Related to net fered an underwriting loss of written premiums of \$122.67m.
A\$13.45m in the year to June the market value of group net compared with A\$10.98m in 1979-80. Investment income, group solvency ratio of 64 per however, rose by 20.7 per cent to A\$17.78m leaving not market. to A\$17.78m leaving net profits down from A\$2.57m to A\$2.17m

Minority interests absorbed A\$303,000 compared with A\$303,000 compared with a slowdown in the trend of A\$272,000, and abnormal debits recent years. There was an (including an amount set aside improvement in the deficits of High Court) of \$4.81m, against than offset by extraordinary gains of A\$8.19m against A\$273,000, leaving affributable profits up from A\$2m to A\$5.2m.

The final dividend is 5 cents per share maintaining the annual total at 10 cents.

The Australian market accounted for A\$11.93m of the underwriting deficit against A\$11.23m in 1979-80, which was

to cover the full cost of the the general accident and "Barrell" case if upheld by the domestic classes of business, offset by a deterioration in the \$563,000 last year, were more workers' compensation account This was brought about mainly by premium rates being insuffi-cient to cover inflationary trends in the compensation portfolio.

A small underwriting deficit nequal total at 10 cents. in international operations in Net tangible assets, adjusted cluded increases in provisions to market values of investments, for claims incurred but not re-increased from A\$66.5m to ported, in particular for motor A\$76.6m or from A\$5.54 to third party business.

# Promet bounces back to profits

BY WONG SULONG IN KUALA LUMPUR

narine fabrication and from the Singapore business Sulong. With the completion of engineering group formerly man Mr Brian Chiang early this the issue, MUI's paid-up capital year. Promet issued 148.6m would be increased to 309.7m eported a return to profitability in the six months to June with pre-tax earnings rising to over 19m ringgit (U.S.\$8.2m) compared with a loss of 0.5m ringgit in the same period of

The directors say they are ably confident that earlier projections of a 35.6m ringgit profit expectation or the full year could easily be accurately accur net, if not exceeded by a good

expected, came from the oil ig manufacturing activities of announced by Malayan United

The second adjustment is ex-

Under its new economic policy, it is pushing companies to dis-

PROMET, the restructured the group, which were acquired narine fabrication and from the Singapore businessyear. Promet issued 148.6m shares at 1.5 ringgit each for the acquisitions.

Karimum, have been reorganised, and are performing profit-

60m ringgit.

• A two-for-one scrip issue,

The bulk of the profits, as capitalising 206.5m ringgit from its share premium account, is

Industries (MUI), writes Wong

shares of one ringgit each.

MUI, which is involved in The group's traditional activi-ties, engineering and quarrying sugar refining, cement manu-on the Indonesian island of facture as well as investment, sugar refining, cement manu-facture as well as investment, accumulated a large surplus on its share premium account through acquisitions in the past expected, as Promet still has were made through the issue accumulated losses of almost of MUI paper at waller from the company of the company above its par rate.

The group's pre-tax profit for

the current year is expected to be around 40m ringgit

RACIAL INTEGRATION IN MALAYSIAN BUSINESS

# UMW benefits from adjustment

into the jungles of Malaysia. The new management has felling timber, opening up land even gone so far as to scrap the schemes, and laying out roads. Company's already well-known New agency lines were added Chinese logo, something conduction to the schemes and tough competition to tractors businessmen, and to use the Malaysia, the Sime subsidiary which had the Caterpillar franchise.

However, opening up land even gone so far as to scrap the schemes, and laying out roads. Company's already well-known New agency lines were added Chinese logo, something conduction to tractors businessmen, and to use the Malaysia, the Sime subsidiary which had the Caterpillar franchise.

However, and laying out roads. Company's already well-known New agency lines were added Chinese logo, something conduction to tractors businessmen, and to use the layer of the complex to the company's already well-known New agency lines were added Chinese logo, something conduction to tractors businessmen, and to use the layer of the company's already well-known New agency lines were added Chinese logo, something conduction to tractors businessmen, and to use the layer of the company of the company's already well-known New agency lines were added Chinese logo, something conduction to tractors businessmen, and to use the layer of the company of the company's already well-known new agency lines were added Chinese logo, something conduction to tractors businessmen, and to use the layer of the company of the UNITED MOTOR WORKS. which recently won the highly lucrative Toyota franchise in Malaysia from Inchape Berhad, is one of the outstanding examples of how a traditional Chinese family business has successfully woven itself into the country's new environment.
The Chinese business community is still a powerful force in Malaysia, but faces two diffione of the rewards that went to United Motor Works for its

readiness to conform. cout adjustment problems. The As a foreign company, Inch-cape knew its Toyota franchise in Malaysia was precarious. Toyota wanted a local distri-butor and well tuned in with that is internal. Most Chinese businesses are family swined, and prefer to remain so. But as Tun Tan Siew Sin, Sime as Tun Tan Siew Sin, Sens butter and well tuned at Darby's chairman, argues: it butter and well tuned at would be an incredible stroke the Malaysian Government.

would be an incredible stroke the Malaysian Government.

of luck to have successive fierce competition from other fierce competition groups in

equity to Malay partners and as Komatsu machines moved

running within a family. Often, a Chinese business, built by an powerful Malaysian groups, in-cluding Sime Darby and Multi-Purpose Holdings, is a reflection hard working aggressive, hard working founder, stagnates or disappears of its new dynamism.

Like most Chinese companies, under less worthy successors.

UMW had a humble beginning. It was started as a bicycle repair ternal. The Malaysian Govern-ment wants to nurture an indigenous Malay business class. busines by the Chia family some 60 years ago in Singapore.
When in 1965 UMW won the
Komatsu franchise, the years pose of 30 per cent of their that followed were boom years

became deeply involved in the share market, and when it col-lapsed in 1974 UMW was illprepared for the ensuing reces-

ringgit (US\$5.2m) in 1974 to 1.8m ringgit (\$0.8m) in 1976, and Tractors Malysia, by contrast, emerged from the 1974-76 recession with an even more dominant position in the heavy

equipment market It was then that UMW took the decision to reorganise and to conform with the new economic policy. It now has three highly-regarded non-Chinese

standing at 72m ringest; was ceeding fon ringest. This would restructured through two out it close to Tractors Malay-special share issues to the sia its major rival for many. special share issues to the Malays at concession rates.

ness.
The company has acquired lines including a new agency lines, including a 45m ringgit purchase of the Fiat Motor franchise in Malavsia. The value of Toyota car Pre-tax profit fell from 12m sales in Malaysia last year was

600m ringgit, second to Datsun. UMW is in a strong position in the expanding Malaysia car market, because, unlike other distributors, it has related en-gineering lines and the oppor-

tunities for linkages are many.

The group expects a pre-tax profit of over 30m ringgit this year. Taking into account its newly acquired business. cluding the Toyota franchise. it should be able to double this irectors should be able to double this UMW's equity, currently profit in 1981, on a turnover exJim Jones on the resilience of the Johannesburg stock market

# The bulls buck the bears

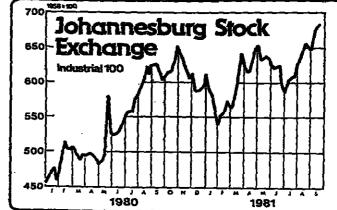
LAST JANUARY, a large body of opinion in Johannesburg maintained that it would be difficult to make profits on a rising stock exchange in 1981. That has proved wrong. market is entering the final quarter with a strong record and a general feeling of

Last November 5, South Arican industrial shares African reached a then all-time high on the Johannesburg stock ex-change. The Rand Daily Mail 100 Index stood at 660.5 and the more broadly-based JSE Actuaries industrial index was 681.8. That was followed by a steady decline until, by February 3 this year, the RDM

100 was down to 537.2 and the JSE Actuaries to 543.0. Since then, the market has grown steadily and passed the previous high last week. On Monday the RDM 100 was 685.7 and the JSE Actuaries Industrial Index 675.8. That was despite warnings all year from institutional fund managers and stockbrokers that industrial shares were too high and that a fall of anything up to 20 per cent was likely over the year. The bears had a strong case to make. Interest rates have moved steadily ahead all year. The prime overdraft rate, which started the year at 9.5 per cent

weeks, now stands at 16 per Last year's 8 per cent growth in gross national product is not being matched this year. The balance of payments, which in 1980 was in substantial surplus. is likely to be in the red to the tune of about R2bn (\$2.1bn) this year. Domestic liquidity has been squeezed tightly, and though the interim Budget for the year to March 31, produced

and was increased to 10 per cent within the first couple of



in August following the Government's re-election in April, was more or less neutral, the general feeling is that the Budget next March will further restrain liquidity and the eco-

At the same time the price of gold, generally the bell-wether of the Johannesburg stock exchange, which started the year at just less than \$600 an ounce, weakened progressively to a low of \$391.25 at the London afternoon fixing on July 4. It has recovered since to around \$460, but gold mine managers have frequently warned that this year's earnings and dividends will be substantially tially lower than in 1980.

The industrial share market's apparently ignoring all the factors that should have put it into a steady bear trend all year thus raises the question

One reason has been the un-expectedly sharp fall in the Rand against the dollar. At the start of the year, a unit of the

region of \$1.06. fall has meant that though the second quarter's gold price was only \$484 an ounce compared with the first quarter's \$520, the average gold price received by the mines was R12.900 per kilogramme against the first quarter's R13,000.

This quarter, though the average dollar gold price has been lower, the Rand's further fall from a second quarter average of \$1.21 to \$1.10 so far this quarter has bolstered gold mine Rand earnings yet again. It is not doubted that overall

conomic growth will be slower this year than in 1980. That is a far cry, however, from saying that the economy is in recession. Gross national product is expected to advance by about 4 per cent in the current 12

Industrialists have laid emphasis on the strengthening of balance sheets and have cut debt to a minimum. These days, debt: equity ratios of around 30 per cent are the rule rather

cent in the boom days of 1969 There has been a general trend towards funding as large a part of capital expenditure as possible from retentions rather than borrowings. That has resulted in average divi-dend cover rising to around 2.7 times from the year-ago figure of about 2.5 times. Finally, there is the market support provided in equity pur-chases by cash-flush institutions.

In recent weeks, major insur-

ance companies, such as the Old Mutual and Sanlam, have said that they believed the market to be far too high and due for a setback. But in this bull market there have been precious few rights issues or new listings to absorb institutional investment funds. The institutions have been obliged to concentrate on purchases in the equity market. Earlier in the year several fund managers made the point that they would avoid equities and concentrate on fixed interest securities until the market weakened to an acceptable level. But the investment relationships have changed since then. At present, for example, prime semi gilt-edged stocks yield 18.35 per cent and three-month negotiable certificates of deposits 14.25 per cent. But this

year ordinary dividends are expected to grow by about 20 per cent on average, putting industrial shares on prospective yields averaging just over 7 per cent. This is equivalent to a pre-tax yield of over 12 per cent, comparable with yields available in the money markets or on gilts.

Investors who started the year as pessimists have been obliged to change their tune. As things stand, with institutions buying, the stage is set South African currency was than the exception, compared for the Johannesburg industrial worth \$1.35. It is now in the with gearings of around 50 per bull market to see the year out

### Norwegians complete OFAC takeover

BY FAY GJESTER IN OSLO

alloys manufacturers, which has interest levels and the current been negotiating for several months to take over Ohio Ferro Alloys Corporation (OFAC) of the U.S., has completed the deal for \$10m less than the price of \$44m originally foreseen. Under a purchase agreement just signed, the Norwegian companies are to pay \$17 a share, offered. The cut reflects several

A GROUP of Norwegian ferro value of the dollar, high U.S. certain. slump in world demand for ferro alloys. OFAC controls about 20 per cent of the U.S. ferro silicon market, operating three smelters with a total work-

The agreement will take effect in December, subject to finally settled. Tinfos may take finance have only just started, approval by the U.S. and Nor-less than the 25 per cent but two or three U.S. banks wegian authorities and the consent of OFAC shareholders. The factors, including the changed latter is regarded as virtually will buy the rest. Christiania lead manager.

involved are Hafslund, Bjølve-Tinfos Jernverk. According to of ownership stakes among the four companies has not been previously envisaged. In this were expected to

Bank og Kreditkasse, which is The Norwegian companies aranging the purchase, says avolved are Hafslund, Bjølve- that several "very sound" companies are interested. The bank said that bridge Mr Emil Eriksrud, Hafslund's financing of the transaction managing director, the share-out would probably be through a loan on the Euromarket. Talks about the necessary long-term

case, other Norwegian groups managers, with Christiania as

This announcement appears as a matter of record only

July, 1981

U.S. \$55,000,000 Loan Facility

#### His Highness Sheikh Sultan Bin Mohamed Al-Qasimi

on his own behalf and on behalf of

The Emirate of Sharjah

**Credit Suisse First Boston Limited** 

National Bank of Sharjah

The Arab Investment Company S.A.A.

Crédit Commercial de France

Credit Suisse

The First National Bank of Chicago

Kuwait Foreign Trading Contracting & Investment Co. (S.A.K.)

Kredietbank International Group

Industrial National Bank of Rhode Island

Credit Suisse First Boston Limited

Compagies and Harket				W	OR	LD S	STO	CK N	<u>1</u>
Stock	Stock   21   18	Stock  Gt. Atl. Pac. Tea.  Gt. Basins Pet.  Gt. Nith. Nekoosa  Gt. West Financil.  Grayhound  Grayhound  Grayhound  Grayhound  Guif & Western  Harris Bancp  Harris Bancp  Harris Bancp  Harris Bancp  Harris Corp  Helier Intl  Guif & Harris Bancp  Helier Intl  Guif & Gu	2 2 3 5 5 6 Melking	Stock	Section   Sect	Stock  Schlitz Brew J Schlumberger Singer Signal Signode Signode Signode Singlicity Path Singer Signal Signode Singlicity Path Singer Signal Signode Signode Signode Signode Singlicity Path Singer Signal Signode Sig	Sept.   Sept	AFTER MO lower U.S. Street in yesterday in active tradi showing at ing uncer economic of The Doy Average, v points the pro Average, v points the pro although gai over addi Mouday's in Allaysis nervounts ner	NOT the state of t
Sept.	pt. Sept. Sept. 66 15 14 High Low H  .60 858.55 866.15 1024.05 856.19 105 .44 57.51 57.58 65.78 (15/1) (18/9) (11/9) .55 355.61 357.60 447.38 545.51 (4/8) .29 188.67 106.78 177.31 103.99 15 .60 38,580 34 408 — (5/1) (5/6) (20/9) .56 35 6 35 6,44  L 18 Sept. 11 Sept. 4 Years .58 6 35 6,44  .59 154.49 136.66 157.02 158.19 196 .53.44 134.49 136.66 157.02 158.19 196 .53.44 134.49 136.66 157.02 158.19 196 .53.44 134.49 136.66 157.02 158.19 196 .53.44 134.49 136.66 157.02 158.19 196 .55 118.77 120.68 138.12 115.25 14	Alf On Meta 7.32 12.25 (.81) (87/182) 5.32 19.5 (.85) (28/4/42) BELG Belgi DENM COPE 10.55 S.58 CAC (10.7) GERM CAC (10.7) GER	it Aktien (2/1/62) siUM an SE (5/1/12/66) MARK nhagen SE (1/1/75) IGE General (28/12/61) endance (5/1/2/60) MANY Aktien (5/1 12/55) merzbank(Dec 1855) AND CBS General (1970) CBS Indust (1970)	801.0 800.2 86 504.2 500.0 5 54.75 54.48 72.22 112.18 111.87 1 85.8 95.5 182.2 101.0 11 228.70 229.12 22 588.7 768.8 71	1B 17  08.4 \$10.1  07.0 \$11.6  54.56 \$4.84  72.36 72.35  12.76 \$12.58  94.40 \$4.9  13.40 104.3	High  757.2 (6/4) 766.2 (7/1)  88.45 (6/7)  88.15 (17/2)  119.90 (25/6)  112.5 (17/6) 108.5 (16/3)  245.47 (6/7) 749.9 (6/7)  98.3 (29.8) 76.4 (22/6)	598.5 (19/5) 495.5 (19/5) 54.9 (21/8) 59.52 (19/6) 55.88 (2/1) 77.5 (15/6) 73.2 (12/8) 216.88 (9/2) 696.4 (16/2) 84.4 (21/3) 62.8 (2/1)	Pacific Copper- Pan can Petrol. Patino Patino Placer Dev Placer Dev Power Corp. Quebec Strgh Ranger Oli Reed Stenhs A. Rio Algom Royal Bank Royal Trustco A. Sceptre Res Seagram Shell can Oli Teck B Texaco Canada Texaco Canada Texaco Canada Texaco Canada Texaco Canada Texaco Mines Matronto Dom Bk. Trans Mntn. Oli A. Utd. Sisco Mines Walker (I) Res Wertor Res Wertor Res Weston (Geo)	2.773 1773 1773 1773 1773 1774 1774 1774 1
Ind. div. yield % 5.36 Ind. P/E Ratio 8.11 Long Gov. Bond yield 14.13  NY, S.E. ALL COMMON 1981 Sept. Sept. Sept. Sept. 21 18 17 16 High 67.7187.2767.8368.82 79.14 6 (8/1)	8,13 8,82  Rises and Falls  Sept.21 Sept.  Sept.21 Sept.  Rises Traded 1,872 1,98  Rises 795 1,13  7,27 Unchanged 375 375 38	90 (approx) Hang 4.54 Bance 8.91 Japan 11.46 Tokyo 18 Sept.17 Oslow 4 1,905 SINGA 1 367 Strath 1 1,157 SOUTT 2 7 Gold 1	a Comm Ital (1972) Average (15/5/45) New SE (4/1/65) VAY 7 SE (1/1/72) APORE 8 Times (1986) H AFRICA (883) trial (1958)	185,45 184,88 18 7482_56,7522,60.754 584,82 555,56;56 135,52 155,70 73 874,82 575,55 66	12.25 198.04 8.577539.27 7.96 567.85	252,85 (6/6)	118,54 (6/6) 916,28 (1/8)	Sept. 22  Creditanstelt Landerbank Perimoser Semperit. Steyr Dalmier Vehtacher Mag	Print 20 29 26 9 17 20

Low

1955.6 (18/9)

Change Stocks Closing on traded prices day 477,200 314 + 2 482,500 5874 + 1 446,800 3874 - 274 395,500 2574 + 2 372,600 2775 + 3

SPAIN Madrid SE (40/12/80)

SWEDEN Jacobson & P. (1/1/68)

328.45 327.90 333.80 339.87 409.56 (27/5) 508.32 308.52 312.52 318.83 575.28 (13/8)

NEW YORK ACTIVE STOCKS

Change
to Closing on
d price day
400 30 1+374 Exxon
200 3075 1+34 Exxon
200 1774 - 72 Cities Servics ...

Cities Servics ...

Cities Conductor ...

Citi

High

TORONTO Composite, 1954.9 (1955.6 (1956.4 | 1995.1 ; 2576.8 (194)

C Stocks Closing traded price 1,390,400 30 618,200 30½ 603,600 17½ 544,700 33½ 488,000 56½

Wall St	t mi	xed	at n	nid-	sessio
AFTER MONDAY'S rebound on lower U.S. interest rates, Wall Street moved indecisively yesterday morning, although in active trading, to make a mixed showing at mid-session, reflect-	to 3,747.0 and 3,702.0. Tokyo	Golds 20.5 to	sectors continue support Non-ferr also higher. Mitsul Shipbuil	ed to attract ous Metals were ding rose Y6 to	to the market's recent However, a lackinstre are by several leadin hed the All Ordinaries a ise of only 0.8 at 6 1.5 above its recent

uncertainty onomic outlook

The Dow Jones Industrial oints the previous day, was just cuts failing to bolster sentiment. 1,760, 47 harder at 847.03 at 1pm. The Nikkei-Dow Jones Average e NYSE All Common Index 2 cents easier at \$67.69, though gains held a slight lead er declines. Turnover panded to 35.67m shares from ouday's 1pm level of 29.95m. Analysts said investor said investor over President rvousness

eagan's ability to reduce ederal spending is overshadow go the usually positive influence lower interest rates.

Wall Street is concerned that was Street is concerned that the Federal budget deficit will a much alreet than projected aless spending is held down is worried that a large deficit and force interest rates higher cause of increased Governant between the content of the concernant between the content of the

ent borrowing.
The President plans to give speech on his proposed budget at tomorrow but already spublican leaders have said rtain of his proposals would obain be defeated by ngress. Zapata fell 11 to \$28 after cidental Petroleum withdrew

bid for the company Empire gained 14 to \$18. The mpany has offered \$21 a share r Wetterso, which in turn arms to acquire Laneco.

Cities Service receded 21 to
61. It plans to buy back its
ares from Nu-West for \$307m. E AMERICAN S.E. Market lue Index rallied 2.69 to 3.48 at 1 pm. Volume 2.87m

Markets tended to improve in tive early trading, extending onday's late recovery trend. t on 14.2 to 1,949.1 at noon, Precision Instruments also lost

Closing prices for North merica were not available for this edition.

although increased trading, with the overnight Wall Street verage, which recovered 10 recovery and U.S. Prime Rate

> receded a further 29.64 to 7,492.96 and the Tokyo SE index ended authorities announced a further easing of margin trade restric-tions. With effect from tomorrow buyers need only to put down

40 per cent in cash for share purchases in credit trading, against a previous requirement of 50 per cent. The market is closed today for a national boliday.

Video Tape Recorder (VTR)
Manufacturers came under
intense selling pressure on
reports that Japan's Ministry of
international Trade and Industry (MITI) has decided to hold down VIR exports to the U.S. and Europe as a means of reducing the country's growing trade surplus. However, the Japan Electronic Industries Association, consisting of major Japanese electric companies, issued a formal statement yesterday afternoon, saying MITI had informed it that the reports were totally

groundless. Nevertheless, such prominent VTR makers and related comsuarply. Sony
to Y3.940, Hitachi Y10
to Y745, TDK Electronics Y139
to Y4.000, Victor Y140 to Y3.560
and Matsushita Electric Y40 to
Y1.450.
Motors remains

Y33 to Y932, Nissan Y30 to Y950 ground, but Shipbuildings The decline in U.S. Prime and R92 respectively. Improved afresh, benefiting Rates, a stronger Gold price and Rand Mines and Gir Field from reports on their increasing some encouraging news from the group companies follied the earnings, while the Pharma-

† HOLLAND

GERMANY

AEG-Telef..... Allianz Vera... BASF...... BAYER.....

Bayer-Verein 275,5;
BHF-Bank 188,5;
BMW 188,5;
Brown Boveri 247,5;
Commerzhank 134,5;
Conti Gummi 47,5;
Daimler Benz 338;
Degussa 271;
Demag 159;
D'sche Daboock 190,5;
Deutsche Bank 279,8;
DU Schult 145;
Dresdner Sank 145;
Dyck Zement 119;
GHH 221

Hepag Lloyd ..... Hoechst ..... Hoesch ..... Holzmann (P) ..... Horton ..... Kall und Salz ....

Price Dm.

54.8 449 139 123.7 177.5 275.5

+1.1 -3 +0.5

+3.5 +1.5 +1.5 +1.5 +1.5 +1.8 +2.8 +2.8 +4.5

221 | -4.5 63 | +1 123 | -0.6 20.7 381 | -3 128 | +2 227.5 | +2 216 | +4 161 | +1.5 196

+22 +42 +42 +1

+45 +1 +25 +25 +0.2 +0.2 -0.2 7

Cer-Buhrlie
Pirolli
Sandoz (B).
Sandoz (Pt Chs)
Sohindler (PtCts)
Swissair
Swiss Bank
Swiss Bank
Union Bank
Winterthur
Zurich Ins

290 640 194.5 167.5 330 291.5 229.5 190 186.5 266 129

Price

1,046 3,800 1,150 986 1,280 1,960 1,960 1,960 1,960 1,060 1,060 1,060 1,060 1,060 1,060 1,060

+20 +16 -11 +26 +60 +60 +10 +50 +50 +50

BELGIUM/LUXEMBOURG

Ciment CBR... Cockeriii .....

109.49 (2/7)

260.9 (21/8)

Y675, Tokico Y16 to Y504, low or the year. Market leader Sumitomo Metal Mining Y6 to BHI lost 15 cents more to the market mainly lower in moderate Y675. Tokico Y16 to Y504, Y261, Taishe Pharmaceutical Y10 A\$120 and CSR 6 cents a to Y670 and Green Cross Y60 to A\$4.7.

Paris

A firmer tendency prevailed 2.54 lower at 564.02. Velume yesterday following the market's amounted to 270m shares (200m). recent sharp retreat. The However, shortly after the Indicateur de Tendance index market closed, Exchange recouped 12 at 1022. recouped 1.2 at 102.2.

Traders said sentiment had been buoyed by reports that, in line with recommendations made.

by the Council of State, the Government's compensation to stockholders of corporations on its nationalisation list may take into account the earnings and assets of these companies, instead of simply the average prices of their stock over the last three years. The final text of the nationalisation draft Bill is to be presented for approval at the weekly Cabinet meeting today. Also improving the market's tone had been the recovery on Wall

Street overnight.

Germany A rally early in the session ran out of steam and the market drifted back to close mixed on halance after light dealings.

Degussa, however, the chemical and precious metals concern, recovered DM 5 to DM 271 on a

wave of foreign interest, possibly generated by the rise in Gold

VI.450.

Motors remained weak on export worries, Honda dipping bought DM 22.4m of paper after. sales of DM 133m on Monday.

Australia

Oils sector helped put a brake

AUSTRALIA

the market's recent slid. fine markets recent analytic fine markets recent and the several leading steps and the All Ordinaries lade to

ise of only 0.8 at 601.0, test above its recent 15 much

Aming Golds, Central Nos man at on 40 cents to ASS GMIK 10" cents to "A\$8.50 2 Bongal tille 7 cents to ASBA SomeOils picked up follows 2 geor report from De

amounting a 700 barrels a difficulting from the Strezelecki No. well in the Cooper Basin. Santa, with a 54 per cent interest in the well, deed ahead 5 centers As 480 A\$4.80

A\$4.80...
Woodstd. Petroleum, up it cents at A\$4.85 reported a 14 cubic metr. gas flow from is North Rames No. 6 well in the North: West Shelf of Australia Hong Kong

There was a good opening raily in Hongkong stock priess yesterday in reponse to the over-night, decline in U.S. interest rates. However the market seen turned downweds again, with selling pressure scalating in the

selling pressure scalating in the aftermoon following a further weekening of the Hong Rong dollar against the U.S. unit. By the close, most shares were recording fresh in falls. The Hang Seds index, which weakened 61.47 on Monday, picked up 30 point at the outset but finished 26.97 ower on the day at 1.404.71. Turbined turnover on the four sole exchanges came to HK\$432.42 tagginst the previous day's HK\$453.2m.

Johannesburg

trend after annual report.

JAPAN (contin

Gold shares contined to rally in moderate trading espite the Bullion price slipple, a little after Monday's shan improvement. Gains in Heyweights averaged 50 cents, aithough Randfortein and Ver Reefs added 350 and 250 cents at R70 and R92 respectively.

Rand Mines and Gli Field require commanies follied the

META

<b>CANADA</b>			BELGIUM (cor	rtinued <sub>.</sub>	)	HOLLAND			AUSTRALIA -	Price	,  -‡:or	JAPAN (cont	inuedi Prin	erio Alam	, i	_
Stock		Sept.	Sept. 22	Price Fre.	+ or	Sept 22	Price Fla.	+ or	Sept. 28	Avst. 5	> 20.59	1 Sent XX	Yes		The Other	
AMCA Intl	214	2112	Petrofina	4,050	+20	ACF Holding	. 75	-1.5	Acrow Aust	1,20	~~;0,02	Kubiota Kumgaal Kyoto Caramic Li on Maeda Cons Makita Marubeni Warubal Maruja Maruja	. 34	44.		
Abitibi	201g 111g	201g	Royale Beige	1 505	مهــان	ACF Holding Ahold AKZO	.  59.2 .  23.10	3 +2 8 3 +0.5	Allstate Expl	1.52	+ 0.00	Lion	38	—au		
Alcan Alumin	293,	291g	Soc Gen Bang	872	+12 +10	ABN	. 294	+8	Assoc, Pulp Pap.	2.00	-0.12	Maeda Cons	89	<b>1</b>		
Algoma Steel Asbestos	434 364	443 <sub>4</sub>	Sofina	1,850	-30	AMRO	53.8	+0.3	Aust. Cons. Ind	1.67	-0.01	Marubeni	_  329	12	:	
Bk, Montreal	25%	251g	Solvay Traction Elect UCB	1,640	1: +40 1: +6	Bredero Cert	184	<u> </u>	Aust Guarant	8.00		Marui	789	Į.		
Bk_Nova Scotia Basic Resources.	243 <sub>4</sub> 55 <sub>8</sub>	241g	Lithian Miniera	7570		AKZO ABN AMEV AMRO Bredero Cert Bos Kafis Buhrmann-Tet Caland Hidgs	46	+0.6	Aust Paper	1.87		Marui Matsushita M'ta Elec Work				
Beil Cenada	1714	1718	Visite Mont	1.20	-48.				Bank NSWBlue Metal	1.7	·	M'bishi Bank	. 401	-	-	
Beil Canada Bow Valley	17	17	DENMARK			Ennia EuroCom Tst.,,	125		Bona Hlags	3.35		M'bishi Carp M'ibishi Elec	360 386	17		
BP Canada Brascan A	254	4818 254		I	1	Gist. Brocades	., 59.8		Bi'ville Copper	1.62		M'ibishi Elec M'bishi Ri East.	i 416		·	
Brinco B. C. Forest	58 13	61g	Sept. 22	Price	+er	Heineken	48.	+0.4	Bridge Oil	4.75	+0.85	Mitwi Co	330	T	-	
CadillacFairviewi	1110	12 .	Andalahankan	<del></del>	<del> </del>	Heineken	8.3		Brunswick Oil	11.60   0.17	-0.15	Mitsui Ri Est	520			
Camfio Mines Can Cement	261 <u>2</u> 121 <sub>8 .</sub>	25½ 12	Andelsbanken Baitica Skand	347.2	-1.4	int-Muller,	19.4	+0.4	CRACSR	3.62	+0.04	NGK Insulators.	418			
Can NW Lands	31	25	CopHandeisbank D. Sukkerfab	121.6 374.4		Naarde'n	26		CSR	1 2 2 3 I	-0.08	Milishi Ri Est Milishi Ri Est Nifishi Roberto Nippon Denso Nippon Gakid Nippon Meat Nippon Oil Nippon Shrinpan Nippon Steel Nippon Suisan NTV Nisain Motor	. 1,330 . 693	-		
Dan Biskers 7	70.		Danske Bank	121.4		Net Net Cert	39.3	+0.2	Castlemaine Tys. Cluff Oil (Aust)	9-90	-0.01	Nippon Meat	404	+426. 1444		
Can Packers	-28·	304 28	East Asiatic Forenede Brygg	492	+0.6	Ned Mid Cank	159	+2.8	Do. Opts	0.56 0.35		Nippon Shinpan	780	-64		
Cen imo Bank	275e	271g 311g	Forenede Damp. GNT Hidg	200	{ <del>- *</del>	Oce Grinten	96.1	-0.1	Cockburn Cemt.,	1,35		Nippon Steel	i 224	$i \perp i$		
Odn Inds Odn Pacific	4318	434	Jyske Bank	167.2		Ommeren: Van), Pakhoed	25.4 40	+0.4 +2.5	Comalco	1.87	- D.03	NTV	3,850	1	TISH	
Can P. Ent	20	204 30	Nord Kabel., Novo Ind	144	+0.4	Phillips	20.3	+0,4		3,20						~
Cdn Tire Cherokee Res	6	57g	Papirfabrikker	100	1	Rijn-Scheide	40.5	+1.3	Crusader Oil	5,40	-0.18	Nissian Steel Normura	213	+1 +1	E VICT	٠,
			Privatbanken Provnsbanken	; 119		Phillips Rijn-Schelde Robeco Rodarnco	115.9	+0.2	Crusader Oil Duniop Elmer Smith GM.	4.22	-0,02	NYK		—16 +4		
Chieftain	301g	214 55	Smidth (FI) S. Berendsen	240					Endeavour Res	0.48		NYK Olympus Orient Plonder	1,320	-10 +20		
Comineo Cons Bathat A Coseka Res	203 <sub>4</sub>	201 <sub>2</sub> 125 <sub>9</sub>	Superios	159.6	+1.6	Royal Dutch	76.	+1.6	Gen Prop Trust Hamersley	4.00		Ploneer	3,640	<b>—70</b>	٠.	
Costain	912	₽lg			1 .	Rorento	223.5	+9.5	Hartogen Energy	5.6 1.95		Renown Ricch Sanyo Elect	· 829	+6	•	
Denison Mines	5% 324	7åg 32ig	FRANCE	,		Unilever Viking Res Vmf Stork VNU Volker-Stevin	142,2	+1,2	ICI Aust	1.78	+0,02	Sanyo Elect	560	-16 +1	-	
Dome Mines Dome Petroleum	2354	221 <sub>2</sub>		ì	L	Vrnf Stork	36,2	+0.4	Jimb'lana(\$0cFP)	0.6		Sapporo Sekisui Prefab Sharo	657	+12		
-		. [	Sept 22	Price Fra.	+ or	Volker-Stavin	29,5	+1.0	Jones (D)	0.19	,	Shisiado	t - <b>810</b>	-18		
Com Foundries A	40½ 16¾	406e		<del></del>	<b> </b> -	West Utr Bank	86,5			0.38	-0.02	SON	15.840	-120		
lomber	24	2378	Emprunt 4/2 1876 Emprunt 7% 1976.	8.000	-150			* : .	Meekatharra Ms	6,30	-0.40	Stanley S'tomo Marine Taihei Dengyo Taisho Pharm	276	—5 —2	-	-
alconNickel	811 <sub>2</sub> 281 <sub>4</sub>	81½ 26½	CNE 75	2,945	-20 +1	ITALY :			l Meridian Oil	. D.45. I	+0.01	Taihei Dengyo	540 224	72	3 **	-
3tWest Life	2.50	2,50 193 <sub>8</sub>	AIT Liquide	í.485 - i	+7			, .	Myer Emp	1.86		Taisho Pharm Takeda	670	+10		
iulistream Res	578	64	Aquitaine Au Printemps	795 123,6	+5 +7.6	Sept 22	Price	+ or	Monarch Pst	2.70	0.00	7DK	44.000	<del>9</del>  130	h	
iawk Sid. Can ioiiinger Argus,	125ş	131 <sub>2</sub> 301 <sub>2</sub>	BIC Banq' Rothschild				Lire		Nicholas Int North Bkn Hill Cakbridge Otter Expel	1.58	-0.08	Teikoku Oll	251	+1 +1		-
		- 1	Bang' Rothschild	108.5± 903	5	Assicur Gen	107 460	. 1 400	Cakbridge	2.05	-0,02	TBS,	387	i Te		
udson Bay Mng	241 <sub>8</sub> (	24	Bouygues	1,140	+14	Banca Comile	63 250		Pancon	1.05	+C.05	Tokio Marine Tokyo Elect.Pwr.	470 895	-6 +1		_
udson's Bay do, Oil & Gas	223g   381g	8214 3758	Club Mediter	495	+7	Bastogi Fin Centrale Credito Varesino	6.180	. + 110	Pan Pacific	H. 832	#00m]	fCKYO Gas	108	·		
INSIGA OII	1218	12½	CSF(Thomson)	286.5 <u>2</u> 255	~3	Credito Varesino	9,120	-370	Pioneer Co	0,28	+0.02	Tokyo Sanyo Tokyu Corp	204	-4		•
mascomp Oil A	35	3312	Cie Bancaire Cie Gen Eaux Cofimeg CCF	175	+4	Finsider	40	+3	Reckitt & Coln	2.22	O.WE I	Toshiba	- 416	-1		
1CO	1912	274	Cie Gen Eaux	293,5 125	+8.5	investitalcementi	3,000 34.990	+1.480	Santos Sleigh (HC)	1.12		Toro Seikan Toyota Motor	410	—5 —30		
ndainter, Pipe	141 <sub>2</sub>   131 <sub>e</sub>	1412	CCF	144.85		Halsider:	180 S	115	Southland M'n'g. Spargos Expal Thos. Natwide	0.5 0.38				-140		
		1	CFP	119.5	+3.5	Olivetti	2,925	+7	Thos. Natwide	2,35		Wacosi	698	+5 15		٠.
lac Bloedel larks & Spencer lassey Ferg	9	50 91 <sub>0</sub>	DNEL Dumez Gen,-Occidental.	54 1.260	+1.5	Credito Varesino Fist. Finsider. Invest. Invest. Italcomenti Italsider. Montedison. Olivetti Perelli Co. Pirelli Spa. Snla Viscosa. do do Brix	2,700, 1.595		Tooth	2.50	+0.05	Wacoai Yemaha Yamazaki Yasuda Fire	571	<b>—3</b>		
lassey Ferg	2.70 49	40 1			9 ]	Snia Viscosa do. do. Priv	700	<b>5</b>	Vallent Conset Waltons	0.32   0,87	+0.02	Yokogawa Bdge.	540	-1 +3		
erland Explor	10	91 <sub>8</sub>	imetai Larfarge	109.3 290.5	+0,8 +2,5	Toro Assic.	39,610	+310	Western-Mining	4.93 1.38	+0.01			,	-	
loore Corp	291 <sub>2</sub>   253 <sub>4</sub>	285g 361g	L'Oreal	779	+9	do. Pref	36,000	+1,000	Woolworths	1.75		SINGAPORE	· ·	·		•
at. Sea Prods A oranda Mines	91 <sub>2</sub> 233 <sub>4</sub>	91 <u>9</u> 244	Legrand	1,430 37,7	+15			. 1	Wormaid Intl	3.25	+0.05	Sept. 22	-i			
	•	]	Matra Michelin B	1,215 794	+4	NORWAY			HONG KONG			achi-ee	Price	- <u>+</u> -or	- 1	
thn. Telecom	42 ( <sub>8</sub>		Moet-Hennesey Moulinex	595 60,5	+15	Sept. 22	أييا	الملف	Camb 00		1	Boustead Bhd	3,40			٠.
acific Copper	2.53	2,73	Paribas	195.54i	+5.7		Price Kroner	+ or		Price   H.K.8	+ 97 [	Cold Storage	3.86. 7.65	-0.14 +0.06		
ating	73 15	<u></u> - 1	Pachiney	80.5 300,2		Bergens Baks	111		Cheung Kong	25.1	<u> </u>	Fraser & Neave.	5,20	0,19	b	
ECAT Day		ión (I	Pernod Ricard, Pernier	170 (	+0.1	Borregaard Creditbank	124 135		Cosmo Prop		0.西	Haw Par Inchospe Bhd	3.44 1.95	+0.02 -0.03		
uebec Strgn		3,40	Pociain	160   187	+4	Elkem	6 <b>2</b> (	∓3	Hang Sano Bank	121 i		Melay Banking Malay Brew	6.45 4.80	+0.1		
unger Oli	1058 t	!!	Radiotech Redoute		-12	kosmos Norsk Hydro	490 460	+2	HK Electric	5.2 6.5	-0.10	OCBC	9,50	<u></u>		
sed Stenha A) 🕻	11 ]	976	Rhone-Poulanc	80.64	+18	Storebrand	197.5	+1.5	HK Land	9.5 }	-0.1	Sime Darby Straits Trdg	3.48 7.35			
yal Bank	864	25%	Roussel-Uciaf St. Gobain	227	+9		-	. ]	HK Telephone!	19,4	_0,2 ].	UOB	4.40	+0.0		:
ceptre Res	978	701.	Skis Rossignol	487	<u> </u>	SWEDEN		}	Jardine Math	16.8   .	-0.3 -0.1	FOITU Amin		• • •		
agram	5814	5818 201 <sub>2</sub>	Suez Telemech Elect	268s 909	+19	Sept. 22	Price	[	New World Dev.	5_5	-0.16 -0.06	SOUTH AFRIC		3	_	
		22 - 17	Thomson Brandt Valeo		<u></u>		Cropor		SHK Props	1	<u></u>	Sept. 22	Price	+ 0		
		1				AGA	192	-2		12.2 6.2	0.8		Rand		-	_

Price Fra.

1.780 223 4,050 532 250 645 319 6,760 1,290 2,870 2,360 5,400

875 +5 1,260 -5 1,105 875 +15 2,050 +10 2,350 -10 620 +10 68,000 +50

+15 +10 +10 +500 +78

+20 +14 +10

--30 --1

<u>~</u>₹`

-5 -2 +50 -5 +10

\_? \_1

-15 +1 +12 -3 -0.5 +2 -5

+3 +1

+2 -2 +1 -4 +1

JAPAN :

Sept. 22

Alinomoto
Amada
Asshi Glass
Bridgestone
Canon
Canon
Citizen
Dalel
DKBO
Dal Nippon Ptg
Dalwa House
Dalwa Sello
Ebara

770-650 590-464, 480-615 402-750 310-388 425-855 401-470 1,470-600

05	Yamazaki Yasuda Fire Yokogawa Bdge.	511 290 540	-3 -1 +3
.01 .04 .01	SINGAPORE		-
	Sept. 22	Price \$	+ or —
¥	Boustead Bhd Cold Storage DBS	3.40 3.86 7.65	-0.14 +0.05
.6 .85	Fraser & Neave Haw Par Inchoone Bhd	5.20 3.44 1.95	-0.16 : +0.02 : -0.16
. 15 . 15	Malay Banking Malay Brew OGBC	6.45	+0.18*:
1	Sime Darby Straits Trdg UOB	3.48 7.35 4.40	—0.M - ∓0.0
2	SOUTH AFRICA		
16 05 2 3	Sept. 22	Price	+ 0
اي:	1	Rand	_

15	UOB.	7.35 4.40	∓ö' <b>a</b>
.1 .16	SOUTH AFRIC	A	
.05 .3 .5	Sépt. 22	Price Rand	+ or
2	Abercom A & Cl Anglo Am	9.8 18.1	-0.1 -0.1
or	Anglo Am Gold Anglo Am Prop Barlow Rand Buffels	118 5.6 10.25 52.5	+1 +0.85 +0.5
-	CNA Invest	5.8 2,70	+0.1
-	Driefontein FS Gedüld Gold Fields SA	35,5 54,75 107	+0.5 +1.25 +3.25
	Highveld Steet Huletts Kloof Nedbank	5.30 8.85 41.75 6.25 20.7	+0.55
-	Protes Hidge Rembrant	12.25	-0.05 +0.8
j	Rennies Rust Plat Sage Hidge SA Brews	4,6 6,80 2,50 4,85	+0.55
3	Unisec	19,20 3,50	+0.20 -0.66
,	Financial Ru (Discount 4		
s. Î	ROATH		

". I	TATALANTINE IN		April 1
0	(Discount	of 25	<b>%)</b>
<u>ج</u>	BRAZIL	. آين	٠. •
D .			
	- Sept. 21	Price	+ 01
ا و			-
	Accerta Benco Brasil	1.55 6.53	+0.8
-1-1	Barico Itali	1.55	
	Beigo, Min Lolas Amer	3.65	+0.1
	Petrobras PP Pirelii Op	4.58	-0.1
1.	Source Court	_ <b>7.80</b> * i	
•	Unip PEVale Rio Doce	9.50	_0.5
- 1	Tover Cr2.752.9m	. Vol.	183.8m
٠,1	Source: Rio de	Jeneire	. 5E.
÷.		• • • •	

Base values of all Indices are 100 except Australia All Ordinary and Metals—500; NYSE All Common—50; Standard and Poors—10; and Toronto—1,000; the last named based on 1975. † Excluding bonds. ‡ 400 Industrials. § 400 industrials plus 40 Utilities, 40 Financials and 20 Transports. c Closed. u Universitable. Jeijunits

# COMMODITIES AND AGRICULTURE Jeilin Jeila

#### Poultry curb **EEC** defends widened to

COVERNMENT has decided to extend the restriction on poultry imports introduced this month, to include all live birds including pers and racing pigeons.

bird imports

decision to restrict imports will come into effect on actober 1, and is expected to provoke protests from importers of captive birds as pets, includ-

American producers, who supply £9m worth of frozen, oven-fready birds (mainly turkeys) fare also angry at the ban, which will seriously affect their trade with the UK.

The Poultry and Egg Institute of America said in London yesterday, "It is most unfortunate that because of an internal wrangle within the EEC, which is nothing to do with U.S. producers, the ban on the importation of fresh poultry, aimed primarily at France and Hols land, is affecting our producers in the U.S.

The institute stressed that supplies of processed products are not affected.

In Brussels the Common Market Commission has started pro-ceedings to take Britain before the European Court for alleged breaches of the free trading clauses in the Treaty of Rome. The Ministry of Agriculture has now received formal notification that it has 15 days to justify

in annesby

- 12.15 

CAPORE

31.70% B.S. (1.70%)

SOUTH AREA

73 2 43

Red (

gan di gan b

7.

#1 51

State St. Mg.

732

3

5942 42

the ban or face legal action. Ironically. France, one of the countries with most to lose by the suspension, has now said it too would adopt a slaughter policy and could be prosecuted by the EEC on the same grounds as it is taking Britain to the

#### Sharp fall in rubber

By Our Commodities Staff

NATURAL rubber prices fell sharply again yesterday. The London spot quotation for No. 1 RSS was cut by 2p to 52p a kilo—its lowest level since April. In early August the price reached a peak of 85.23p following moves by the Malaysian Government to revise export taxes and encourage cuts in supplies available to the market.

Yesterday's fall was attribu-Indonesia had decided to scrap ing rules to protect the solvency its 15 per cent duty on rubber of future Commission merchants, establishing sales

sugar policies

BY BRIJ KHINDARIA IN GENEYA

THE EEC representative at the Special GATT meeting in no longer be faulted under Geneva yesterday confirmed GATT's rules banning use of that it was planned to hold 2m tonnes of surplus sugar off the interests of other exporters world markets world markets.

M Michel-Jean Jacquot told the GATT council that EEC beet producers and traders had decided to hold back a large tonnage of surplus sugar. In addition the Community's execu-tive commission had been asked to build up separate stocks of sugar, cligible for export sub-sidies, to help reduce excessive downward pressure on world market prices.

as saying that the EEC has fully complied with GATT require-ments. It should therefore no longer be chastised for eroding the export interests of Australia or any other country on world markets as a result of its sugar

exports The Community's system of paying cash reimbursement to

The system could therefore in foreign markets.

The main feature of the new system is that sugar producers themselves bear the cost of the reimbursement. They now have a strong interest in ensuring that world sugar prices do not fall below EEC levels as a result of over-production within the Community, he claimed.

Australian delegate Mr Peter Dixon, rejected the Community's In an unprecedented four-claim that the dispute has been hour defence of the Comsettled. "You can be assured munity's sugar regime, trade that we will not let this issue officials quoted Community rest. We will continue to spokesman Michel-Jean Jacquot exercise our rights under GATT until we are satisfied that the EEC has taken steps to limit its subsidies in a way that will prevent them from causing or threatening to cause prejudice to our trade," he said.

The GATT council decided to continue discussions today.

In London world sugar market sugar exporters when world traders reacted cautiously to the sugar prices fall below Comnews of EEC stockpiling awaitmunity prices has been fundating fuller details. Prices rose in mentally changed to eliminate early dealings but later fell back any element of export subsidy. to close only marginally higher.

# New U.S. futures body approved

BY NANCY DUNNE IN WASHINGTON

Trading Commission yesterday took another step towards for customer claims of up to-giving the futures industry \$15,000 against members. more self-regulatory power by approving the registration the National Futures Association

(NFA).
The NFA will take on many of the CFTC's responsibilities, leaving the Commission free to handle investigations, monitor the markets, approve new markets, and oversee the

exchanges and the NFA. Among its many responsibili-ties, the NFA is charged with establishing fitness standards for brokers and administering proficiency examinations, devis-

Commodities Futures practice standards and adminisiering arbitration procedures The association, which has

> tion this year.
>
> The NFA's only visible opponent was the anti-trust division of the Justice Departits rules called for compulsory membership. While the associa-

been many years in the process of forming and getting commission approval bad little opposi-

ment which complained that the association would only add another layer of regulation and tion does not explicitly require membership by all traders it does, in fact, make membership necessary by requiring that an NFA member cannot conduct business with a non-member.

#### Coffee pact talks extended

By Our Commodities Editor

THE LONDON talks on the terms of next season's International Coffee Agreement were extended again yesterday to give further time for-negotiations to be concluded. The meeting of the full Coffee Council was postponed until today to allow a special "contact" group of eight countries—four consumers and four producers—more time to work out a package on export quoiss and "trigger" price levels.

The talks, which were due to end last Friday, were originally extended until last night but it is now thought quite possible that they will last until the weekend. So far only limited progress has been made on settling the key issues of quotas and prices but there is general confidence that a deal will be worked out eventually.

Reflecting this confidence London Robusta futures prices rose yesterday. The November position closed £16 up at £1,035.5 a tonne.

#### Straits tin

#### near pact 'ceiling' price

THE STRAITS tin price failed by just 2 cents to reach the ceiling price of the Inter-national Tin Agreement (35.47 ringgits a kilo) yester-day. After the record high closing price in London on Monday of £8,455 a tonne, the Straits price rose 20 cents to a new 11-month trading high of 35.45 ringgits a kilo. Local buying together with buying from Japan, the U.S., and Europe was reported.

Tin lost £5 on the London Metal Exchange during yesterday's trading to finish at £8,450

All base metals prices fell in London trading. Zinc prices were sharply down with cash zinc closing at £490 a tonne a fall of £16.50. Copper was £5.25 down for cash wirebars finishing at £945 a tonne. Lead closed at £408.50 for cash a fall of £9.25. Aluminium finished at £636—2 £1 fall—and nickel fell £27.50 to £3,032.50.

# Money markets set the pace

IN THESE stirring times of currency floats of both the clean and dirty varieties, together with any number of abnormal currency movements, platinum and silver prices are being in-fluenced strongly by the role of the two metals as a store of wealth.

Both silver and platinum are mined primarily as industrial metals. But world economic recession has caused demand for them to fall and is making their current market prices more a matter for the currency markets than any industrial logic. There is more silver than

customers in the worlds of industry and coinage which absorb the big tonnages. The high prices of 1979-80, when silver came within a whisker of \$50 an ounce (it is now around \$10.25 an ounce) brought. hoarded silver in many forms, right down to the family silver tea-pot on to the market. Markets reacted violently last

week and silver prices fell sharply on the news that the U.S. proposed to sell some threequarters of its silver stockpile over a three-year period. It was a nervous reaction to a thin market rather than a positive statement that silver was over-Signs are that silver will be

in surplus for some time to come. Last year the non-Communist world bought 10,500 tonnes of silver for industrial use and coinage. But total output from the refineries was

of affairs for the silver business, end of the photographic indus-

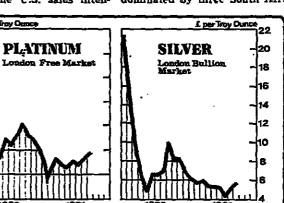
year mainly in the photographic, electrical and electronics industries. Only 470 tonnes went into coinage. When industrial production

accelerates again round the world the silver business expects demand to rise to match, or even slightly exceed. annual production. It is quite clear that the recent release of hoarded silver on to the mar-ket, and the U.S. sales inten-

500 E per Troy Ounce

On the London market recently silver rallied to £6.50 an ounce and it is now around £5.60. A trading range between £5 and £8 seems reasonable for the rest of the year. But silver's role as a monetary counter allied to gold coins could make nonsense of such predictions in

an instant.
Platinum is produced and traded in a most secretive world dominated by three South Afri-



tions, are once-and-for-all situa-

But it can no longer be taken as Holy Writ that the world is going to run short of silver because of industry's appetite for the metal. Several processes to create photographic images either without using silver or enabling the silver used to be recovered easily now exist.

silver was used by industry last user of silver.

can producers marketing 75 per cent of the platinum available to the western world, Russia marketing 20 per cent, and Canada marketing 4 per cent. Only 1 per cent comes from all other sources.

The amount Russia uses internally is unknown, but the amount available to the wes-15,400 tonnes. In short, stocks
The recent Japanese inventors with the recent Japanese inventors would including Russian toseb y nearly 5,000 tonnes or tion, an amateur camera that sales totals about 3m ounces a some 50 per cent of the rate of records pictures by magnetic year. At present western world consumption: an unhealthy state means could even presage the consumption is of the order of only some 2.5m ounces a year. More than 10,000 tonnes of try's role as the biggest single so there is a marked oversupply of the metal.

In Japan platinum is highly priced as a metal for jewellery.
Almost everywhere outside Japan, however, platinum is seen as an expensive industrial tool: an essential ingredient for high technology.

high technology. Platinum prices followed gold and silver through the roof early last year and reached \$1,050 an ounce. Now its free market quotation in London-

set by bullion brokess is around \$450 an ounce. Most of the metal used by industry, however, is sold at the ruling producer price which currently is \$475 an ounce.
Additional production capacity to mine platinum has come en-stream in the last 18 months. It is now exacerbating the over

supply problem. However, while the U.S. Government is planning to sell silver it has a tar-get to build its strategic stockpile of platinum from 400m ounces to 12m ounces. That initiative alone could do much to stabilise the world platinum After the influence of gold

and silver upon platinum prices for monetary reasons the next most significant factor (one which is tending to harden platinum prices at present) is the decline of Russia's platinum sales to the West from 750,000 ounces a year in 1977 to around half that amount today.

Platinum prices may rise slightly faster than inflation in future because of the Russian influence agon the market. Nevertheless, the underlying factor must be the threat of instability in South Africa, the dominant producer. Real trouble there would cause platinum prices to be subject to great inflationary pressures.

# Ivory Coast spurns cocoa pact

THE IVORY COAST is still opposed to the International Ivory Coast cocoa production fall but is currently marketing Cocoa Agreement as it contains should offset lower crops in its cocoa crop, he said. a semi-automatic adjustment to Ghana and Nigeria this season. its support prices and does not leaving little change in total give producers a guarantee of African output. average long-term production Ivorian production in the costs, Agriculture Minister, 1981-82 season starting next month should be above the cur-

Mr Bra Kanon said the Ivory Coast wants a guaranteed price known at the start of each season. He added that the Ivory Coast needed time to evaluate the market but meanwhile has

vesterdav.

month should be above the current season's record 405,000 tonnes he confirmed. But he did not give a firm crop fore-

The Minister said the Ivory Coast has increased its storage International Cocoa Agreement, left intact its share of the cocoa facilities for cocoa and could which are due to start on Seppact buffer stock.

facilities for cocoa and could which are due to start on Seppact buffer stock.

Mr Bra Kanon said higher It would stock cocoa if prices

Cocoa prices dropped on the London futures market yesterday as traders reacted to forecasts that the Ivory Coast crop could reach as much as 450,000 tonnes this year. The December futures position closed £14 lower at £1,284.5 a tonne.

It was claimed that the mar-ket had already discounted the start of support buying operations by the buffer stock of the

#### **Bumper Thai** maize crop

By David Butler in Bangkok THE Thai Government is predicting a bumper crop of maize in the 1981-82 season. Harvesting began in some parts of the country last month.

A survey by government agencies and private traders. led by the Board of Trade, estimates the crop at 3,7m tonnes. an increase of 174 per cent over last year's figure.

Farmers were evidently encouraged by the high returns on that crop. Acreage planted in maize increased by more

#### BRITISH COMMODITY MARKETS

COPPER Official - Unofficial -£ | £ | £ Wirebars Cash 942.5.5.5 - 7.5 944.5.5.5 - 5.26 6 3 mths 978.9 - 7.25 980.5.1 - 5.5 Settlem't 943.5 - 7.5 Sattlem't | Cathodes |

Cash 942-3 5,5 944-5 5.5 5 months 972-5 6 974-5 5 Settlem't 943 6 82.76-4.5 .... 

a.m. + or; p.m. + o Official - Unofficial -High Grade £ £ 5 £ Cash 8430.40 +57.5 8445.55 -5 5 months 8405.10 +38 | 8425.30 +88 Settlem't 8440 +68 

Cash 409,5-16 -7,75 408-9 -8,25 3 months 421.5 -8,25 420-1 -16 Settlem't 410 -8 40.4 Lead—Morning: Cash £411, 10, three months £428, 25, 24, 23, 23, 5, 22, 21, 5, 21; Kerb: Three months £421, 5, 21, 20.5, 20. Alternoon: Three months £421, 20, 20.5, Kerb: Three-months £421, 23, 24. Turnover: 8,250 tonnes.

ZINC Official - Unofficial -

Zinc—Morning: Cash £492, three months £311, 12, 11.5, 11, 10, C5, 8, 9, 8, 7, 8, 9, 8. Kerb: Three months £309, 8, 7. Afternoon: Three months £509, 8, 85, 9, 10, 08, Kerb: Three months £509, 13, 15, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 16, Turnovar: 11,425 tonnes.

a.m. + or p.m. + or Official - Unofficial -

Aluminism Morning: Three mores 5583, 53, 62,5, 60, 61, 61,5, 61 Kerb: Three months 5563, 62, 1000n: Three months 5583, 52,5, 5 Kerb: Three months £663, 62. Afternoon: Three months £660, 53.5. 59, 60, 62. Kerb: Three months £683, £84.5. 65. Turnover: 8.125 tonnes.

Nickel-Morning: Cash £3.040, three months 53,120. Alternoon: These months 53,120. Alternoon: These months 53,120. Turnover: 226 tennes. :

Canto per pound. 1 MS per kito. † On pravious unafficial close. 9 High grade cathodes deliverable from Sept 1.

Silver was fixed 4.7p an ounce higher for spot delivery in the Landon bullion market yearerdey at 557.95p; U.S. quivalents of the fixing levels years apot \$10.32, up 8.1c; three-month \$10.736, up 6.6c; six-month \$12.11, up 8.80c; and 12-month \$12.035, up 2.3c. The metal opened at 5521-568p (\$10.35-\$10.45) and closed at the same level.

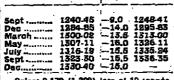
SILVER Bullion +or LM.E. +or per fixing p.m. - Unoffic'i Spot ....... 561.95p +4.76 567.05p -7.20 5 months. 588.05p +4.85 587,20p -7.80 6 months. 604.55p +8.85 12months 644,55p +2.85

LMS—Turnover: 128 (95) lots of 10,000 ozs. Morning: Cash 561: three months 580, 79, 79.5, 81, 82, 81, 81.5. Karb: Three months 583, 83.5, 87, 87.1. Kerb: Three months 587, 88, 86.5, 86.

COCOA

Futures were easier throughout enother quiet day, as light commission house and trade profit-taking caused prices to close at the lows. Physical business was again agaits, reports Gill and Duffus.

> Yes'rday's Close Ŧ ·! COCOA



Sales: 2,178 (1,309) lots of 10 tonnés. ICCO—Daily price for Sept 21: 108.03 (107.43); Indicator prices for Sept 22: 107.28 (106.93).

COFFEE

Mixed buying was matched with-commission house solbed noticeably sound a chert resistance area basis Nov at £1045, reports Drexes Burnham Lambert. An easier trand at the New York opening causing nervous jobber figuidation in London. Values were then content to drift in a narrow range,

Yesterday's Close + or Business Pons COFFEE £ per tonne Sept. 1012-13 +25.5 1020-10
Nov 1033-38 +16.0/1045-25
Jan 1047-48 +15.5 1035-42
Marcon 1049-51 +14.0/1080-45
May 1056.60 +15.0-1086-50
July 1030-68 +6.5 /1078-55
Sept. 1050-70 -2.5

Seles: 4,495 (4,058) lots of 5 tonnes, ICO Indicator prices for Sept 21: Indicator prices for Sept 21; cents per pound); Comp. Daily

WOOL FUTURES

LONDON NEW ZEALAND CROSS-BREDS—Close (in order: buyer; seller, business). New Zealand conts per kilo, Oct 398 seller, 397; Dec 294, 396, nii; Jan 394, 399, 387; March 405, 410, 406; May 415, 420, 416-415; Aug 428, 433, 428; Oct 430, 433, 431; Dec 433, 436, 435-434; Jan 434, 438, 435; March 442, 444, 43. Sales: 56. March 442, 444, 43. Sales: 56.

SYDNEY GREASY WOOL--Close (in order: buyer, seller, business). Australia conts per kg. Oct 94.5, 495.0.

498.5-495.0; Dec 507.0, 507.5, 507.8-507.0; March 518.0, 520.0, 520.6-520.0; May 630.5, 531.5, 632.0-530.0; July

Prices drifted lower in thin condi-tions, reflecting a quiet physical market with little buying interest, reports Premier Man.

\$ U.S. F U.S. per tonne | 297.00 - 29

Grains opened 10p higher the field bar spot whest, which opened 20p up. Whest volumes were dominated by November good two-way shipper and commercial trade. Barley apet traded higher but declined with liquidations. Flat trades dominated the markets. Active 2007.

WHEAT BARLEY Yesterd'ys +or Yesterday + or close - close -Seg... 105.25 -0.10 99.45 Nov... 107.35 -0.10 101.45 Jan 111.10 +0.10 105.15 Mar... 114.60 +0.20 108.70 May... 118.30 +0.15 112.25 July... 121.75 +0.16

Business done—Wheat: Sept. 105.55105.25, Nov 107.50-107.35, Jan 111.15111.05, March 114.55-114.50, May 118.30
only, July 121.75 only, Sales: 441 lets
of 100 tonnes. Barley: Sept. 100.1099.35, Nov 107.55-101.40, Jan 105.25105.10, March 103.70-108.60, May 112.15
only, Sales: 285 fors of 100 tonnes.
LONDON GRAINS—Wheat: U.S. Dark
Northern Spring No. 2 14 per cent,
Oct 112.85, mid-Oct/mid-Nov 113.85,
Nov 114.85, mid-Oct/mid-Nov 113.85,
Nov 114.85, mid-Nov/mid-Dec 116.10,
Dec 118.40 treashipment East Coast,
Maize: French, Sept/aarly-Oct 127.50
transhipment East Coast, Barley:
English Freed fob spot 104.50 South
Coast, 104.25 East Coast, Nov 107 East
Coast, Dec 109 East Coast sellers,
Rest unquoted.
HGCA — Locational ex-farm spot
prices. Other milling wheat: S East
107.00, W Mids 107.00, N West 108.00.
Feed barley: S East 98.80, W Mids
98.00, N West 95.00. The UK Monestry
Coefficient for the week beginning Monday September 28 (based on HGCA

Coefficient for the week beginning Mon-day September 28 (based on HGCA calculations using five days exchange rates) is expected to change to 0.881.

RUBBER

No. 1 Yest'r'ys Previous Business R.S.S. close close Done

COTTON ! IVERPOOL-Spot and shipment seles amounted to 130 tohnes.

affizie continued, without
support in the various growths.

Quiet major Most

|Yesterdys + or Business | Clase - Bone

SUGAR

LONDON DAILY PRICE—Raw sugar F161.00 (158.00) a tonne cif Sept-Oct-Nov shipments. White sugar delity price E173.00 (£174.00).

Prices were contained writin a narrew range in moderate trading condi-tions, reports C. Czernikow.

No. 4 Yest'rdy's Previous Business Con- close close done

Sales: 5,448 (5,675) lots of 50 Sales: 5.448 (5,675) lots of 50 tonnes.

Teta and Lyle delivery price for granulated bases white sugar was 1360.4 (same) a tonne lob for home trade and 1268.5 (1226.5) for export. International Sugar Agreement (U.S. cents per pound) lob and stowed Cambbean ports. Prices for Sept 25: Delly price 11.37 (10.85); 15-Day average 11.35 (11.42).

LONDON POTATO FUTURES—The market again encountered early selling, before moving higher to show small geins. Selling towards the close on gains. Selling towards the class on Feb and April put prices lower again, raports Coley and Harper. Closing prices: Nov 74.50, ~0.50 (high 75.00, low 73.50); Feb 88.00. ~1.10 (high 89.50, low 87.50); April 103.10, ~1.70 (high 105.00, low 102.10). Turnover: 593 (420) lots of 40 tonnes.

**MEAT/VEGETABLES** MEAT / VEVE I ADLES

SMITHFIELD — Pence per pound.
Beel: Scottish killed sides 75.8 to 79.0;
Ulster hindquerters 94.0 to 95.0, Forequerters 55.0 to 57.0; Eire Hindquerters
92.5 to 95.5, Forequerters 54.0 to 56.0.
Veal: Dutch Hinds and Ends 124.0 to
130.0, Lamb: English Smell #5.0 to
72.0. Medium #5.0 to 89.0, Heavy \$2.0
to 66.5: Imported Frozen—New Zeeland
PL 64.0 to 65.0, PM 64. Oto 65.0,
Pork: English, under 100 lb 42.0 to
51.0, 100-120 lb 44.0 to 51.0, 120-160 lb
43.0 to 49.0. MEAT COMMISSION—Average Fat-

43.0 to 43.0.

MEAT COMMISSION—Average Fatstock prices at representative markets
on September 22. GB—Carile 87.61p
per kg iw (+0.34). UK—Sheep 155.64p
per kg est dow (+14.59). GB—Pigs
72.11p per kg iw (+2.86).
COVENT GARDEN—Prices for the
bulk of produce; in starting per package secept where otherwise stated.
Imported Produce: Oranges—Outspen:
Velencia Lates 48 5.50, 55, 6.30, 72
8.25, 88 5.40, 112 5.25, 138 5.30, 150
4.55; Argentinian: 64/72/88/100 6.67,
7.00. Lemons—Spenia: boxes 6 008.50, trays 25/30 2.80-4.00: Outspan:
30/195 7.50-40.00: Chilean: 80/160 8.6010.00. Grapetruit—Outspan: 27 4.20,
32 4.85, 56, 5.00, 40, 5.30, 48 5.00,
5.50: Argentinian: Ruby 35/40 5.50.
Apples—French: new crop. Golden Apples—French: new crop. Golden Delicious 20 (b 3.00-3.20, 40 lb 5.00, Static Crimson 40 lb 7.50-8.00, Granny Smith 8.50-3.30; Spenish: Granny Smith 7.50-8.00, Pears—French: per 28 lb Wilberns 3.50, Alexandrine 2.80-3.00; lectan: see manufo 0.16-0.21; Spanish: per pound 0.15-0.21; Spanish; per pound 0.15-0.20. Nectarines—U.S.:

#### PRICE CHANGES

in tonnes unless otherwise stated.

ago Aluminiu m..... 2810/815 ....... £819/816 Frea Mkt...... \$1180/1190 --15 \$1229/280 -5.5 £950.25 -5.5 £959 -5 £963.5 -2 \$409.5 -9.25 £403 -10 £412.25 -1.0 £228.35

+4.70 475.300 ... \$145,43 8142/148 onut (Phil), \$520x -2.5 \$555 £448 +7.5 \$525

Grains
Barley Fut.Nov.£101.45 -0.05 £102.95
Maize £127.50 £121.85
Wheat Fut.Nov.£107.35 £108.80
No2 HardWint; £119.25 Other

‡ Unquoted. 2 Oct. y Nov. x Oct.-Nov. w Sept-Oct. † Per 76-ib flask, • Ghana cocoa. n Nominal.

84 12.00-14.00. Plums—Isalian: 20 lb Stantoy 3.50, President 4.00-5.00; Romanian: Anna Spath 3.00; U.S.: per Romanian: Anna Spath 3.00; U.S.: per pound 0.50. Greengages—French: 3 kilos 2.50; Spanish: 11 lb 1.80-2.20. Grapes—Spanish: Almeria 11 lb 2.40. Negrs 2.80; French: Alphonse 13 lb 2.80-3.20; Italian: Regina 1.50-1.80, Italia per pound 0.20-0.25. Melons—Spanish: 10 k.2os yellow 1.60-3.00. Watermelons—Greek: 4.00-5.00; Spanish: 3.00-3.50. Paachez—Italian: larga trays, A/C 2.30-3.50. Pinaapoles—lyoy Coast: each

English Produce: Potatoes-

complex caused by the adverse reaction to the USDA pig crop report. Grains and soysbeens were supported by lack of cash movement, but strength in the dollar and lack of export business limited diversers. Coffee declined in absence of news regarding ICO export quotes. Cocos drifted fower since buffer stock purchase plans havealready been reflected in the market. Precious metals and copper declined on profit-taking with traders disappointed since they were expecting further prime rate reductions and more of a reduction in discount rate surcharges. Sugar was supported throughout most of the session on expected EEC stockpiling, but finished narrowly mixed on profit-taking, reported Heinold Commodities.

Potatoes (round whites)—Nov 73.5-

Potatoes (round whites)—Nov 73.5-73.7 (73.5), Feb 84.3-84.8 (84.5), Merch 88.9-89.0, April 103.9-104.1. Seles: 63. Tin--896.00-710.00 (700.00-710.00).

Live Cattle—Oct 67.90-67.80 (67.70), Dec 67.80-67.65 (67.85), Feb 65.70-65.60, April 65.20-65.25, June 65.80, 65.90, April 65.20-65.25, June 85.80, Aug 65.50, Oct 64.65. Live Hogs—Oct 49.70-49.55 (50.85), Dac 51.52-51.65 (53.02), Feb 51.57, April 48.70, June 50.97, July 51.05, Aug 49.50, Oct 48.15, Dec 49.25, Pork Bellies—Feb 66.17 (68.17), March 86.67 (88.67), May 57.22, July

NEW YORK, Sept 21. ††Cocoa—Sept 2148 (2148), Dec 2223 (2222), Merch 2313, Mey 2383. July 2391, Sept 2422, Dec 2448. Sales: 328. 928. Coffee—"C" Contract: Sept 125.25-128.50 (123.83). Dec 125.00-125.50 (120.72), March 121.00, May 120.05-120.50, Dec 118.50-119.50. Sept 120.00-120.50, Dec 118.50-119.50. Septs: 3,308. Cotton—No. 2: Oct 83.28-63.30 (63.30), Dec 84.97-65.05 (85.13), March 57.80-57.85, May 69.40, July 70.85, Oct 73.85, Dec 74.85, March 75.5G-75.80. Sales: 3,500. "Gold—Sept 457.5 (450.9), Oct 468 0-

Monday's closing prices

CHICAGO, Sept 21. m Gold—Sept 466 CHICAGO, Sept 21.
Chicago imm Gold—Sept 466.0
((451.0), Dec 482.0-481.0 (465.5), March
551.5-501.3. June 520.5, Sept 538.8.
Oct 545.3. Dec 558.2. March 577.8,
June 597.6.

#### **EUROPEAN MARKETS**

ROTTERDAM, Sept. 22.
Wheat—(U.S. \$ per tonne): U.S.
N. 2 Dark Hard Winter, 13.5 per cent,
Oct 201, Nov 205, Dec 208, Jan 214,
Feb 216, March 218, U.S. No. 2 Rad Winter Oct 180. U.S. No. 3 Amber Durum Oct 190, Nov 197, Dec 204, April/May 210. U.S. No. 2 Northern Spring, 14 per cent, Oct 190, Nov 194, Dec 188, April/May 208. Make—(U.S. 5 per tonne): U.S.
N. 3 Corn Yallow Oct 127.50 traded,
Sept 128.50, Oct 127.50, Nov 129, Dec
133, Jan/March 142, April/June 147,
Soyabeans—(U.S. 5 per tonne): U.S.
No. 2 Yellow Gullparts Sept 278.50,
Oct 1-15 267, Oct 1-20 254, Oct 161,
Nov 161, Dec 166.50, Jan 272.75, Feb

290 sellers tradeless.

Soyameal—(U.S. S par tonne): 44 per cent protein U.S. affoat 255, Sept 251, Oct 240, Nov 239, Dac 244, Jan/March 247 sellers. Brazil Pellets affoat 264, Sapt 258.50 traded, Sept 258.50, Oct 255, Nov 257, Dec 260, Nov/March 257 sellers. PARIS, Sept 22.
Cocoa—(FFr per 100 kg): Sept 12001230, Dec 1270-1280, March 1305-1310, Sept 12001230 bid, Dec 1370 bid, Sales at

call: nil. Sugar—(FFr per tonnel: Nov 1670-1720, Dec 1755-1759, March 1826-1827, May 1875-1885, July 1885-1915, Aug 1925-1955, Oct 1940-1970, Nov 1940-1970, Sales at call: 75.

DOW JONES

258.83 258.89 257.63 283.21 (Base: July 1, 1952-100). MOODY'S

Spot 348.28 346.90 356.30 467.02 Fut'rs 375.43 371.06 371.73 481.56 (Average 1924-25-26 = 100). REUTERS

Sep. 22Sep. 21 M'nth ago, Year ago 1657.9 1655.8 165.79 1767.8 (Base: September 18, 1931 = 100)

3.00. Bestroots—par 28 lb 1 00-1.20. Marrows—per box 1.00-1.20. Fennel—per 10 lb 3.00, Persnips—Per 28 lb 2.00. Stick beam—per pound 0.06-0 15. Swedes—per net 1.30.1.30. 2.00. Stick beans—per pound 0.05-0.15. Swedes—per net 1.30.1.30. Leeks—per 10 to 1.80-2.00.

# GRIMSBY FISH — Supply moderning demand good. Prices at shore such

(unprocessed) per stone: Shelf cod £7,00-£8.50, codlings £3.40-£4.80; Lerge haddock £4.30-£4.60, medium £3.00-£3.70, small £1.80-£2 70; Lerge place £5,00-£5.20, medium £4.60-£5.00, best small £3.80-£4.50; Skinned dogfish (large) £10.70-£12.00; Lemon soles flame) £10.70, Imedium £9.50; Souths

For the markets are volatile in the extreme. Which means that the risks are undeniably high. .It also means, however, that prudent and informed investment can produce quite remarkable profits. And we can prove it. For we began our managed speculative accounts in commodity futures some three years ago. In seven months trading in 1978, after all deductions, our investors each received a return of 88%. In 1979 and 1980, the returns were 115% and 84%; respectively. By the end of June this year, the figure was 39%. Giving an average annual return to date of more than 108% on a minimum investment of £2000. If our record sounds impressive, you may wish to know In which case, complete the coupon now. Because our fumies are every bit as good as our past.

Address Investments Limited Telephone..... 46 High Street, Warwick CV344AX. Tel: Warwick (0926) 499008.

108% Proof. Past performance is not necessarily a guide to future currings. Please send me a copy of your brochure Managed speculative accounts in commodity futures.

NICKEL a.m. + or p.m. + or 534.5, 535.0, 535.1-534.5: Oct 532.5, of the demand was in North and South official - Unotificial - 536.8-538.8: March 539.5, 541.0, 541.0- Interest in African styles. 539.5. Sales: 89. Spot....... 3035-40 -57.5 3030-5 -27.5 GAS OIL FUTURES SOYABEAN MEAL 3 months; 3115-25, -37.5 3115-20 -17.3

Month Yesterdys + or Business close Done

May..... Turnover: 385 (171) los of 100

**GRAINS** 

reports.

The London physical market opened about unchanged, and drifted lower throughout the day, to close quier. Lewis and Peat report a fob price for No. 1 RSS in Kuels Lumpur of 249.0 (249.5) cents a kg and SMR 20 194.0 (195.0).

Sales: 607 (284) lots of 15 tonnes: 9 (8) lots of 5 tonnes: Physical closing prices (buyer) were: Spot 52.00p (54.00p); Oct 52.25p (53.50p); Nov

**POTATOES** 

Platin'mtr'y oz £250 £260 Freemitt £243.45 -1.0 £228.3 Quicksilver \$428433 \$425435 Silver troy oz \$51.95p +4.79 475.30 3 mths \$82.05p +4.55 491.30 Tin Cash £8450 -5 £2015 3 mths £8457 5 -20 £8155 Tungsten22.01b \$145.86 \$148.45

Pesches—Italian: large trays, A/C 2.20-3.50. Pineapples—Ivory Coast: each 0.40-4.10. Bananas—Colombian: per pound 0.19-0.20. Avocados—U.S.: 20s 5.50-8.00; South African: by air 4.00-5.00. Onlone—Spanish: Grand 3/5.250-3.00. Capsicums—Dutch: 5 kilos izd 4.20. green 3.50. yellow 7.20. Aubergines—Dutch: 5 lb 5.40. Cabbages—Dutch: White 2.50-2.80, red 3.00-2.20. Chillies—Dutch: 3 kilos 3.20. Artichokes—Franch: Globe 24s 4.80. Strawberries—U.S.: 8 oz 1.30, Tomatoss—Dutch: 2.00.

white 2.40.2.50, red 2.50-2.70, King Edwards 2.80-3.20, jacket 3.20. Mush-rooms—per pound open 0.40-0.50, clased 0.60-0.70. Apples—per pound Bremlay 0.10-0.18, Lord Derby 0.09-0.12. Howgats 0.10-0.12, Cox's 0.20-0.26. Worcester Peatmain 0.10-0.16. Pears—per pound, Williams 0.10-0.12, Conference 0.12-0.15. Cauliflowers—per pound, Lincoln 1.60-2.60. Cabbages—per bag, Primo 30 lb 1.00-1.20. Lettucas—par 12 round 0.80, Cas 10/12 1.80-2.00, Webb's 1.60-1.80. Tomstees—per 12 lb D 1.50, E 1.40. Redishes—per pack 12 x 8 oz 1.50, bunches of 13 1.50. Olions—per tray x 20 bunches, spring 2.00, 55 lb 40/60 mm 2.40-2.60. Cucumbars—per 10/20 1.00-1.80. Carsaring 2.00, 35 to 40/00 mm 2.40-2.60, Cucumbers—per 10/20 1,00-1.80; Carrots—per 26/28 fb 0.80-1.00. Strawberries—ser ½ 4b 0.30-0.60. Raspberries—per ½ 1b 0.50-0.70. Plums—per 12 ib Majoria's 3.60-4.20, Damson 3.00, Laxton Cropper 2.00-2.60, Wyedale 2.50-

**AMERICAN MARKETS** 

NEW YORK, Sept 22.

CATTLE MANAGED to finish mixed despite limit declines in the pork complex caused by the adverse May 7281, July 747, Aug 751, Sept reaction to the USDA pig crop report.

Sept. 68.15, Aug 67.50.
1Soyabsans—Nov 680-66112 (6601), and 684-683 (6611), March 707-70512, and 7281, July 747, Aug 751, Sept 75412, Nov 76312, Jan 78012. Soyabean Oil—Oct 20.37-20.40 (20.38), Dec 21.23-21.25 (21.27), Jan 21.70, March 22.45-22.50, May 23.06, 21.70, march 44.45-22.50, May 23.06 July 23.60, Aug 23.70, Sept 23.70, Dec 24.00-24.01.

24.00-24.01. †Wheat—431¾-432 (438¾). March 456½-456 (453¾). May 463¾-463½. July Copper-Sept 78.20-77.90 (79.60) Copper—Sept 78.20-77-90 (78.60), Oct 7.90-78.10 (79.70), Nov 79.30, Dec 80.39-80.40, Jan 82.65-81.60, March 83.45-83.80, May 88.50-85.80, July 87.50-87.70, Sept 90.00-89.65, Dec 92.35-92.60, Jan 94.30-93.55, March Sugar—No. 11: Oct 11.50-11.52 11.52 (11.41), Jan 12.15-12.25 (12.28), March 12.83-12.85, May 13.18-13.23,

March 12.83-12.85, May 13.18-13.23, July 13.46-13.50, Sept 13.70-13.75, Oct WINNIPEG, Sept 22. §Barley-Oct 127.00 (127.00). Dec 121.30 (121.70), M 129.30, July 132.00, March 125,30, May

All tents per pound ex-warehouse unless otherwise stated. \*\$ per troy ounce. \*1 Cents per troy ounce. †1 Cents per 56-ib bushel. † Cents per 60-ib bushel. †\$ per short too /2,000 lbs). § \$Cen. per metric ton. §5 \$ per 1,000 sq feet. † Cents per dozen. †† \$ per metric ton. 470.0 (452.4), Nov 470.9, Dac 481.0-482.5, Feb 493.0-485.2, April 507.5, June 520.0-520.5, Aug 533.4, Oct 540.6, Dec 580.0, Feb 573.4, April 587.0, June

July 139.55-140.00, Sept 140.75-141.00, Nov 141.00-142.00. Sales: 1,200,

INDICES FINANCIAL TIMES

Sept 21 Sept 18 Month ago Year ago

Sep. 21 Sept. 18 Month ago Year ago

1030.9 1021.4 1036.2 1351.9

(December 31, 1931 = 100)

Dow Sept Sep. Month Year Jones 21 18 ago ago

# Britain's dowry in fast reactor collaboration

BRITAIN, AS a result of the substantial reduction in capital In Britain, successive govern-visit of President Mitterrand to cost compared with earlier ments have delayed a decision were offering last year. London earlier this month, is designs." to open official discussions with the French on the possibility of collaboration on a commercial development fast reactor (CDFR). Dr Walter Marshall chairman of the UK Atomic Energy Authority - the body responsible for reactor development - believes that Britain should collaborate with another nation to share the cost of developing a CDFR.

The choices for Britain are limited to France and the U.S., Dr Marshall believes, Which would he prefer? "I don't think I mind." The political factors involved in the British Government's final elecision weigh much more heavily than any technical facts he can muster.

Nevertheless, Dr Marshall is convinced that the dowry Britain can bring to any eventual marriage is impressive, considering that the £110m this year the UK is spending to develop the fast reactor is only a fraction of that being spent by either its French or its U.S. suitors.

The most compelling aspects "the compact CDFR." Dr Marshall himself has compact and elegant and promises cial-size fast reactor.

Last year the French made an offer for Britain to buy its way into the French fast reactor development programme. The French Atomic Energy Comthe French CDFR, Superphenix 1, at Creys-Malville in the Rhone Valley, operating in 1984. For a downpayment of about £50m the French invited Britain to buy its way into a commercial collaboration based

on the Superphenix design. The French have never received an official reply to their offer. But it can now be assumed that the offer is dead-killed by Britain's compact CDFR.

The French offer was based on a reactor design essentially seven years old. The French themselves know it is more expensive in capital cost than the pressurised water reactors they are building. Estimates for Superphenix 1 vary from 70-100 per cent more expensive.

The French have been putting their faith mainly in replication of the Superphenix design to of the dowry is undoubtedly a bring the price closer to PWR new conceptual design for prices. The "entrance fee " they CDFR — known as CDFR-81 sought from Britain was to compensate for this undoubted experience in making and testmented that "the design is com- ing components for a commer-

to start CDFR. But the fast

designers of Superphenix. " We've taken it much further than we believed we could," says Mr Roger Vaughan, the National Nuclear Corporation (NNC) director responsible for advanced reactors. Last week his team reached an estimated it

The compact CDFR will be 21.5 per cent more expensive to build than Heysham 2, 1,320 Mw. using twin advanced gas-cooled reactors (AGR). Mr Vaughan estimates. This is his team's estimate for a 1,320 Mw fast reactor built at Dounreay, alongside the UK AEA's fast alongside the UK AEA's fast done partly by meticulous reactor development establishment. The estimate includes layout of all this machinery. about £25m to compensate for extra cost of transport to this assemblies are appreciably remote site, in the far north of smaller and lighter. This in Scotland: and £100m for component component research and development, to provide the

These figures are no back-ofreactor teams — primarily at envelope calculations but are Dounreay and Risley—have culled from a tender just subcontinued to refine their mitted to the CEGB in the shape designs. Work on the latest- of a stack of documents, ift and biggest-advance began in high. The NNC team expects mission (CEA) expects to have mid-1979. It has already to spend the next six months included discussions with the helping to explain the technical arguments to the electricity supply industry.

Both the British and French approaches to fast reactor design use a great pot of liquid sodium metal to remove heat from the nuclear fuel and turn cost for its compact CDFR, compared with the price quoted by compact CDFR design is the ordered by the Central Electricity Generating Board, pumps, heat-exchangers control tricity 3. packed into the pot.

managed to pack something like £200m of machinery into a much smaller pot, some 10 ft less in diameter, needing only 3.000 tonnes of sodium coolant where 3.500 tonnes were required before. This has been

As a result, the biggest turn means that they can be removed through a smaller "plug" in the lid of the pot,

into steam for electricity which means that the handling equipment and space above the reactor can be made much smaller. The designers have used straight-tube intermediate heat

exchangers and four high-speed, The British designers have small diameter primary pumps feeding four external secondary circuits. They have chosen a once-through steam cycle and 9 per cent chrome steel for the steam generators—based on Britain's experience with the The net result of this develop-

ment is show in the accompany-ing sketches. They illustrate the relative sizes of Britain's 270 Superphenix power station, and (centre) the 1,318 MW compact more, since only four would be CDFR design MW prototype fast reactor at Dounreay, France's 1,240 MW

CORE SUPPOR

"Our calling card for col- allowed for eight of the current laboration" is how Mr Vaughan UK design, there could be a sees that it talle of documents saving of the order of £40m. outlining the design for the But the biggest area for compact CDFR. Does it leave further savings, and therefore any room for a genuine collaboration with the French?

ing uncertainty, for example in the design of steam generators, one of the most expensive components and one that has given considerable trouble on the Dounreay prototype. If the ambitious design planned by the French for Superphenix should prove successful, there would be no problem about

How the Fast Reactors Compare (Primary Circuits Only)

for collaboration on research and development, may turn out The designers are sure that, to be on the fuel. French in principle, it does. There are schemes for reducing the overall still important areas of engineer cost of operating fast reactors have revolved around ideas of building a series of four or six reactors, together with dedicated facilities for reprocessing the fuel and returning it speedily to the reactors as new

fuel assemblies. "But until we have completed the fuel cycle we can not really do a total economic study," says Cliff Blumfield, director of the Dounreay centre. Britain, at Dounreay, has pressed ahead needed, whereas they have of the French in "closing the fuel cycle" and thus minimising the amount of time the expensive plutonium fuel used by the fast reactor spends idling out-

> Unlike the French prototype fast reactor Phenix, at Marcoule, the Dounreay prototype uses fuel assemblies virtually identical with those that will go into the compact CDFR. Dounres has built a reprocessing plant specially for these fuel assemblies.

side of the reactor.

Earlier this year it completed the reprocessing of the first batch of this fuel, in what Mr successful exercise. Some 200

kilogrammes of plutonium have been recovered from the fuel and shipped as an apple-green concentrate to Windscale, for refabrication into fuel He hopes to get some of it back reasonably early next year."

to see how it behaves in the

reactor. Although the French have reprocessed fuel from their Phenix prototype, they have done so by diluting it with less troublesome fuel from other reactors, which simplifies the task but does not yield all the information required to design a dedicated fuel cycle.

On the other hand, the French have amassed an array of test rigs for running large components in molten sodium that UK AEA engineers can only envy. To save cash Britain has often based its test rigs on water, which can simulate some but not all of the idiosyncrasies of molten

On the fuel side, Britain has already established joint development projects with the U.S. One major study starts with the irradiation of plutonium fuel pins of both U.S. and British manufacture in the prototype fast reactor at Dounreay. These pins will then be tested in an American reactor called TREAT, which can simulate the conditions of a serious accident such as a melt-down in a fast reactor



Ceremonial mask from Teotihuacan, 9th century A.D.

#### Unique/Innovative/Mexican...Banca Serfin

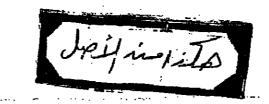
When we expanded Banco de Londres y Mexico, we changed the name to Banca Serfin to emphasize our integrated financial services. That's what Serfin stands for: Servicios Financieros Integrados.

The oldest bank in Mexico, and one of the largest, we offer you over a century of international banking experience—and services broad enough, and flexible enough, to meet all your

financial needs in Mexico.

In 1864, the year our banking activities began, our services included a range of innovative banking concepts from credit to overdraft checking. Today our capabilities include managing syndicated loans, facilitating "Mexicanization" of companies, arranging co-investment with Mexican partners, handling foreign exchange—whatever your organization needs.

Mexico 1, D.F.: 16 de Septiembre 38.585-7222. TWX: 1771130 SERFME London EC2N 1BE: 77 London Wall. 628-8611. TWX: 886873 SERFLD (Licensed Deposit Taker) New York NY 10005: Wall Street Plaza, 88 Pine Street. 635-2300. TWX: 226050 SERNY Los Angeles CA 90017: One Wilshire Building. 687-6610. TWX: 673400 SERFLA



BANCA SERFIN, S.A.

C.N.B. 601-II-12864

#### Jardine, Matheson & Co, Limited

Jardine. Matheson & Co., Limited ("the Company") announces that in view of the substantial cross-shareholdings between the Company and The Hongkong Land Company, Limited ("Hongkong Land") and after consultation with its professional advisers, it has been decided to adopt the following procedures in connection with future announcements of results and (1) Whenever practicable, results of the Company

and Hongkong Land will be announced simultaneously on the same day.

(2) Whenever it is not practicable for the boards of the two companies to meet on the same day to consider their respective results, separate board committees will be appointed. The function of each committee will be to review and finally confirm the decisions of its board which are conditional upon the results of the other company so as to ensure that both companies' results, as finally announced, correctly reflect the results of the other.

These procedures are considered necessary and desirable in view of the earlier decision by each company to equity account the results of the other and to avoid any advantage or disadvantage to the shareholders of either company which might occur if the results were not published simultaneously. These procedures have been agreed with Hongkong Land who are making a similar announcement today.

The interim results for the six months ended 30th June, 1981 will be announced after close of trading on the Hong Kong stock exchanges on Wednesday, 30th September, 1981.

JARDINE, MATHESON & CO., LIMITED K. W. Young, Company Secretary Hong Kong, 21st September, 1981.



### Hongkong Land Company Ltd

The Hongkong Land Company, Limited ("the Company") announces that in view of the substantial cross-shareholdings between the Company and Jardine, Matheson & Co., Limited ("Jardines") and the already announced change in accounting policies whereby each company will equity account its interests in significant associated companies, it has been decided that the following procedures will be adopted in connection with future announcements of results and proposed dividends:-

(1) Whenever practicable, results of the Company and Jardines will be announced simultaneously. (2) Whenever it is not practicable for the boards of the two companies to meet on the same day to consider their respective results, separate board committees will be appointed. The function of each committee will be to review and finally confirm the decisions of its board which are conditional upon the results of the other company so as to ensure that both companies' results, as finally announced, correctly reflect each other's

These procedures, which have been discussed with our professional advisers, are considered necessary to avoid any advantage or disadvantage to the shareholders of either company which might occur if the results were not published simultaneously and they have been agreed with Jardines who are making a similar announcement today.

A board meeting of the Company will be held on Tuesday. 29th September, 1981, at which the interim results for the six months ended 30th June, 1981 will be considered and provisionally approved subject to confirmation of the results of Jardines reflected therein. In accordance with the above procedures the results will be announced after close of trading on the Hong Kong stock exchanges on Wednesday, 30th September, 1981.

P. A. Hall. Company Secretary

Hong Kong, 21st September, 1981

problems is the secrecy of its customers. Since its formation it has sold 35 2 kw machines.

But many users prefer to remain anonymous until pro-duction viability is proved. It is also feasible that his com-

Two major British automo

beam switching systems, as has

This system has a drawing table on which engineering

drawings are followed by a sensor head which is linked to

a remote stationary laser via 45

degree mirrors, the first of which can switch the beam to another nearby workstation.

Sharp says that new applications are now coming more rapidly than ever before, but

believes that careful system design is essential to match

There is no lack of variety. The more extraordinary appli-

cations include cutting armour

riot helmets made from Dupont plate for VIP cars and profiling

Kevlar, where the alternative

Mike Sharp soms up: "Where

the need is for top quality and

integrity, or where sheer throughput is called for, or

when the job just can't be done in any other way—these are the three areas in which the laser

can make economic sense.

equipment to task.

was a diamond tool.

cutting/welding nozzle The nozzle is fed from

bing contractor.

panies

in the automotive

**TECHNOLOGY** 

EDITED BY ALAN CANE

# How to put the power of an electric Olympia puts its arc around an industrial laser

BY GEOFFREY CHARLISH

echnology companies, Control laser (CLL) of Daventry, is to offer products based on lasar baam imperial College research into lagar beams that are power agmented by an electric arc.

The development is important hecause it will allow higher and powers to be used in helding, cutting and surface hest treatment without incur-ring the cost of a bigger laser. If I will be able to offer a mailer laser than otherwise been needed, greented by a kilowett or so of electric arc energy. Because higher power allows higher operational speeds, the development means that, using a 2kW laser for example, costing about £80,000, welding speed could be doubled for only a 50 per cent increase in capital

cost for the extra electric arc mit. A laser-only solution for joubled speed would be much more expensive.
. "It should" says the company's process development

NE OF Britain's newer high

manager Mike Sharp, "significantly tip the balance in our favour in companies that are poised but not yet committed in laser processing."
CLL therefore seems to be

on the verge of further success. Formed from BOC's Industrial Power Beams subsidiary about 18 months ago when BOC decided to terminate its diversification activities, th company is 45 per cent owned by Control Laser Corporation in the U.S. Thus, it has gained access to

the U.S. market for its carbon dioxide high power continuos wave laser products and at the same time the U.S. corporation has acquired the power laser technology it had been looking

Furthermore, the results of UK research at the Welding ←— argon

carbon dioxide lasers were invented, and at Imperial College, has not entirely flown the enough 18 months ago.

NRDC, now part of British Technology Group, is well enough pleased—it took assignment rights in the arc augmented idea which was developed at Imperial College by Dr William Steen and funded by the Science and Engineering

CLL is exclusively licensed

Institute, where fast axial flow to make and sell are augmented machines in the UK and the U.S., and to sell them in

The development machines make use of a BOC 250 amp gas tungsten are welding unit with the 2 kW laser. For welding, the negative arc electrode is placed at about 30 degrees to the work substrate with the laser beam at right angles to the substrate.

In some cases (cutting for example), the arc electrode is better placed on the other side

of the work piece. With thin tinplate (0.2 mm) Steen found that fourfold increases in welding speed were obtained with arc and laser on opposite sides. With the two energy sources on the same side, doubled speed in welding was demonstrated with thicker material.

business, known to have bought such equipment, will want to Fod cutting, use of an oxygen make use of the fact in their jet co-axial with the laser to own time for publicity purposes—as Fiat did with robots. remove the dross, with arc and laser on opposite sides, resulted " substantial " tive companies have bought

What takes place at the cutan unnamed South African jobting or weld location? Steen has found that the arc is attracted to and "rooots" into the laser spot. He describes it in a recent Journal of Applied Physics paper as "more than an additive event but a cooperation of the two power sources to allow faster and deeper processing with little fall off of quality from that pro-duced by the laser alone."

The new technique adds cost effectiveness to the increasingly appreciated advantages of the laser. In welding, these include reduced distortion of parts due to the low total heat input, ence of weld contamination from electrodes, narrow and deep penetration welds and an inertialess beam that can be mirror directed to give timesharing in production.

For cutting, there are no cutting forces and no tools to wear out, hardness of the work material does not affect the cutting rate, complex profiles are more easily produced and the narrow cut reduces waste - important with valuable materials such as titanium. As a bonus, the process is nearly

One of CLL's promotional

# computer hat on

chiefly in office equipment rather than pure computing has launched a business microcom-

Ohmpia, whom most will know in terms of durable German-built typewriters, has come out with Boss, a desk top micro with "hardware and soft-ware designed for the small business and the first time

The move displays considerable logic, as Olympia has a powerful presence in the office equipment business and an equipment reputation of a high order. Its existing office equip-ment customers, in theory at any rate, should be ready and

Boss has a fairly familiar format: 12-inch screen on top with a twin floppy disc drive ted beneath and keyboard

offered between a fast centro-nics dot matrix unit and the Olympia Whisperdisc daisy-wheel unit for letter-quality printing.

The machine employs a Z80A micro and is equipped with 64,000 bytes of random access memory. There are four choices for disc, ranging from 280,000 bytes to 600,000 bytes, and a mini-Winchester that can hold

Although the machine has been designed for the small business and the first-time user in the main, Olympia also expects it to find acceptance among experienced, larger companies needing data processing facilities at the user location. The basic machine, with minimum disc capacity of 280k costs under £3,000 with printer.

packages Software immediately available for most accounting needs. In addition services. More on 01-262 6788.

Technology to sales and purchase ledgers stock control, payroll, invoicing and order processing, the Boss programs will update general

programs will update general generate such information as VAT returns and indicate the best time to pay suppliers in order to obtain maximum dis-counts. Cash flow advice is also provided.

Atlas Copco

Compressed Air

Later, the company expects to make available other software

such as word processing.

The machines will be marketed through a national distribution network of dealers and specialist computer systems suppliers. Olympia will maintain an advisory and support service to assist dealers. But direct sales relationships

will be maintained with corporate customers, providing sales, engineering and support



# What's where in the office

LAUNCHED by Industrial Mar- whole equipment field and sub- media coverage are still not ket Research is a new source scribers can buy a report on of information about the in- a single product for £2,600, a for example, are owned by only stalled base and sales of office second for £1,600 and so on 3 per cent of the establish-

The company points out that although there are a variety of sources already, almost all of them are based on data emanating from equipment suppliers and can, therefore, be deficient in terms of the needs of sup-pliers, distributors, PTTs, governments and others needing accurate and comprehensive

18,000 separate individuals in an machines. extensive field programme carried out between January and March of this year. Some 9,600 establishments owned duplica-

down a decreasing scale of ments, facsimile by only 2 per charges.
Some of the results are much

as would be expected in terms of ownership of equipment. Typewriters, including elec-

tronic machines, are owned by 85 per cent of the establishments and more were bought in the past 12 months than any other equipment. Copiers came next in this league table, followed by audio dictation Information was provided by

The survey indicates that although 22 per cent of the

widely owned. Word processors, cent and even the office computer will only be found in 9 per cent of the offices and other establishments covered in

The figures need to be seen in relation to company size however. The 9 per cent computer figure, for example, is accounted for by 7 per cent in companies with up to 50 staff, 34 per cent in the 50 to 498 employee bracket, but 63 per cent ownership in companies with over 500 employees. Many other kinds of break-

establishments were involved.

There are a dozen or so separate reports covering the most of the running in general of the

#### Link-Miles' new simulator for the BA Hawk

THE LINK-MILES division of The Singer Company has developed a simulator for the British Aerospace Hawk jet trainer in which the big main-frame computers usually found in flight simulation have been replaced by a distributed system microcomputers.

. . . . . . . . . . . . .

\_\_\_\_\_

ngkong Land mpany Ltd

The Finnish Air Force has

#### Link Miles says that the distributed multi-processing system greatly simplifies initial programming and that the hardware itself can be accommodated on the simulator

#### platform around the flight deck. The company believes that substantial operating cost savings will be obtained. East German

using robots for UK EAST GERMAN robots are to

Plymouth which will engineer or or 223884. systems to user requirements, commission systems and provide servicing and spares facilities.

Four models are available, with various kinds of arm motions, and each model offers simple programming and opera-tion for point-to-point or linear motion via a hand-held teach-in" panel. The control system provides

programmable variable speed for each axis together with become available in the UK. The advanced monitoring of the taken delivery of one of the Nimak Niko range of machines motion parameters, including

of actual positional data. More on units under test across air

#### Thermal shock cabinets RINGWAY Climatic has intro-

cabinets for low mass elec-tronic, electrical components and fixtures. Two interior high VENTEC has produced a colour temperature extremes are intemperature differences are and root crop stores. It can be achieved by transferring an obtained by a call to Ventec at inner chamber housing the 0787 473794.

spaces influenced by hot, ambient and low temperature zones, Ringway is in Surrey on Ventec explains

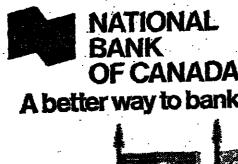
#### duced a range of thermal shock its Cropminder stores system

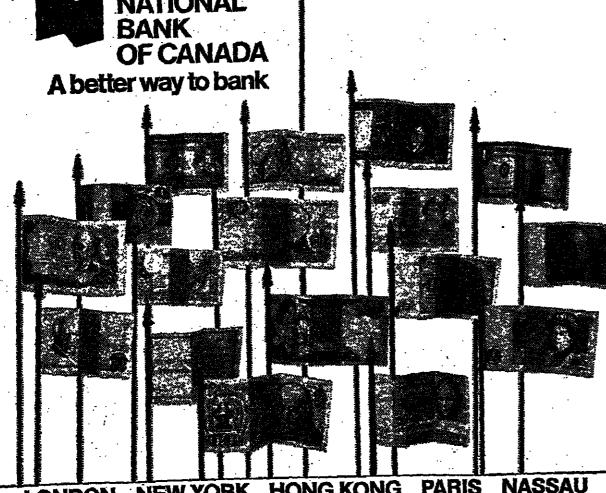
capacity stores operating at leastet on its Cropminder electronic control system for potato

# MEET AN INTERNATIONAL CANADIAN

The National Bank of Canada. We're a major Canadian bank with more than one hundred years' investment in Canada and we plan on many more. We're an international Canadian bank with a strong and sophisticated perspective around the world. We have offices from London to Hong Kong and correspondent banks in over 150 countries. We're the bank you should be using

for your international activities. Over one quarter of our assets is invested in international finance and we're a leader in syndicated loans. We believe there's no limit to our potential. Try us.





**HONG KONG** 

# For businessmen feeling the strain, Cwmbran offers relief.



Llantamam Park. We've factory units from 750 sq.ft. to 12,000 sq.ft. and larger. Serviced sites are also available. And we've a package of grants and incentives that will give you relief from today's financial pressures. As any business here will tell you,

Cwmbran is a great place to get things done – and a beautiful place to live. There's a large and enthusiastic skilled workforce. And we're close to major roads. rail links, docks and airport. For more information, send us the coupon today.

To: R. W. Howlett, General Manager, Cwmbran Development Corporation, Gwent House, Town Centre, Cwmbran, Gwent NP44 1XZ. Tel: Cwmbran (06333) 67777. See Prestel Page\* 35190# lease send me your industrial information pack, and details of the

FT17

5.86

1/7/35. Gold Mines 12/9/55. SE Activity 1974.

HIGHS AND LOWS

Fixed Interest .....

Industrial Ord

Earnings, Yld. %(full)

FINANCIAL TIMES STOCK INDICES

P/E Ratio (net) (").... 12.55 12.37 12.60 12.99 12.87 13.08 7.17 Total bargains ......... 18,309 18,280 15,985 16,433 16,497-17,569 22,444 Equity turnover Em. — 141.38 129.31 118.60 118.55 133.65 150.92 Equity bargains — 15.589 12.477 12.126 12.139 14.001 22.444

10 em 516.8. 11 am 514.0. Noon 515.9. 1 pm 515.4. 2 pm 514.5. 3 pm 514.8.

Latest Index 01-245 8026.

Basis 100 Govt. Secs. 16/11/25. Fixed Int. 1928. Industrial Ord

Since Compilatin

\* Ni =11,19

62.53 62.23 62.32 62.33 62.67 62.32 70.19

64.13 64.13: 64.29, 64.59 64.71 64.79, 71.70 615.3 506.3 516.4 531,4 525.5 534.3 485.1

416 3 401 1 389 4 399 7 403 9 418 0 542 6 5,95 5.84 5,58 5,73 5,64 7,51

10.18 10.32 10.14 9.84 9.93 9.77 17.07

# Technical rally halts recent slump in equity markets Easing in interest rate pressures helps Gilt-edged

\*First Declara- Last Account Dealings tions Dealings Day Sept 14 Sept 24 Sept 25 Oct 5 Sept 28 Oct 8 Oct 9 Oct 19 briskly higher. Oct 12 Oct 22 Oct 23 Nov 2 Less tight con "New-time" dealings may take place from 9.30 am two business days

A largely technical rally slide which has taken place in London equities since Monday rise in domestic interest rates, and subsequent fears that the increase of 2 per cent to 14 per cent in clearing bank rate may not be sufficient owing to contiming upward pressure on short-term money market rates.

Encouraged by Monday's late rally in Gilt-edged securities on cuts in U.S. prime lending rates, dealers marked leading industrials sharply higher at the opening. Some bear-closing developed and values responded by improving a few pence more. Despite occasional genuine investment support, the advance faltered later in the session and many quotations began to fluctuate nervously, finally settling below the best.

The extent of the early advance was measured by a jump of 9.9 in the FT 30-share index at 10.00 am. This level proved to be the day's best for the index moved erratically there afterwards to close a net 8.4 up at 515.3. Throughout all equity sectors, the underlying tone remained extremely sensi-

Elsewhere, a feature was the suspension of dealings in announcement that Alexander Alexander Howden prior to the and Alexander of the U.S. haf. agreed offer, valued at about for AH. Double-figure gains 175p per share, from American were commonplace with Willis

Less tight conditions in money markets coupled with a better trend in sterling against most European currencies gave Giltedged securities cause to extend yesterday brought a halt to the the rally activated late on slide which has taken place in Monday by reductions in U.S. Long-dated stocks of last week. This followed a found limited investment support and closed around the day's best with gains ranging to i. Benefiting mainly from the easing in short-term interest rates, short-dated stocks also recorded improvements ranging to 1 and the Government Securities index recovered 0.30 to 62.53.

Demand for Traded options improved slightly and 1,412 deals were completed—1,290 calls and 122 puts. ICI returned to the fore with 281 calls and 32 puts, while others to attract a reasonable call business included Grand Metropolitan and British Petroleum with trades of

210 and 152 respectively. Precious Metals Trust, offered at 100p, made a satisfactory market debut at 101p.

#### A. Howden suspended

The surprise early-morning suspension of dealings in Alexander Howden at 142p sparked off a flurry of speculative support for other Lloyd's Brokers as bid hopes revived. Having risen sharply in brisk trading, prices responded further after 3.30 pm following the agreed 175p-per-share bid terms

#### **NEW HIGHS AND LOWS FOR 1981**

The following quotations in the Share Information Service yesterday attained new Highs and Lows for 1981. NEW HIGHS (16) CHEMICALS (1) Glass Glover (NOUSTRIALS (4)
Sellair Cosmetics Copydex
Bruntons (Moss.) Holden (A.)
NEWSPAPERS (1) FOODS (1)

NEW LOWS (60)

LOANS (1)
Nationwide 14 kpc Ed.
11.9:32 11.8.82 CANADIANS (2)
Hawker Sid. Can.
BUILDINGS (2)
Unameden-Stuart Jones (Edward) STORES (4) Amber Dav Empire Stores
Comet Radio Serv. Holias
ELECTRICALS 12)
Piezo Elect. Prods. United Electronics
ENGINEERING (3)
Burgess Products Shaw (Francis)

Mount Charlotte
INDUSTRIALS (8)
BOC Intl. Spc Cnv Nash (J. F.)
2001-5 Rank Org. LEISURE (1)

Grampian TV A
PAPER (1)

**EQUITY GROUPS** 

& SUB-SECTIONS

CAPITAL GOODS (214).

Mechanical Engineering (69)...... Metals and Metal Forming (13) ....

CONSUMER GROUP (195) ... Brewers and Distillers (20)... Food Retailing (14).

Newspapers, Publishing (12) ... Packaging and Paper (13) .....

Health and Household Products (7) ...

Building Materials (25) ..

Electricals (30) ...

Leisure (22) ..

Stores (44)...

Tobaccos (3)

59 SOO SHARE INDEX

Discount Houses (10).....

insurance (Life) (10)

Merchant Banks (13).

Miscellaneous (10)...

Mining Finance (3).

Investment Trusts (109)

ALL-SHARE INDEX (750)

FIXED INTEREST

105.97

190.81

101.53

110.21

102.44

78.55

Day's change %

+0.30

+0.58

+0.45

+0.28

+0.48 | 100.33

+0.50 | 109.66

108.95

101.98

78.33

61.82 -0.26 61.98 - 5.39 14 Preference

Mon. Sept. 21

Property (50).

British Gov

5 years

5-15 years

All Stecks

Over 15 years.

Insurance (Composite) (9) . Insurance Brokers (8) ....

Banks(6)...

Other Consumer (16) ..... OTHER GROUPS (79) ... Office Equipment (5).

Shipping and Transport (13) Miscellaneous (46)

FINANCIAL EROUP (119)

PROPERTY (4) Espley-Tyas London Shop Prop. Imry Property Second City SHIPPING (1) SHOES (1)

Ward White
TRUSTS (12)
City of Oxford
Continental Union
Derby Trust inc.
Drayton Premier
F. & C. Trust
F. & C. Trust
Gentury Res. & Sorv.
Lamont
F. & C. Trust
Gentury
Gus
Gas & Oil Acresse
Hamilton Oil (G.E.)
Pailister Resources
Anglo IndoneRuBERS (73)
Anglo IndoneRuBERS (73)

Anglo IndoneRuBERS (73)

Anglo IndoneRuBERS (73) MIN'ES (2)
Pacific Copper Colby Resource

#### RISES AND FALLS YESTERDAY

British Funds Corpns. Dom. &	Rises 81	Falls 1	Same 10
Foreign Bonds	5	2	63
Industrials	299	306	766
Financial and			•
Props.	109	145	249
Oils	28	31	44
Plantations	2	4	17
Mines	87	10	71
Others	77	33	90
Totals	<b>688</b>	532	1,210

FT-ACTUARIES SHARE INCLUED

These Indices are the joint compilation of the Financial Times, the Institute of Actuaries

and the Faculty of Actuaries

Tues., Sept. 22, 1981

Est. Earnings Yield % (Mazz.)

10.71 15.37

17.44 8.17 13.61

12.31 9.15

1.71 9.62

336.41

297.33

544.02 1104.62

462.85 191.65

157.53

99.59 351.96

+1.0 +0.8

+0.5 +0.6

+1.8 +1.8

+15

254.55 +1.0 --266.76 +0.4 33.35

+1.1

+8.8 +1.0

+0.3

+1.5

+0.5 --0.2 14.12

12.79

xs asj. 1981 to date

7.82

7.29

10.34

9.05

9.05

7.67

† Flat yield. Highs and lows record, base dates and values and constituent changes are published in Saturday issues. A list of the constituent is available from the Publishers, The Financial Times, Bracken House, Carnon Street, London, ECAP 48Y, price 15p, by post 26/20.

Hilgh

8.02 5.70 5.31 3.19

6.52 5.44 5.55 7.18 \_\_ 12.48

31.28 6.49

9.37

REDEMPTION YIELDS

414.41 — 11.25 7.18 11.34 614.51 424.31 425.58 425.40 458.13 302.28 +0.9 — 6.05 — 299.62 305.31 512.47 312.87 294.69

15 years...

5 years

25 years..

251.09 220.32

166.81

151.71 445.53

170.79

293.76

Gross Div. Yield % (ACT at 30%)

6.95 — 6.43 12.62

Minet, at 140p, while Stenhouse improved 5 to 99p. Sedgwick, however, which had unsuccessful merger discussions with A and A In July, ran back from an initially higher level of 144p to close a net 2 easier on balance at 138p. Life issues perked up with Hambro Life rallying 7 to

similarly better at 236p. A quietly firm banking sector was featured by Bank of Scot-land which rose 8 to 438p following satisfactory interim figures. Midland picked up 5 at 325p and NatWest rallied 3 to 385p. Else-where, Kleinwort Benson held the overnight level of 246p despite a disappointing interim

380p and Prudential closing

Barratt Developments highlighted the Building sector, leaping to 252p before closing a net higher at 250p on the excellent preliminary results and proposed one-for-four scrip issue. Other leading issues registered rallies of a few pence only. Blue Circle, 482p, and Costain, 236p, hardened 4 apiece, the latter following U.S. acquisition news. Tarmac, down 10 on Monday following the interim results. rallied 6 to 390p. Secondary issues displayed a mixed appearance. A sizeable selling order depressed Breedon and Cloud Hill Lime Works, which ender 7 down at 117p, while further small offerings clipped a similar amount from John Mowlem, at

Hopes that sterling's recent weakness would help third-quarter profits, due to be an-nounced October 29, encouraged buying of ICI, which rose 6 to 272p. Business in Fisons was 272p. Business in Fisons was small, but the close was 5 higher at 138p following vague takeover suggestions. Laporte responded to the satisfactory interim results with a gain of a couple of pence

#### Home Charm buoyant

Store majors attracted a certain amount of investment support and closed with modest gains. Gussles "A" were again actively traded and rose 3 to 418p. Home Charm advanced 13 to 136p, after 134p, following the increased interim profits and dividend together with the chairman's optimistic comments about current trading. Fellow D-I-Y concern A. G. Stanley firmed 3 to 57p in sympathy.

John Menzies rose 4 to 222p after
near-doubled first-half carnings, while Currys, at 182p,
recovered Monday's fall of 6. However, demand was again lacking for Bakers Household, which dropped 10 to 152p, while consideration of the proposed 60.5m rights issue lowered Heelamat 5 to 102p.

A rally in the recently beleasuered Electrical majors

Fri. Sept. 18

index No.

5 — 98.11 190.23 102.81 162.11 3 12.62 346.92 355.86 355.26 371.92 9.56 26.156 26.46 273.43 273.69 7.51 277.96 279.77 285.56 26.26

341.29 348.62 302.07 385.93 561.61 566.95

11.52 333.17 7.43 294.94 6.66 590.20

661.81 -0.1 21.91 8.70 5.17 662.68 67432 691.79 684.50 863.58

313.35 +0.9 13.57 6.12 8.91 319.42 316.75 524.51 326.53 302.32

5.95 — 252.12 256.39 261.67 262.47 7.63 3.53 265.75 270.46 273.88 274.43 9.03 — 249.92 253.08 253.47 255.81 8.39 9.81 226.86 224.15 224.15 229.15 5.82 — 267.77 270.39 281.25 229.27

267.77 270.39 165.91 166.49 403.58 423.32 150.48 156.66 441.05 448.17 170.20 174.96

273.55 278.97 304.55 252.64 251.31 262.92 614.51 424.31 425.58

5.76 7.43 294.94 302.07 255.93 5.24 6.66 590.20 561.61 56.95 2.56 15.29 1899.23 1122.82 1143.23 5.89 8.53 466.10 579.43 481.65 5.92 10.51 180.34 192.07 197.58 7.52 14.81 154.82 157.29 166.88

intex No.

368.26 559.62

273.88 274.43 250.37 253.47 255.61 301.55 224.15 229.15 271.29 261.25 262.27 263.74 170.14 171.61 178.34 427.42 428.65 344.74

30£83

260.67

13.76

15.50

15.87

15.41

15.46

16.64

15.63

13.64

16.55

16.76 16.79

15.98 14.51

261.64

13.27

<u> 13.22</u>

13.57

11.31

13.97

13.15

13,73

156.84 460.49 175.86

13.04

13,91

13.98 15.36 15.78

15.32

15.32

15.96 15.54

13.57

16.45 16.71

16.74

26.03

concern. Alexander and Alexander Services. Speculative interest was whetted by the Howden suspension and many Insurance Brokers were traded briskly higher.

Faber, down 17 the previous day, fluences. However, best levels dend payments. Unsettled were not always held and recently by adverse comment on the reorganisation changes at its closed 7 higher at 332p, while Triumph-Adler subsidiary, Office Racal ended 9 better at 422nd while Stephane. forward a couple of pence to 435p, after 439p. Marked sharply higher at the outset to 720p, GEC reacted on lack of followthrough-support to close 3 easier on the day at 705p. Elsewherz.

> after disappointing preliminary An unsettled market of late on vague rights issue talk, Vickers made a brighter showing yesterday, rising 10 to 157p as buyers began to show an interest ahead of the interim results due on October 1. Other Engineering leaders staged a modest rally on technical influences. Hawker put on 8 to 308p and GKN hardened 4 to 162p as did Tubes to 126p. Elsewhere, Braham Millar moved up 2 to 25p

Electronic Machine fell 6 to 40p

in response to late news of the 24p per share cash bid from Fieldwood Limited. APV put on 7 to 227p following the interim results and Northern Engineer ing closed a penny dearer at 74p, after 75p, also after halfyear trading news. Wadkin, on the other hand, shed 3 to 70p on the first-half deficit and omission of the interim dividend.

#### Copydex pleases

Selected leading Foods rallied from recently depressed levels. J. Sainsbury hardened 6 to 440p and Associated British Foods improved a couple of pence 134p, while Rowntree Mackin-tosh, interim results due tosh, interim results tomorrow, rose 4 to 168p.

M. F. North, subject to considerable speculative activity of late on bid hopes reacted 5 to 40p after announcing an interim

Copydex became a counter in miscellaneous industrials, rising 6 to 57p in response to the strong first-half profits recovery and resumption of divifrom an initial lower opening level of 300p to close a net 15 better at 330p on the Board's re-assuring statement. A. Holden put on 4 to 116p following the announcement that Manders has acquired a 5 per cent interest and Dundonian firmed 3 to 57p after revived speculative demand. Still drawing strength from the better-than-expected interim results, Beatson Clark rose 6 more to 166p, while a rally in defence stocks left British Aero-

space and Smiths Industries both S dearer at 199p and 345p respectively. BTR, which announced a bid for Serck on Monday, picked up S at 320p. A technical improvement in the leaders saw Unilever recover 8 at 588p and Glazo retrieve 6 at

Benn Brothers stood out among Publishers, rising 8 to 78p in a restricted market. After opening a few pence higher in the wake of Wall Street's overnight improvement. leading Oils drifted off to close little changed. British Petroleum reverted to the overnight level of 278p, after 282p, while Shell settled a net 2 cheaper at 356p.

after 362p. Financial Trusts irregular. Mercantile House, a dull market of late, rallied 20 to 430p, while stockjobbers Smith

Bros picked up 4 at 35p. Bat's provided one of the day's outstanding features, rising 24 to 375p on quality support in front of today's interim figures.

#### Golds surge ahead

Continued disappointment over the sale of 70 per cent of the company's estates to Malaysian interests prompted renewed weakness in Barlow which shed 7 more to 92p, after 90p. Other

#### **ACTIVE STOCKS**

Above average a	ictivity w	as noted	in the following stocks	yesterda	y
Stock BAT Inds. Berratt Devs. Brots British Aerospace DRG GUS "A"	250 215 199 83	Day's change +24 +23 + 3 + 8 + 1 + 3	Stock Home Charm Ladbroke Plessey Racal Efec. Unilever Vaal Reefs	Closing price pence 130 136 332 422 588 C395	Day's change +13 + 7 + 7 + 9 + 8 + 15
MOM	VDAY	'S AC	TIVE STOCKS	٠.	

	Basec	on ba	rgains re	corded in SE Offic	ial List		
		Nionday'	s		) A	londay'	<b>'</b> S
	No. of	closing			Na. of	closing	
	price	price	Day's		price	price	Day's
	changes	pence	change	Stock	ckanges	penca	chenge
SEC	18	708	-14	Oe La Rue	11	695	- 15
Jnisever	16	. 580	-17	Plessey	11 .	325	·- 5
BAT Inds	13 .	351	- 7	Racal Elec	11	413	- 5
Hambro Life	13	373	- 3	LASMO ,	10	445	- 5
Avana	12	245	- 5	RTZ	. 10	500	+5
Brit Aerospace		1 <del>9</del> 1	- 2	Shell Trans	10	358	- 6
3P	11	278	- 6	Thorn EMI	10	433	- 7

First	Last	Last	For	Dowty, Lourho, Charterhall,
Deal-	Deal-	Deciara-	Settle-	Impala, GEC, Laganvale
l ings	ings	· tion	ment	Estates, London Investment
Sept 21	Oct 2	Dec 17	Dec 28	Trust, Town and City Pro-
Oct 5	Oct 16	Dec 31	Jan 11	perties, British Aerospace,
Oct 19	Oct 30	Jan 14	Jan 25	Mersey Docks, Bath and Port-
		tions see lation Se		iand, Lasmo, Double Eagle, Alexander Howden, Premier Oil and Cambridge Electronic.
Call	ontions	were at	neorkt	

Tenens, KCA Drilling, Letraset, was struck in FNFC.

in ICL, William Press, Wood-GKN, Burton Warrants, G. M. side, S. W. Wood, LRC, Howard Firth and BTR, white a double

#### RECENT ISSUES

1981

pricr lesue	Amount paid the Latest Renune	High Low	Stock	Olosing price	+ <u>o</u> r	amount	Gross Sross ylaid	ra r
153 25 62 28 100 1 100 83 66 515	F.P. 21/6 F.P. 14/6 F.P. 18/6 F.P. 20/1 F.P. 30/1 F.P. 30/1 F.P. 30/1 F.P. 18/6 F.P. 18/6 F.P. 7/9 F.P. 25/9 F.P. 11/9	28 28 26 28 29 25 29 25 102 102 100 170 100 112 100 112 120 112 186 75 170 170 170 170 170 170 170 170 170 170	PAerospace Eng. PAHATONS 50. JapanAssets Trust 10; Jeavans Eng. PLON. Private Health MarineAdv.Sall 75', 2' PANWCOUT Oil. Nippon Electric. Precious Metals Tst. Stewart Ent. Warra. St ckhold raf. E. Inv 5' Patroipac Putter fri yins. B. R. V. WillaireSystems 10p Do. Rest. Div. 10p.	71 <sub>2</sub> 26 53 30 100 105 175 101 12 12 83 160xc	l <sub>2</sub> +1	<u> </u>	3.7 3.1	7.2 - - - - - - - -

#### **FIXED INTEREST STOCKS**

F.P.   127   120   Amal Dist. Products 10 Cv. In. 97   122   124   20110   387s   381s   38	£	FA	355	Hīgh	Low	Stock	음문	-
	100    100    100    100    100    100    100    100    100    100	£40 F.P. F.P. £25 F.P. £10 F.P. £30 F.P.	20/10 7/8 94/9 28/8 13/11 12/8 21/9	122 11214 10012 113 2554 12412 10013 9914 11 93p	122 941 <sub>2</sub> 991 <sub>6</sub> 104 23 105 993 <sub>6</sub> 103 <sub>4</sub> 79p 29	Stritingham Drop-Lock '85/95'. Cariton Real Est. 10% Conv. Deb. 1892/6 Chioride 71/2 Conv. Prf. East Surrey Water 10% Prf. 1986. Hanson Trust 92% Cv. Uns. Ln. 2000-6 " Inco 151/3 Uns Ln. 2006. Jones (Edward) 15% Cnv. Uns. Ln. 95-98 Nat wide Bdg Society 14% Bds(25/8/82) Do. 151/2 Bds (25/8/82) Portsmouth 10% Prf. 1996. Sterling Gradit 5.6% Cnv. Red. Pref. Utd. Mexican States 161/2 Ln. 2006.	3878 122 9419 101 107 2234 105 99 9938 11 81p	+1 -5 -58 -38 +1 +39

#### "RIGHTS" OFFERS

60 Nii 24/8 15/10 84pm; 15pm Amai. Dist. Products	eue∣,3,	S Latest Renunc.	1981	Phone	Glosing prios p	+ or
11 F.P. 28/8 50/9 15 10½ Gartons.  62 F.P. 11/9 7/10 74½ 67½ H.A.T. Group.  21/2 F.P. 9/1018/9 30½ 25 Jantar.  21 F.P. 28/8 5.9 178 157 Ladbroke.  10 F.P. 7/9 19/10 135½ 116 Laird Grp.  21 F.P. 21/8 2/10 60 41 Lane (Percy).  22 OT Nii 150/9 8/1 14pm 1½ pm Merce Cercy.	p  ₹	E 6 E	High   Low	Stock	용리	_
121g F.P. 9/1018/9 301g 23 Jantar 31 F.P.28/8 5/9 178 157 Ladbroke	11   F.	P. 28/8 30/9	13 1012	Gartons.	130 j	+1"
50   F.P. 9/7 12/8   205   185   New Gourt Nat.Res. Units   196   126   Pancentinental   126   Pancentinental   127   Property Sec. Inv. It.   127   Property Sec. Inv. It.   128   129	121g F. 31 F. 10 F. 35 F. 07 N 60    F. 81 P. 95 F.	P. 9/1018/9 P. 28/8 5.9 P. 7/9 19/10 III 50/9 6/1 P. 9/7 12/8 P. 9/7 12/8 P. 18/9 19/11 III 25/9 6/11	301 <sub>2</sub> 25 178 157 1331 <sub>2</sub> 116 60 41 14pm 11 <sub>2</sub> pm 205 185 196 126 159 142 13pm 4em	Jantar Ladbroke Laird Grp. Lane (Percy) Morgan Grucible New Court Nat Res. Units Panconfinental	25 138 1251 62 3pm 195	+1 +11g +1 +1q -2

Ranunciation date usually last day for dealing free of string duty. b Figures based on prospectus estimate. g Assumed dividend and yield based on prospectus or other official estimate for 1981. Q Gross. T Figures assumed, t Cover allows for conversion of shares not now ranking for dividend or ranking only for restricted dividends. § Placing price, p Peace unless otherwise indicated. I lissued by tender. § Offered to holders of ordinary shares as a rights." \*\* Issued by tender. § Offered to holders of ordinary shares as a connection with reorganisation, merger or takeover. [ii introduction. I issued to former preference holders. M Alletment letters (or fully-paid). • Provisional or partly-paid ellotment letters. \*\* Writh warrants. †† Dealings under special Rule. § Unlisted Securities Market. †† London Listing. † Effective issue price after scrip. † Comprising 8 Ordinary and 3 Warrants.

fresh progress by the bullion price, was quickly shrugged off and the Gold Mines index responded with a 15.2 rise to 416.3-a two-day gain of 26.9. Bullion was finally \$2 down at S464 an ounce.

again extremely active and added

Castlefield 10 to 350p. Aggressive buying Johannesburg and London in initial trading and light support from the U.S. later in the day prompted further substantial gains in South African Golds. Some profit-taking around mid-day, reflecting the lack of

Heavyweights were by Hartebeest, £33%, Randfontein, £30%, Vaal Reefs, £39% and Western Holdings, £33%, all of which showed gains in excess of a point while medium and lower priced issues were highlighted by Grootviei, 48 up at a year's high of 522p and South African Land, 36 firmer at a high of 321p. Afrikander Lease jumped 40 to

South African Financials GFSA surged £21 to a 1981 high of £451 despite the chairman's forecast of reduced profits for The rally in UK equities encouraged a similar trend in London Financials. Tanks were

like amount firmer at 518p and Rio Tinto-Zinc 10 better at 510p. Australians stared a minor recovery but interest remained at

Low High | Low 62.23 127.4 49.16 Bargains... (21/3) (21/35) (31/165) (31/167) Equities... (31/175) Equities... (31/37) (23/37) (23/37) (31/37 167.5 158.3 167.1

S.E. ACTIVITY

8 more to 365p—a two-day-gain of 30—still reflecting takeover speculation Gold Fields were a . Record tin prices on the London Mefal Exchange prompted a 5 rise in Geever Tin. 170p, while the 61.5 per cent improvement in net profits and the increased dividend left Berjuntai Tin 5 up at 198p. . ..

#### UNIT TRUST SERVICE

#### OFFSHORE & OVERSEAS—contd.

Clive Investments (Jersey) Ltd. PO Box 85, St. Peter Port, Guerrisey 1948, 2552 R Gill Growth Pil 19929 9,69 3,61 Sthe Gill Fd. (C. 1) 17,83 8,17 15,61 Priors or September 16 Next deptins September 34

Combill Ins. (Guernsey) Ltd. PO Box 157 St Peter Port. Guerns and Map Fd | 1255 5 278 0t

Craigmount Fixed Int. Mingrs. (Jersey) P.O. Rox 195. St. Heller, Jursey 0534 2756: 195 St Heller, Jursey Jay 1862 66.31 Valued woolds Wednesday DWS Deutsche Ges. F Wertpapiersp Grundwrgweg T13 6000 Frankfurt Innesta D663 2t 34 951 - 0.051 - ...

Oregrius Interconfinental Inv Fd. PO Box N3712, Nassau, Bahanas, NAV Sept. 15 [USS2106 33.04] Dancan Lawrie Inv Mgt. (Jersey) 15-17, New St. St. Heller Jersey 0534 /3637

lang\_\_\_\_\_ (40.7 12.7) | 6.50 restional (51.19 1.25 6.20 Emson & Dudley Tst. Higt. Jrsy. Ltnl. 2 0 Bur 73 St Veller, Jersey 0534 73933 E D I C 7 150.6 162.3

Free World Fund Ltd.

Hamiluro Pacific Fund Migrat, Lini. 2110, Connaught Centre, Hong Kong. Far East Sept. 16. MICKING 22.55 Javan Fund Sept. 18 MISSIL 9 11.37

106

N.E.L. International Ltd.

9 0 Bov 119 S. Peter Port, Guernsey C.I.
Sterling Deposit 529 555
Sterling Managed 524 555
International States 528 555
International

les Adv M & C les Ming. Ltd., Lordo Phoenix International 90 Box 77 St Peter Port, Guern Inter-Delite Fund 1852-72. 3 15 Fe East Fund 1852-77. 1971 Int. Correcty Fund 1852-77. 1971 Int. Correcty Fund 1852-77. 1971 Ster Fund Int. Fund. 2 1871 Ster Fund Int. Fund. 2 1871 Providence Capital Life Ass. (C.J.) PO Box 121, St Peter Port, Guerney 0881 25 Surfund Box 67 dt. 1872-87.

PO Box 121, S1 Peter Pert, Guerney 0431 25 724/9
Surrium Bord Fd. 434 45,8
Surrium Bord Fd. 434 45,8
Surrium Bord Fd. 434 45,8
Surrium Bord Fd. 1830 1/6
Intelligence 1830 1/6
Intelligence 1831 1/6
I

Next dening date Oct 1
NESC Investment Managers Limited Oct 1
NESC Investment Managers Limited Oct 1
NESC Investment Managers Limited Oct 1
Next dening date Oct 1
Next dening of 1
Next dening Oct 1
Next America Rd (1557) 10 474 1113
North Managers Limited (1557) 10 474 1113
North America Rd (1557) 1

| Cordon Agents | Cordon | Cordon | Cordon | Cordon Agents | Cordon Agents | Cordon 
Septer Berranda.

Figure 18 June 18 Ju 1736

First Vilding Commodity Trusts
10-12 St George's St., Dougles, IoM, 0624 25015
Fix Vik Cri. Tal. (26.5) 27 9 | 4 70

Butterfield Bidg., Hamilton, Bermuda. NAV Aug. 3? / US\$146.28 1 ] --ent (UJK.) Ltd.

2. St. Mary Ave London, EC3 (1.283 5531 for the part Managers (CL1 Lnd (a) (b) 1.2 for the part of the

Assicurazioni GENERALI S.p.A.

O Box 132, St. Peter Port, Scientisty, ...
Sterfini Menaged Fal. (133.50)
Color longo Frad. (133.50) Granville Management Limited

O Box 73, St. Heller, Jensev 0534 73933
Granville Inv Tst. 157,28 7,691 | 4,691
Next dealing day 0.2 13 Gultmess Makes Fd. Mgrs. (Guernsey) 90 Bor 188, St. Peter Port, Goernsey, 0481, 23306. roll. Fund St. 11294 33, 489 1120. Prioss at August 27 Next dealing September 24

sens and ar Life Group Scrimgeour Ke sap-See Mingrat, Jersey I, Claring Cr oss St. Heller Jersey 053473741 SIG Capital Fand 1993 16421 SIG Internet Fand 179 545 SIG Internet Fand 179 545 Gatt Sond 1993

Singer & Friedlander Ldn. Agents. 20, Cannon St., EC4. 01-248 90 Surinvest (Jersey) Ltd. (x)
Queen's H st., Don Rt., St. Heiter, Joy. 0534 2734
American Ind. Tis. 165.52 5.634-009
Cooper Trust. F13.51 13.834-0.29
Lap Index Tis. 53.53 8.711-0.09 

Takyo Pacific Holdings M.V Infimis Massignment Co N.V., Curacao NAV per share Sept 21 US\$90.50 Tokyo Pacific Hidgs. (See Intimis Management Co. N.V., NAV per share Sept 21

| 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 125. 2.09 0.95 13.15 Throgmorton Ave., London. 01-638 6111 m or invest Fund 10853 b 54 70 -050 -1 Variance Front Mingret Intil Ltd.
28.34 Will St., St. Helter, Jersey 0534 36281
Vintringh Carrenty Fd[13.3] 113.5 +1.01 6.77
van Cuttseen & Associates Ltd.
42. Esser Street, Lindon, WC2 01-353 6845
98akmer Ot. Pd.I USST 44

Wirthey in restment Services Ltd., the Floor, Hardson House, Hong Kong Wardley Inst. heartson House, Hong Kong Wardley Host. hearts 2 2 60 - 1 60 1 10 Wardley Holes As. FAIRScall 41691-108 2 11 Wardley Holes For ISSE 2 9 44-621 2 34 Wardley in pair Tran. 185812 19791-625 131 West Commercity Management 10, S. George's S., Doughs Iolia. With in Commercit 12, 166.2 in 17 discount Metal Found 15 of 16.2 in 17 discount Metal Found 15 of 16.3 in 16.3 i

**SERVICE** 

Price - Ret Car Gr's PFE

012% 013% h1.89 5.68 12.55 14.75 2.91 0.9 5.75

ENGINEERING

MACHINE TOOLS

Advest Group—
Allen W.G.
Amal, Power
Amals, Stoyde.
And S. Lacy
Ass. Brigh 12/30.
Balor Cass. 200.
Barton Hall 100.
Braitway 100.
Braitw

Green's Econ.
Gr. N. S.
Haden Frecion Sp.
Haden Frecion Sp.
Haden Frecion Sp.
Haden Frecion Sp.
Haden Sop.
Halfer Sop.
Halfer Sop.
Hampson So.
Hawter Sci.
Halfer Sop.
Hawter Sci.
Halfer Sop.
Howard Machy.
Howden Group.
Howard Machy.
Howden Group.
Jacks. J&HB Sp.
Jenis & Cattell.
Johnson & Firth
Johnson & Haden
Lingd (F. H.)

Moss Ergg
Meensend
Meill (Jas) Hdgs
Newntan Tools
Northern Erg
Northon (W. E.) Sp
Hardielf Fatys
Pegler-Hatt "sie
Porter Chad. 20p
Prestantch Parket
Priest (Ben)
R.C. F. Holdings
Raine Eog'g Lib.
R.H. P.
Rysoney Sen, El

H of the Cw Grs Pit

0.01 9.0 0.75 7.43 3.11 950 4.9 1.25 4.66 1.55 4.67 7.0 2.4 9.7

INFORMATION

Job P. School 275.
Coalitie Group.
Do. "A" NV.....
Do. "A" NV....
Cory (Horace) Sp.
Crode Int. 10p.
Crode Int. 10p.
Crode Int. Defd.
Show-Sarine Sp.
Ellis & Everard.
Fisons £1.
Haistead (J.) 10p.
Missa. Weeks Sop.
Hoechat DM5...
Da Fri 1074/Insl.

DRAPERY AND

Corrys
Debenhams
Debenhams
Dewhirst 10a...
Divinis Photo 10a
Elifis & Gold 15p.
Empire Stores
Executer 20p.
Fine An Uses, 5p
Ford (N\*tin) 10p.
Formirster 10p
Foster Bros
Freemans (Lon)
Goldberg A...
Goodman Br. 5p.
Gordtish

Goodman Br. 5p... Grattan GL Universal Gus A... Gus A... Gus A. Guernsay. Heekman 10p. Herkee Lon. 10p... Hermigues A 10p... Hermigues A 10p... Heyworth (1) 10p. Milliones 20p.

GROWTHGROWTHGROWTH That's BTR Price Financial BRITISH FUNDS Shorts" (Lives up to Five Years) Exch. 12/apc 19614:
Treas.8-jpc 30-8211.
Treasury 14pc 3221;
Treasury 14pc 3221;
Treasury 14pc 3221;
Treasury 14pc 3221;
Treasury 14pc 3232.
Exch. 8-apc 1983.
Exch. 8-apc 1983.
Treasury 12pc 1983.
Treasury 12pc 1983.
Treasury 12pc 1983.
Exch. 12pc 33
Exch. 12pc 33
Exch. 12pc 33
Exch. 12pc 1984.
Treasury 12pc 1984.
Treasury 12pc 1984.
Treasury 12pc 1984.
Treasury 12pc 1985.
Exch. 12pc 1985.
Treasury 12pc 1985.
Exch. 12pc 1985.
Exch. 12pc 1985.
Treasury 12pc 1985.
Treasury 12pc 1985.
Treasury 12pc 386.
12.61 2.61 2.599 2.599 2.599 12.999 12.999 12.999 12.999 14.999 1 Building Societies
wide 144pc8011882 | 99 |-4 | FOREIGN BONDS & RAILS

1951 | Prior | + or | Bird. % | Bod.

Law | Statch | Fr. | - | Gross | Year Five to Fifteen Years Funding 6-lept '85-874; Treass, 12:sc 1987. Treass, 12:sc 1987. Treassport 30: '78-88 Treasport 30: '78-88 Treasport 30: '78-89. Treasport 30: '78-89. Treasport 30: '78-90: Treasport 30: **AMERICANS** Price £ Alcoa 15
Amax 51
Barits 61
CPC 51
CCS 52
23 | Caterpillarii. |
18 | Crase M'Hut.S12.5. |
1134 | Chrysler \$64. |
8350 | Chrysler \$64. |
8550 | Chrysler \$7. |
8570 | Over Fifteen Years Treas. 2pc | L. 9648 ...
Redemption 3pc 1996-96
Treasury 134 pc 1997
Exchequer 104 pc 1997
Treasury 84 pc 1997
Treasury 64 pc 955-22
Treasury 64 pc 955-22
Treasury 64 pc 955-22
Treasury 64 pc 958-11 Undated INT. BANK AND O'SEAS **GOVT. STERLING ISSUES** |Finland 149.9c to 1986 | 94 | ..... | 15.43 | 16.39 | lnt. Bank 5pc 77/82 | 92 | ..... | 5.43 | 14.80 | 100. 131.9c to 1986 | 93 | -14 | 14.48 | 15.60 | Sweden 131.5c 1986 | 92 | ..... | 14.67 | 16.85 92 |Sweden 131<sub>25</sub>t 1986 **CORPORATION LOANS** 12.77 15.75 13.73 15.75 14.61 16.00 13.22 15.92 12.72 15.25 13.13 15.47 9.81 14.90 16.35 16.42 11.12 15.54 11.12 15.54 11.17 15.30 16.76 13.90 6.92 15.94 11.27 15.30 18.35 15.94 11.27 15.30 Bath 11½nc 1985
Birm has 12½pc 1985
Barnley 13pc 1987
Cardiff 11pc 1986
G.L.C. 12½pc 22.
Do. 12½pc 1983
Glasgow 9½pc 20-22.
Herts 6½pc 1983-87
Leeds 13½pc 2006
Liverpool 9½pc 20-84
Lon. Corp. 13½pc 23
Do. 9½pc 1984
Lon. Corp. 13½pc 24
Do. 5½pc 26-85
LCC 5½pc 26-87
Do. 5½pc 28-84
Do. 5½pc 28-84
Sunderland 12½pc 1984
Sunderland 12½pc 1984 861, 91 93 871, 931, 931, 693, 82,371, 221,301, 861, 191, 191, **CANADIANS** CANA

33 | 10-3, | 8k. Montreal \$2...
1212 | 10-3, | 8k. Mona Scot. \$1.
846p | 664p | 8ell Camada \$20...
11 | 630p | 8ow Valleyll...
134, | 115-4, | 111. | 8rascantil...
135, | 970p | Can. Imp. 8k. \$2...
2412, | 134, | Can. Pacific \$5...
1314, | 27 | Do. 4pc Deb. \$100 |
1074, | 740p | Can. P. Ert. || ...
134, | 80-90p | Guif | Can. || ...
135, | 80-90p | Guif | Can. || ...
136, | 812b | Hudson's Bay || ...
136, | 812b | Hudson's Bay || ...
137, | 765p | Hudson's Bay || ...
138, | 765p | Hud || 8.01 || G. \$22 || ...
139, | 125p | 16p | 16f. Nat. Gas \$1...
120p | 50p | Place || 6as \$1...
131, | 10-4, | 80-4| | 6as \$1...
132b, | 23-4, | Seasyam Co. \$3...
140e | 1114, | Tor. Dom. 8k. \$1...
11 | 750p | Trans Can. Pipe... 11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1g
11½ +1 +1 51.76
+1 15:51.80
+1 51.80
+1 51.80
+1 51.90
+1 51.90
-1 51.90
-1 51.90
-1 51.90
-1 51.90
-1 51.90
-1 51.90
-1 51.90
-1 51.90
-1 51.90
-1 51.90
-1 51.90
-1 51.90
-1 51.90
-1 51.90
-1 51.90
-1 51.90
-1 51.90
-1 51.90
-1 51.90
-1 51.90
-1 51.90
-1 51.90
-1 51.90
-1 51.90
-1 51.90
-1 51.90
-1 51.90
-1 51.90
-1 51.90
-1 51.90
-1 51.90
-1 51.90
-1 51.90
-1 51.90 **COMMONWEALTH AND** AFRICAN LOANS 95<sup>1</sup>2 88<sup>1</sup>2 59<sup>3</sup>4 75<sup>3</sup>2 139 60 39 14.51 14.40 15.29 15.62 — 18.80 17.60 22.49 

SHARE CHEMICALS, PLASTICS—Cont. BANKS AND HIRE PURCHASE -- (74.89 1 10.5 | -11.1 | -12.5 | 32 | 73 5.0 | 52.5 | 32 | 73 5.0 | 52.5 | 32 | 73 5.0 | 52.5 | 32 | 73 5.0 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 52.5 249340288476438613773210258488617295925867316484143886488611210482973615174168578227715579139864851377321025858578804942332040115177375589387733248088975317155791398648511210482973 115.0 7.63 9.0 3.7 112.5 5.0 2.6 5.0 11.28 11.28 110.5 2.7.0 110.5 5.05 4.4 10.5 45 44 51 16 95 180 16 95 180 16 95 180 16 95 160 18 123 Cement Radistore
Comber 16. 10p.
Conder 16t.
Costain Group.
Do. Defd.
Countryside
Crouch (D.) 20p
Crouch Group.
Douglas Robt. M.
Dwning G.H. 50p
Pourtum Grp. 5p
Erith.
Fairclough Coss.
Fairclough Coss.
Feb. 16th (10p. 10p
French Kler.
Gallfard Br. 5p
Gibbs D'dy A 10p
Glossop
H.A.T. Grp. 10p
Helical Bar.
Heoderson (P. C.)
Hewden St. 10p
Heywood Wms.
Higgs & Hill
Hoveringham.
Do. Res. Vtg.,
Howard Shut 10p
L.D.C. 20p
Long (J.)
Janes Edwd. 10p
Lattan (J.) 1.1
Janes Edwd. 10p
Lattan (J.) 1.1
Lawrence (W.)
Lattan (J.) 1.1
Lawrence (W.)
Leyland Parul
Littey F.J. C.
Lovell (Y.J.)
Helical Shut 10p
Leyland Parul
Littey F.J. C.
Lovell (Y.J.)
Helical Shut 10p
Leyland Parul
Littey F.J. C.
Lovell (Y.J.)
Helical Shut 10p
Leyland Parul
Littey F.J. C.
Lovell (Y.J.)
Magnet & Schm.
Manders (Hildg)
Marchaiel.
Marshale (Hitc)
May & Hassell
May & Hassell
May & Hassell
May & Hassell
Milloury
Milleuryer (Mont. L.)
Milloury
Milleuryer (Mont. L.)
Milloury
Milleuryer (Mont. L.)
Milloury
Milleuryer (Mont. L.)


HOTELS AND
48 |Brent Walker Sp. 32 INDUSTRIALS (Miscel.)

Centirevay 50.0
Classifies Ph. 10
Classifies Int. 10
Classifies Int. 10
Control Classifies Int. 10
Control Classifies Int. 10
Control Classifies Int. 10
Control Classifies Int. 10
Control Classifies Int. 10
Control Classifies Int. 10
Consisting 
- 5229219 - 05321282 0 - 255152 0 - 215 150 152 152 0 - 215 152 0 EIS.
Essem Prod. 50p.
Elbar Inds. 50p.
Elbar Inds. 50p.
Elbar Inds. 50p.
Electrolor 8 K/50.
Electrolor 8 K/50.
Electrolor 8 K/50.
Elbar Phirt. 10p.
Essen 8 Rabbies.
Esseita Roma. 121-p.
Essetta 8 K/50.
Exter Agra. 10g Fenner (J. H.)
Fenner (J. H.)
Fenner (J. H.)
Ferguson Hal.
Fender Cap Elizabion
Footel Cart. 10p.
Francis Inds.
French Thes. 10p
Friedland Dor.
Gartons 10p.
Gestrons 7 A.
Getwes Grp. 20p.
Gestrons 7 A.
Gestrons 7 A.
German Hald.
German Hald.
German Hald.
German Hald.
German 10p.
Hander Cap 25c.
Hander C 09 18.2 72 • 7.1 \$ • 7.1 \$ • 7.4 \$ 1.3 \$.1 \$ 1.7 \$.12.8 \$ 1.8 \$.6 \$ 1.8 \$.6 \$ 1.8 \$.6 \$ 1.8 \$.6 \$ 1.8 \$.6 \$ 1.8 \$.6 \$ 1.8 \$.6 \$ 1.8 \$.6 \$ 1.8 \$.6 \$ 1.8 \$.6 \$ 1.8 \$.6 \$ 1.8 \$.6 \$ 1.8 \$.6 \$ 1.9 \$ 1.0 \$

ETC.

market Criteria for system selection System characteristics User reports on the main systems available Costs and benefits Relationship with public

The seminar will provide the basic evidence for your organisation to evaluate the technology and applications of private viewdata

viewaata

In the last twelve months a growing

number of UK and overseas

private viewdata systems.

organisations have acquired

Finitel, the electronic publishing subsidiary of the Financial Times

and Europe's leading viewdata company, presents à one day

Viewdata. This seminar examines:

State of the private viewdata

intensive seminar on Private

1. 1. 1. 1

**Fintel Seminar** 

9.15 a.m. to 4.00 p.m. on 2nd October 1981

Financial Times Cinema, Bracken House, Cannon Street, London EC4

> Judith Porter, Fintel Limited, 102-108 Clerkenwell Road, London EC1 Judih Porier Entel (imped 102-108 Clerkenwei Maap, Landon 801 Please reserve places of the Physic Viewada iraminar of \$120 per place plus vAl Invada me af the address below المفظيين ي -JORES

Speakers include users from -

Rediffusion's - Viewdata Plus :

Barclays Bank

<u>Systems evaluated:</u>-

ICL's - ME29 Bulletin

Radio Rental's - Thomtel

SDL's-MS-3

American Express British Leyland

Local Authorities

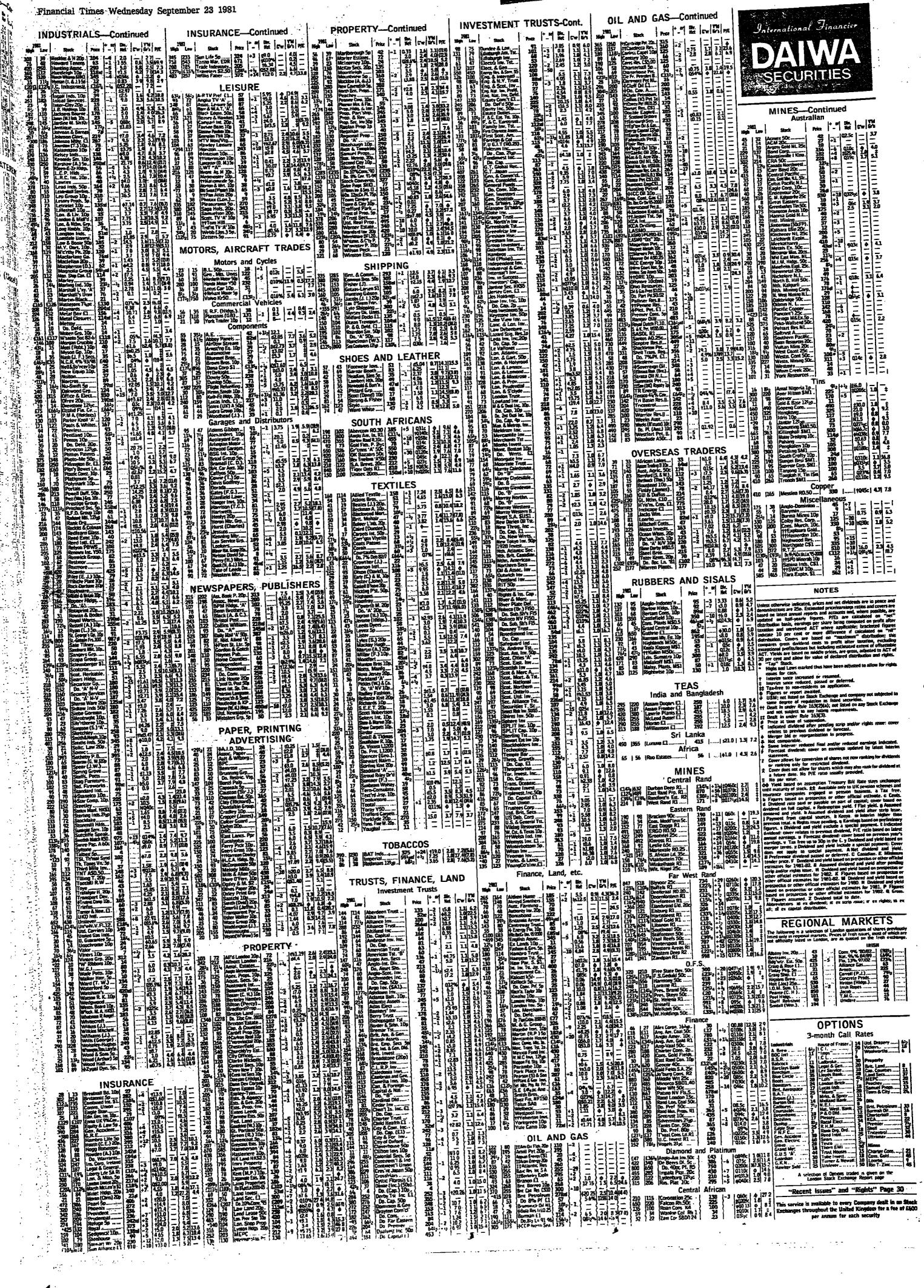
Wester.

82 — 7.9 5.3 6.0 — 6.4 4.3 Mixconcrete
Mod, Engineers
Monk (A)
Mowlem (J)
Newarthill E1
Nott. Brick 50p
Phoenix Timber
Pochirs
-+ Ramus
R. M. C.
Resizant R.M.C.
Rediand
Redsarf [f Writs.)
Redsarf [f Writs.)
Redsarf [f Writs.]
Redsarf [f Writs. 340 68 120 31 240 228 442 120 120 52 77 110 35 52 80

**PLASTICS** 

CHEMICALS,
95 | Alexo Fl.20 | 500
98 | Alifa Colleged 10n | 128
90 | Arctor Chem. | 73
30. | Arrow Chemicals | 44
231<sub>2</sub> 8ASF AG DM50 | 5335<sub>8</sub> | 273 238 1 - 014%

عملذا مندلاً على



# FINANCIALTIMES

Wednesday September 23 1981



# Cabinet acts to curb rate rises

THE NEW local government legislation will take priority in the Queen's Speech to ensure it becomes law in time to curb next spring's rate

The Government had intended the legislation to operate from 1983-84 but Mr Michael Heseltine, Environ-ment Secretary, feels that two successive years of failing to control council spending have ment's credibility and that action is vital.

The influential Cabinet committee dealing with economic strategy (E Committee) will approve the final details of the legislation this afternoon and the Cabinet is expected to accept the full plan tomorrow

Mr Heseltine will then travel to Torquay to give some of the details to the joint conference of the local authority associations

The new legislation will: Limit the amount a council can raise from domestic ratepayers in the first rate call each spring. Set a lower limit for com-

mercial and industrial rate rises than for domestic rises. Retain the subsidy of 18p in the pound to domestic rate-Set a limit to the amount

a council can raise in its first supplementary rate. Force a council wanting a second supplementary rate to

call a full council election. The limit to the first rate call will be calculated in the following way: civil servants will decide how much a council needs to spend to provide a standard level of services (the grant-related expenditure or GRE assessment). A proportion of this will be paid in grant by central government and the rest can be raised from the rates.

An extra amount can be raised from the rates as long as the total spending level more than a percentage to be does not exceed the GRE by fixed by the Government.

There are disputes about the GREs and the Government

admits there are some imper-Therefore, percentage limit above the GRE next year will be quite and possibly as high as 30 or

The limit on the first suplementary rate is also likely to be quite high in the first year again, at least 10 per

Many councils-virtually all of the Conservative controlled shire counties, for example—will be well within the imits, because of the way the GRE system has been built

up. But some urban Labourbut some uroan Labour-controlled councils, on their current spending levels, would need new elections for a second supplementary rate. If re-elected, they would be free to levy the proposed supplementary rate, no matter how high, without any further government.

# Regan tells IMF to limit growth by tightening up loan conditions

limit the growth in its operalending policies and by avoid-could send the loan back for new U.S. policy to spor invest-ing borrowing on the private renegotiation. ment in the Third World. ing borrowing on the private renegotiation.

The strongly worded message came as a surprise in a 14 recent IMF loans which it Press briefing by Mr Donald believes exacted insufficient Regan. U.S. Treasury Secretary, in advance of next week's borrowing countries. annual meeting of the IMF and the World Bank. The Adminishave relaxed conditions on tration's public criticism had loans. But the fund is lending previously been confined to the

We don't think the IMF should become another IDAa soft loan window," Mr Regan said referring to the International Development Associa-tion. a branch of the Bank which makes long-term conces-

Complaining that the IMF was now making too many easy-term loans. the U.S. Treasury the IMF's policy steering panel. Secretary singled out the pro-

The U.S. Treasury has put together a preliminary critique of adjustment conditions from

IMF officials dispute that they more money these days, under a formula that allows membercountries to borrow up to 450 per cent of their recentlyexpanded IMF quotas.

Mr Regan claimed the U.S. stance had not met "much counter-argument" from other major industrialised members of the IMF, which will be represented in the meeting this weekthe IMF's policy steering panel. The Administration's hard-line approach to both sister

THE U.S. has called on the lot of questions" when this pro- IMF and World Bank, follows much it can borrow and how International Monetary Fund to posed loan comes before the this week's address to the UN IMF Board next month, Mr by Mr Alexander Haig, U.S. gets. tions by tightening current Regan said. U.S. disapproval Secretary of State, outlining a

> Mr Regan also said the U.S. would oppose the creation by the IMF of more of its special drawing rights (SDRs) and the allocation of these paper reserve asets to member countries to increase their liquidity.

three-year allocation of 12bn SDRs (1 SDR currently equals \$1.16) was completed at the start of 1981, and the fund had hoped agreement might be reached this autumn on another allocation. But Mr Regan's remarks now seem to rule this

an SUK allocation would need approval by 85 per cent of voling power inside the IMF, and soft in requiring the U.S. has a blocking of the U.S. has a blocking 20 per cent of votes.

The U.S. sees no need for an

The U.S. is concerned that if the IMF was to borrow on the international capital markets, it might "crowd out" private bor-rowers. The IMF has said it has enough at present from borrowings from Opec and industrialised governments to continue its expanded lending for this year, but has reserved the option of going to the capital markets next year.

The thrust of Mr Regan's remarks was that U.S. contributions to the international agencies will be limited because of domestic U.S. budgetary strin-

which borrow its money - but not so soft that a country such Secretary singled out the pro- The Administration's hard-increase in countries' member- as Poland would not benefit by posed \$5.6bn credit for India. line approach to both sister ship quotas, which determine a joining the fund and accepting The U.S. "will be asking a international institutions, the country's voting power, how its discipline.

### Continued from Page 1

#### **Jobless** total near 3 million

level of unemployment would be about 320,000 higher.

Although the absolute number ployed is now at an all-time of people registered as unemployed is now at an alltime record, unemployment as a proportion of the labour force is still very much lower than in the 1930s. The seasonally un-adjusted rate of unemployment is 12.4 per cent and the adjusted | 1960s. rate (excluding school-leavers) is 11.1 per cent. In Northern Ireland, one in five workers is now unemployed.

The possible worsening in the trend after the summer's respite was underlined by the fall in cies reported to employment The previous two months had shown increases in the seasonally adjusted numbers of vacancies.

The new figures for the output measure of GDP show that the recession may not have bottomed out as early as the Treasury had originally estimated, but that the depth of the recession is probably no greater than had been thought.

While the second quarter's fall is now put at 0.6 per cent, rather than 0.4 per cent, the fall in GDP in the first quarter was apparently 0.4 per cent and not 0.6 per cent, as had originally been thought. These figures, which give the output measure of GDP are always subjected to extensive revision but they are regarded as the best indicator

of short-term GDP movements. The index of output GDP in the second half is now estimated as 103.7. compared with

when it successfully bid for established

the group said yesterday it had

received approval from the Bank

of England and the Treasury to

begin negotiations for the sale.

division of the equity between

and Williams & Glyn's-have

Details of the price and the

United Dominions Trust (UDT). Petroleum Exchange.

the five banks—Lloyds, National UDT deal however that any Westminster. Barclays, Midland buyer of ICCH, which the TSB

### Venezuela may buy **UK** nuclear reactors

BY RAY DAFTER, ENERGY EDITOR He said a 1,000 MW plant

THREE UK engineering companies are resurrecting designs costing about £300m would pro-for Magnox nuclear-power reactors in a multi-billion pound bid to help the energy industry produce crude oil which is difficult

to recover. They are bidding to sell modi-fied Magnox reactors to Vene-Venezuela's vast resources of thick, heavy oil.

Magnox reactors are a type built in the UK in the 1950s and

Behind the project are GEC Energy Systems and Taylor Woodrow Construction, who were closely associated with the Magnox programme, and Foster Wheeler Power Products, who are working on steam-generator

Mr Bob Perrett, GEC Energy Systems' chief engineer, said the group and Petroleos de Venezuela (Petroven), the state oil corporation, had discussed the possibility of installing a series of Magnox-based steamgenerators in the Orinoco heavy-oil belt.

produced by oil-fired boilers, widely used by the oil industry at present. Mr Perrett said the com-

panies saw that Venezuela would need as many as 100 zuela. They say the power-plants reactors eventually. The sale could raise steam to extract of 20 plants was not out of the question. One reactor could produce

sufficient steam to assist oilrecovery over about 40 square miles for about 25 years, he The

gas-cooled Magnox designs were superceded by the Advanced Gas-Cooled (AGR) Reactor and the Pressurised Water Reactor (PWR). The latter will be introduced in the UK this decade.

Mr Perrett said the Magnox was the most suitable reactor for producing large volumes of high-pressure steam for oilrecovery purposes.

Petroleos de Venezuela said yesterday the use of Magnox reactors was an option being considered.

#### **Action on VAT refunds** BY ANATOLE KALETSKY

REPAYMENT of Value Added Tax refunds blocked by the Civil Service dispute this year will add about £2bn to the Central Government Borrowing Requirement in the October banking month, the Treasury

said yesterday.
The Bank of England will issue Treasury bills by special tender to smooth out the monetary consequences of the

A tender for £400m of 104.3 in the first quarter and 108.1 in the second quarter of 1980.

Treasury bills maturing on the whole backlog of taxes created by the dispute will eventually 21, will take place next Tuesday.

Commodities clearing house to be sold

International

It is a highly-profitable busi-

ness and has attracted the

interest of several potential

predators in the past few

It was a condition of the TSB/

Additional Treasury bill sales are needed because the Government decided Customs and Excise should give priority to repaying taxes owed to businesses rather than to collection

of overdue taxes. This would create a temporary surplus of funds in the money market, which it is expected will be absorbed by accelerating VAT collections after late October.

Whitehall still expects the whole backlog of taxes created

#### to invite oil companies By Ray Dafter, Energy Editor

China soon

INTERNATIONAL oil companies will soon be invited to bid for drilling licences offshore China—one of the most promising exploration regions in the

The Petroleum Ministry has decided to call for bids late this year or early in 1982, according to official Chinese news agency and newspaper reports. The oil industry expects the drilling concessions to be keenly contested by the many companies which, since 1979, have been conducting preliminary geologi-cal surveys of the offshore

Chinese officials said that 48 companies from 13 countries had sent between 700 and 800 scientists and technicians to survey 160,000 miles of seabed. The ministry said that in the

South China Sea alone, more than 400 potential oil fields, including several dozen large reservoirs, had been identified.

According to the oil industry, China could have between 10bn and 30bn barrels of recoverable oil reserves offshore-roughly in line with the estimated reserve potential on the UK continental shelf.

Four consortia, each comprising about 30 companies, conducted the seismic work.

British Petroleum led one

group in the southern Yellow Sea. Elf-Aquitaine was the leader of a group in the northern Yellow Sea. Exxon was operator of a consortium in the mouth of the Pearl River. Amoco led a group west of Hainan Island.

These groups are expected to feature prominently in the licence bidding.

#### King tries to defuse crisis in Belgium

pected last night to make a final attempt to avoid a general election by defusing the political crisis caused by Monday night's resignation of Mr Mark Eyskens, the Belgian Prime Minister.

After a 48-hour "cooling-off period" the King is expected to appoint Mr Willy Clates, the Economics Minister, as "informateur" to explore the prospects for forming a coalition govern-

Mr Eyskens will continue in a caretaker capacity. Any prospect that he could form a new government is, however, ruled out. He has apparently lost the confidence of his own party, the dominant CVP Flemish Social Christians, and it looks unlikely that Belgium will escape a general election. An election could worsen the

crisis by accentuating the divisions between the Dutch-speak-ing Flemish community and the French-speaking Walloons. The bitterness caused by the coalition partners' disagreement over economic policy makes an immediate reconciliation un-

The reason for the coalition's disunity and Mr Eyskens' departure was the Parti Socialiste ministers' refusal to accept a steel industry rescue plan that would have entailed heavy

job losses in Wallonia. But this issue only reflects the more basic problem of the Walloon Socialists' refusal to accept austerity measures to Belgium's soaring

government deficit.

If Mr Claes is appointed informateur, there is an outside chance that he might persuade the Parti Socialiste back into a new coalition. Mr Claes is not only a mem-ber of the Flemish wing of

Belgium's socialist alliance, but is also a respected technocrat whose past handling of indusrespect in Wallonia. The disarray of Belgian

politics was such yesterday that almost any outcome to the crisis is seen as possible, including a Parti Socialiste boycott of fresh negotiations that could lead to the division of the country into its Flemish and Walloonhalves.

It would be the first time that

a Flemish Socialist was Prime Minister since the mid-1950s. break the mould of contemporary Belgian politics clearly has much to recommend it. One possibility understood to be under discussion is that Mr Claes might head an "emergency government"

Belgium's latest crisis, Page 15

#### Weather

UK TODAY

DRY in the east, rain spreading over the west.... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... London, SE. NW, Central S. England, Midlands Channel Islands Lake District.

Mostly dry with sunny periods developing. Max 16C to 18C (61F to 64F). N.E., E., Central N. England

S.W. England, Wales, Isle of Man, N., S.W. Scotland Central Highlands, N. Ireland. Dry with sunny intervals but

becoming cloudy with rain later. Max. 15C to 17C (59F to 63F). N.E., Central N. England, Borders, N.E. Scotland, Orkney, Shetland

Showers dying out. Sunny periods developing but becom-ing cloudy again later. Max. 15C (59F). Outlook: Rain spreading east,

WORLDWIDE

	Ajaccio S 33 91 L.Ang.† C 18 84	
	Algiers F 28 82 Luxmbg. C 18 64	1
	Amsdm. F 18 64 Luxor S 35 97	ł
	Athens S 31 88 Medrid F 17 63	1
	Bahroin — — Majorca C 26 79	1.
	Bercine. C 26 79 Malaga F 26 79	11
	Berrut T 28 82 Matts F 28 82	1
	Belfast F 13 55 M'chstr. C 15 59	•
	Beigrd. S 29 84 Melbna. S 17 63	ŀ
		1
		1
	Biarritz R 14 57 Miamit C 26 79	1
	Bmghm. F 15 59 Milan C 22 72	ţ
	Blackpl. F 14 57 Montri. t R 9 48	ľ
	Bordx. C 16 61 Moscow F 17 63	H
	Boulgn. F 17 63 Munich F 27 81	1
	Bristol F 16 61 Nairobi	ļ
	Brussels C 19 68 Naples S 23 84	ł.
	.Budpst. F 28 82 Nassau	1
	Cairo S 30 86 Nwcetl F 14 57	.[
	Cardiff F 17 63 N York† C 18 64	1
	Cas'b'ea C' 22 72 Nice C 25 77	Ì.
	Cage T. S 17 83 Nicosia S 28 82	
	Chicg.t C 11 52 Oports F 19 66	1
Į	Calogne C 19 66 Oslo C 15 59	Ι.
ļ	Conhan, C 15' 59 Peris C 19 66	l
ı	Cortu S 29 84 Perth C 14 57	ı
ı		1
į	Denvert C 13 55 Pregue S 25 77	1 1
į	Dublin C 14 57 Reykjvk S 7 45	
ı	Dhrvnk. S 25 77 Rhodes S 25 77	i '
ı	Edningh, R 13 55 Rio J'ot	1
ı	Faro F 23 73 Rome S 28 82	•
l	Florence S 31 88 Salzbrg, F 29 84	1
ł	Florence S 31 88 Salzbrg, F 29 84 Frankft, F 23 73 5 F'cisch S 11 52	Ī
ļ	Funchal F 23 73 S. Moritz	1
ŀ	Geneva C 21 70 Singapr. — —	1 2
ı		֪֞֜֜֞֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֡֓֓֡֜֜֜֜֡֡
ı		1 4
Ì		ł
į	G'rnsey S 15 59 Stresbg, C 22 72	l -
	Helsinki C 12 54 Sydney S 19 68	1
l	H. Kong C 27 81 Tangiar F 22 72	נו
3	Innebrk. C 24 75 Tel Aviv 5 28 82	1 -
۱	.Invrnss. R 12 54 Yenerife F. 26 79.	Ĭ
i	1.0 Man 'F 16 61 Tokyo C 24 75	ì
ı	Istambol S 28 79 Trontot C 9 48	l_
Į	Jersey S 18 84 Tunis . F 30 88	]
ļ	Jo'burg — Valencia F 25 79	j
ŀ	L. Pims, C 24 75 Venice F 25 77	, ,
Ì	Usbon F 20 68 Vrenna F 25 77	]
١		١. ٦
ı	Locamo T 15 59 Warsaw S 25 77	, –

THE LEX COLUMN

# Putting a price on Howden

The London markets tinued toconvalesce yesterday. with period money rates easing another | point and a solid rise in both equities and gilt-edged, although news of another large U.S. Treasury financing sounded discordant note at the close.

The Bank of England is plan-ing another exceptional Treasury bill issue—this time to bridge the gap between the payment of VAT rebates and the collection of unpaid tax. The timing difference suggests the October money supply figures may not be a pretty sight, but at least by making the bills mature on make-up day the Bank has increased the chances of avoiding unnecessary distortions to the figures from arbi-

#### Alex. Howden

Alexander and Alexander is the world's second largest insurance broker-and until now it has been concentrated almost entirely within the U.S. That plainly made it feel vulnerable. Having failed to pull off a merger with Sedgwick, it is now making an outright bid for Alexander Howden on terms which stand to increase its ultimate equity by nearly a halfand to dilute its earnings both in quantity and quality. On the basis of last year's figures, fully diluted earnings will be modestly reduced, and the bid will also lower the proportion of its pure broking business.

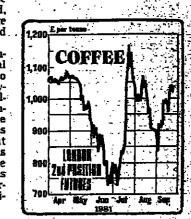
So the U.S. group's shares were slipping on Wall Street last night—and some of Howden's shareholders were not exactly tossing their hats in the air, either. The bid is worth roughly 165p per share, which may be little more than 10 times this year's earnings: groups like Sedgwick and Willis Faber now sell on prospective p/e's of 10 to 12. Admittedly the pre-bid price of 142p had probably been boosted by speculation—but over three years ago, shareholders were asked to nu up £26m of new money at 145p NEI per share. However the terms are

in this type of "people business" and there is no other likely sultor in the offing.

tax to £15.1m, are almost back to 12,500 in the current likely sultor in the offing.

The deal will have repercus-sions throughout the London broking community. Alexander and Alexander says it will main-tain its traditional links with other firms, yet it is a fair bet that Howden will get first crack at its new business from now on. Changed: the electrical business from now on. Changed: the electrical business from now on. Changed: the electrical business and the shares, while speculation that Sedgwick will nesses are still operating in trade on five times unitated in turn feel obliged to bid for very weak markets, but the earnings, are discounting a U.S. broker sent its shares 2p AGR power station work-with measure of improvement there

Index rose 8.4 to 515.3



lower to 138p yesterday. But Sedgwick is a broadly based group with lots of muscle. Some of the smaller London firms will feel the heat much more.

The Trustee Savings Banks, having acquired the International Commodities Clearing House when they bought UDT earlier this year, have been trying to find a buyer acceptable to the Bank of England ever since. The authorities have now steered them firmly into negotiations with a consortium of £30.5m in the year to June at the five London clearers.

ICCH made £8m pre-tax in the year to June 1980, and is helped by high interest rates (since it holds substantial cash balances) as well as by active commodity providing uncontroversial backing for an operation which after a property revaluation. cuts across a lot of City. Barrett has its rights issu boundaries, the banks could be to thank for £20m of debt clear \* \$5. petroleum products, and financial futures to the contracts it handles.

-Northern Engineering's first agreed, which is very important half profits, up 20 per cent pre- crease UK completions by:100 per cent increase in the interim 12 per cent. Even this targe dividend, the first rise for three looks unadventurous compare years. Over this period the with the plan to step up U.s. number of shares in issue is up by around two-thirds. were weak local housing marks

agreeable progress payments—
is beginning to how through on
the build-marking side. All the
growth has come overseas; with
the first time contribution from
Extel in the U.S. (bought for
shares last autimus) apparently
surpassing expectations, and
South Africa going very
strongly.

in the second half NEI will consolidate Annalgamated Power Engineering, the purchase price of which was more than covered by a £30m fights issue, and prefits for the year gould be trious £26 lm to scheeting like £35m. Recovery in the UK—tester workload at Parsons and a bick-up-in switches—walla pick-up in switchgenr could take NEI to 140m in 1982, the and the group has a better balanced structure than in th past: But NETs ability to com lects is not yet proven, and i has set itself a challengin level of distribution. The pres pective yield on the shares of 4p is 8.1 per cent

#### Barratt

Barratt Developments e with yesterday's prelimina figures and the shares which had been weakening ahead of the aunouncement, jumped 23 to close at 250p. Profits beto Barratt has forecast an effects dividend increase of at least quarter in the current year. has been reduced from a se sonal peak of £92m in mid-Apr markets. The price seems likely to only £52m at the year en to be upwards of £40m. As well leaving borrowings at only 2

required to provide new capital ance. But it has also release now that ICCH is adding working capital by shifting t timber frame houses, which no account for 30 per cent of sale and by slightly reducing the the face of abundant publi

y around two-thirds. very weak local housing marke UK. profits, at around half The U.S. barely made a contr this year's total, are little bution after financing costs la

# anew

Bovis Fee is the best system for building major multi-million pound projects whether using our own large pool of directly employed operatives or by working on a Management form of contract.

Sometimes less realised is the fact that Bovis are continually employed on smaller, but none the less important, projects. Just to make sure Clients lose no opportunity of

using Bovis, regardless of size, we have formed a DEW Wing: Bovis Renovations.

It is not a separate Company but part and parcel of Bovis, drawing from exactly the same personnel, experience, and unique Bovis

For an extension, modernisati refurbishment or fitting ont, call of Bovis Renovations. Small Fee, remember, is beautiful.

For all enquiries and information, please cal Bernard Hodgson, Bovis Renovations, Bovis House, Northolt Road, Harrow, Middx, HA20EE Tel. No: 01-4223488

Operating the fee system of build

Registered at the Post Office. Printed by St. Clement's Press for and published by the Financial Times Ltd., Brecken House, Cannon Street, London, ECLF-437; C. H. Pinancial Times Ltd., 1991;

BY TIM DICKSON OWNERSHIP OF the Inter- yet to be arranged. The TSB would have to be acceptable to potential risk in fluctuating national Commodities Clearing said yesterday, however, it the Bank of England. House (ICCH), a key institution reserved the right to retain an This was partly because it was ICCH's pre-tax profits for the felt a much larger capital base would be needed before the 12 months to June this year in the international commodities appropriate shareholding. using sub-contractors. futures markets, is about to be have not been published. In the ICCH clears and guarantees ICCH would be able to provide year to June 1980 however the transferred to a consortium of "soft" (non-metal) commodity clearing services for the company earned about £8m befive London clearing banks. futures traded on the London proposed gold and financial fore tax. The Trustee Savings Banks commodity markets, including futures markets, due to open in Group acquired ICCH this year those handled on the recently-

London next year. ICCH makes its money by taking a registration fee for each contract traded and by earning interest on deposits and London Options Clearing House. margins (cover for potential ICCH has an Australian losses) provided by the com- branch, which registers and modity brokers who are its

members. Although this can be highly profitable the guaranteeing of contracts involves a high was known to want to sell, contracts involves a

In addition to its main activities ICCH does computerprocessing work for the London Metals Exchange and manages (but does not guarantee) the ICCH has an Australian guarantees contracts traded on Sydney Futures Exchange, a Hong Kong subsidiary and an

Leadon F 18 64 Zunch C 21 70 associate company in Kuala